1250
B19+
v. 4

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
Henry W. Sage
1891

A.298070 13/V/15

3777

CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
3 1924 092 495 476

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924092495476

THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY

CONTAINING

An Account of all State, Territory, Town and County Histories Relating to the United States of North America, with Verbatim Copies of their Titles, and useful Bibliographical Notes, together with the Prices at which they have been Sold for the last forty years

AND WITH

An Exhaustive Index by Titles, and an Index by States the whole forming an Invaluable Reference for the use of the Librarian, the Historian, the Collector, and the Bookseller.

COMPILED BY

THOMAS LINDSLEY BRADFORD, M.D.

Author of The Homœopathic Bibliography, Life of Hahnemann, &c., &c.

Edited and Revised

By STAN. V. HENKELS

VOL. IV.

R. to Z. Nos. 4528 to 6056

PHILADELPHIA:

STAN. V. HENKELS & CO.

1909

E.V.
Lo

PRESS OF
MAURICE H. POWER
1110-1118 SANSOM STREET
PHILADELPHIA

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

AMERICAN HISTORY

4528. **RADER, PERRY S.** School History of the State of Missouri. Brunswick, Mo.: P. S. Rader. (1891.) 12mo, pp. iv, 279.*

Also published with Thummels' and Rader's Civil Government. Columbia: 1897.

4529. **RAFINESQUE, CONSTANTINE SMALTZ.** Ancient History, or Annals of Kentucky; with a Survey of the Ancient Monuments of North America, And a Tabular View of the Principal Languages and Primitive Nations of the whole Earth. Frankfort: in Kentucky. Printed for the Author. 1824. 8vo, pp. iv, 39.

"First printed in Marshall's History of Kentucky, Vol. 1. Frankfort: 1824." *Sabin.*

Sold: Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, 2.00; Brinley, 1881, unct, 2.50; Chittenden, 1894, 2.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.50; Thornton, 1878, paper, 1.75; Field, 1875, 3.12; Guild, 1887, unct, 2.75; Polock, 1904, unct, 6.00.

4530. **RAMSAY, DAVID.** The | History | of the | Revolution | of | South-Carolina, | from a British Province | to an Independent State. | By David Ramsay, M.D. | Member of the American Congress. | In Two Volumes. | . . . | Trenton: | Printed by Isaac Collins. | 1785. | 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xx, 453; xx, 574. 5 Maps and Plans.

Sold: Mann, 1897, 4.40; Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865, 11.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 5.00; Bangs, 1898, clf rebacked, 5.25; Brevoort, 1890, clf, glt, 3.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf clf, 12.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 3.70; Brinley, 1880, gr, mo, unct, 10.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 16.50; Same, hlf mo, 7.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, 5.80; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, extra Il, 5.50; Barlow, 1890, clf, extra, Riviere, 6.00; Manson,

1899, 7.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4 inserted portr, 13.00; Welford, 1854, 8.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.20; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 13.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, bds, unct, 12.50; Field, 1875, 7.25; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, tree clf, extra by Bedford, £1 2s; A. G. Greene, 1869, shp, 5.00; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Middleton, 1899, 4.00; Henkels, 1899, 5.40; Bangs, 1899, 5.00; Hough, 1900, old clf, autogr Wm. Smith, 12.00; Libbie, 1901, shp, 7.00; Libbie, 1902, shp, 7.20; May, 1903, lacks map, hlf ro, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, hlf clf, binding broken, 7.80; Henkels, 1905, hlf clf, 6.50; Hurst, 1905, orig clf, 6.10; Anderson, 1905, orig clf, name and stamp on title, &c., 4.00.

4531. ———. Histoire de la Revolution d'Amerique par rapport a la Caroline Meridionale, &c. French edition. Londres et Paris: Froulle. 1787. 2 vols. The same Paris: Trans. by Mirabeau. 1796. 5 vols. Maps.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.

4532. ———. The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670, to the year 1808. In two volumes. Charleston: David Longworth, for the Author. 1809. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xii, 478; iv, 602. 2 Maps.

Sold: Libbie, 1897, 6.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 25.00; Baxter, 1898, shp, stained and plan torn, 5.00; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 5.50; Menzies, 1875, hlf mo, unct, 13.00; Brinley, 1880, hlf clf, 12.50; Murphy, 1884, shp, 11.00; Bangs, 1896, bds, unct, 9.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.70; Anderson, 1904, cl and bds, 2 v, lacking plan, 4.10; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, unct, map and plan, 7.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, 10.00; Mitchell, 1891, unct, half clf, glt, 5.50; Cable, 1882, shts, folded, 4.00; Cable, 1882, shp, 3.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 5.00; Cable, 1883, v 1, unbd, unct, v 2, shp, 4.25; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 11.00; Adee, 1895, History and Revolution, 4 vols, cr, lvt mo, glt, unct, 1st ed, 42.00; History, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4 portr inserted, 13.00; Proud, 1903, 6.50; Perry, 1899, 4.60; Bourquin, 1894, clf, glt, 5.20; Lawrence, 1896, 9.50; Guild, 1887, 5.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, shp, 4.50; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 8.50; Miller & Bancker, 1898, clf, 7.00; Set of 6 vols. Hist of Revolution, Hist

of So Car, Hist of Amer Revolution, polished clf, glt, unct, by Bedford, Rice, 1870, 112.50; Francis, 1900, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2 vols, 8.00; Chittenden, 1894, bds, unct, 4.75; Manson, 1899, 2.75; Anderson, 1903, 5.20; Child, 1882, 4.25; Bangs, 1901, cl, unct, 15.50.

4533. ———. Ramsay's History of South Carolina, from its first settlement in 1670 to the year 1808. Complete in one volume. Published and sold by W. J. Duffie, Newberry, S. C. Printed by Walker, Evans & Co., Charleston. 1858. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, pp. viii, 274; 307. 2 Maps.*

Sold: West, 1889, 2.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.75; Bourquin, 1894, 3.20; Field, 1875, 3.00; Bangs, 1899, 4.75; Anderson, 1905, cl, B. F. De Bow's copy with his autograph 4.00.

4534. **RAMSEY, JAMES GATTYS McGREGOR.** The Annals of Tennessee to the End of the Eighteenth Century: comprising its settlement, as the Watauga Association, from 1769 to 1777; a Part of North Carolina, from 1777 to 1784; the State of Franklin, from 1784 to 1788; a Part of North Carolina, from 1788 to 1790; the Territory of the U. States, South of the Ohio, from 1790 to 1796; the State of Tennessee, from 1796 to 1800. Charleston: John Russell. 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 744. Map and Plan.*

Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi, 744. Map and Plan. + Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1860. 8vo, pp. xvi, 744. Map.

Principally devoted to tales of the Indian wars.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 25 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 1.75; Child, 1882, 1.12; Dunbar, 1892, 1.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1.10; Bushnell, 1883, 1.12; Barlow, 1890, cl, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Chittenden, 1894, 1.37; West, 1889, 2.12; Henkels, 1900, hlf mo, glt, seal of State on cover, 1.70; Cable, 1882, 1.50; Thornton, 1878, 1.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877; 90 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Mansell, 1.50; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Field, 1875, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00; O'Shaughnessy, 1903, cl, 3.10; Hayden, 1907, 1860 ed, 1.80.

4535. **RAMSDELL, G. A.; COBURN, W. P.** History of Milford, New Hampshire. Family Registers by W. P. Coburn. Concord: 1901. 8vo, pp. 1023. Portraits and Views.

4536. **RANCK, GEORGE W.** History of Lexington, Kentucky. Its Early Annals and Recent Progress. Including Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences of the Pioneer Settlers, Notices of Prominent Citizens, &c., &c. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1872. 8vo, pp. (6), 428. Plate.*

Sold: Guild, 1887, cl, unct, 4.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.75.

4537. ———. Historical Address by George W. Ranck, at the Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Lexington, Kentucky. (n. d. n. p.) (Lexington: Transylvania Print.) 12mo, pp. 11.*

Delivered at the Moravian Chapel, Lexington, April 2, 1879.

4538. ———. Filsen Club Publications, No. 16. Boonesborough, its Founding, Pioneer Struggles, Indian Experiences, Transylvania Days, and Revolutionary Annals. With Full Historical Notes and Appendix Illustrated. Louisville, Kentucky: John P. Morton & Co. Prs. to The Filson Club. 1908. 4to, pp. xii, 286.*

4539. **RANDALL, DAN R.** A Puritan Colony in Maryland. Baltimore: N. Murray, agt. Johns Hopkins Univ. 1886. 8vo, pp. 3-47.

This is of Johns Hopkins University Series of Studies, Ser. 4th, No. 6. A History of the Settlement of Providence on Chesapeake Bay.

4540. **RANDALL, ORAN E.** History of Chesterfield, N. H., from the Incorporation of "Township No. One," by Massachusetts, in 1736, to the Year 1881, together with Family Histories and Genealogies. Brattleboro: 1882. 8vo. Map and Portraits.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 17.50; Bell, 1895, 6.00; Olcott, 1901, 15.25; Manson, 1899, 4.25; Conland, 1904, cl, 6.75.

4541. **RANDALL, SAMUEL S.** History of the State of New York. For the use of Common Schools, Academies,

Normal and High Schools, and other Seminaries of Instruction. New York: J. B. Ford & Co. 1870. 12mo, pp. xx, 7-369.*

4542. **RANDALL, THOMAS E.** History of the Chippewa Valley; a faithful Record of all Important Events, Incidents and Circumstances that have transpired in the Valley of the Chippewa from its Earliest Settlement by White People. . . . Also a Brief Biographical Sketch of the most Prominent Persons in the Settlement of the Valley. Eau Claire: The Author. 1875. 8vo, pp. 207.

4543. **RANDOLPH, EDMUND.** An Address on the History of California from its Discovery to 1849, delivered before the Society of California Pioneers. San Francisco: 1860. 8vo, pp. 72.

4544. ———. An Outline of the History of California, from its Discovery to 1849. San Francisco: A. Roman & Co. 1860. 8vo. + 1861. + San Francisco: 1868. 8vo.

4545. **RANKIN, MELINDA.** Texas in 1850. Boston: Damrell & Moore. 1850. 12mo, pp. 199. + 1852.

"Texas viewed through the missionary eyes of a young lady." *Raines.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 20 cts.

4546. **RAPER, CHARLES LEE.** North Carolina; a study in Colonial Government. New York; Macmillan. 1904. 8vo, pp. 13, 260.

4547. **RATHBUN, JONATHAN.** Narrative of Jonathan Rathbun, with accurate accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort, the Massacre that followed, and the sacking and burning of New London, September 6, 1781, by the British Forces under the Command of the Traitor Benedict Arnold. By Rufus Avery and Stephen Hempstead, Eye witnesses of the same. Together with an Interesting Appendix. (New London: 1840.) 12mo, pp. (2), 80.

4548. **RAUM, JOHN O.** History of the City of Trenton, New Jersey, Embracing a Period of Nearly Two Hundred Years, commencing in 1676, the first settlement of the

town, and extending up to the present time, with official records of the population, extent of the town at different periods, its manufactories, church history, and fire department. Trenton, N. J.: W. T. Nicholson & Co. 1871. 8vo, pp. xii, 448. Map and 3 Plates.*

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 62 cts.; Henkels, 1899, 1.30; Holbrow, 1892, 62 cts.; Bourquin, 1894; 1.20; Randall, 1901, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

4549. ———. The History of New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Including a Brief Historical Account of the First Discoveries and Settlement of the Country. In Two Volumes. Philadelphia: John E. Potter & Co. 1877. 8vo, pp. 450; 496. Illustrated.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 3.80; Harris, 1896, 4.20; Bangs, 1897, 4.50; Henkels, 1899, 3.00; Dunbar, 1892, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 5.00; Henkels, 1900, hlf mo, glt, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.40; Guild, 1887, 7.00; Bangs, 1899, 4.00; Bangs, 1900, 4.60; Henkels, 1904, cl, 3.60.

4550. **RAVENEL, DANIEL.** "Liste Des Francois et Suisses" From an Old Manuscript List of French and Swiss Protestants settled in Charleston, on the Santee and at the Orange Quarter in Carolina who desired Naturalization. Prepared probably about 1695-6. New York: Knickerbocker Press. 1888. 8vo, pp. 77.*

This book was originally compiled by Daniel Ravenel and the two articles were published in the *Southern Intelligencer* in 1822. It was republished in 1867 in Charleston. The present issue was reproduced by Thomas Goulland. It has a folding map of the Parish of St. Stephen.

4550a. **RAVENEL, ST. JULIEN (MRS.).** Charleston. The Place and the People, with Illustrations by Vernon Howe Bailey. New York: The Macmillan Co. 1906. 12mo, pp. xiii, 528.*

Illustrated by photogravures.

4551. **RAYMOND, MARCIUS D.** Souvenir of the Revolutionary Soldiers' Monument. Dedication at Tarrytown, N. Y., October 19th, 1894. Compiled by Marcius D. Raymond. Tarrytown, N. Y.: 1894. 4to, pp. 209.*

Illustrated by photogravures.

4551a. **RAYNOR, E. M. (MRS.); PETITCLERE, E. L. (MRS.).** History of the Town of Cheshire, Berkshire County, Mass. Holyoke: 1885. 8vo, pp. 219.

Introductory chapter by Judge James M. Barker.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 1.87.

4552. **REED, BENJAMIN.** The History of Swanzey, New Hampshire, from 1734 to 1890. (Quotation) Salem, Mass.: The Salem Press Publ. and Printing Co. 1892. 8vo, pp. xiv, 585.*

Full-page steel portraits. Folding map.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Libbie, 1900, 4.00; Libbie, 1900, 3.50; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.50.

4553. **READ, WM. J. (or T.).** Some Leaves from the Early History of Delaware and Maryland. Read before the Historical Society of Delaware, Sept. 24, 1868. (Wilmington 1868.) 8vo, pp. 7 and covers.

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 30 cts.

4554. **REAVIS, LOGAN URIAH.** St. Louis; the Future Great City of the World. Illustrated with a Map. St. Louis: Published by Order of the St. Louis County Court. 1870. 8vo, pp. 106. Map.*

The Same. 2d edition. 1870. 8vo, pp. 136. Map.

4555. ———. The Future Great City of the World. Third Edition. Henceforth St. Louis must be Viewed in the light of her Future—her mightiness in the Empire of the World—her sway in the rule of States and Nations. St. Louis: Publ. by Order of the St. Louis County Court. Missouri Democrat Print. 1871. 8vo, pp. 214. 1 p. "A Closing Word."*

The Same. Fourth Edition. St. Louis: E. F. Hobart & Co. 1873. Title 1, Copyright 1, Dedication 1, Table of Contents 1, Explanatory 1, "Prophetic Voices about St. Louis" 1, Letter from Horace Greeley 1, Blank 1. 8vo, pp. 323; 1 p. "A Closing Word."*

4556. ———. St. Louis; the Future Great City of the World, with Biographical Sketches of the Representative Men and Women of St. Louis and Missouri. Had St. Louis

been destined to remain a village, her history might have been dispatched in a few lines; but future generations will inquire of us all that concerns the origin of the "River Queen," the destined "Queen of the Western Empire." *Nicollet.* Centennial Edition. St. Louis: C. R. Barns. 1876. 8vo. Portrait; title; copyright; dedication; blank; pp. xviii, 1 p. quotation; blank; pp. 832; 108. Portraits.*

There are thirty-five portraits and three plates. The map is often lacking.

Sold: Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

4557. ———. Saint Louis, die Weltstadt der Zukunft. Illustrirt mit einer Karte. St. Louis: Hrsg. auf Verordnung der St. Louis County Court. 1870. 8vo, pp. 108.*

Mr. Reavis also published a book in favor of the removal of the National Capital from Washington to the Mississippi Valley, under the title: "A Change of National Empire." 1869. 8vo, pp. 170, and one: "The Railway Systems of the City of St. Louis." 1879. 8vo, pp. 335.

"L. U. Reavis made a life study of St. Louis, her history and her growth. He knew more about her than any other one man of his time, and his books are the best authority we have on her commercial history." *W. C. Breckenridge.*

4558. ———. Saint Louis die Welt-Stadt der Zukunft. St. Louis muzzhinfort im Lichte seiner Zukunft betrachtet Werden—seiner Macht in den Reichen der Welt-seines Einflusses in der Regierung von Staaten und Nationen. Dritte Auflage. St. Louis, Mo.: Hrsg. auf Verordnung der St. Louis County Court. 1871. 8vo, pp. 217.*

4559. ———. A Pamphlet for the People: Containing Facts and Arguments in favor of the Removal of the National Capital to the Mississippi Valley. By L. U. Reavis. Let us go to the audience of the people with our facts and our cause, told in our own style and language.—Gov. William Gilpin. Westward the course of Empire takes its way. (Berkeley.) St. Louis: Published by E. P. Gray, 503 Fourth Street. Wholesale Department 411 St. Charles St. 1869. 8vo, pp. 12. + Same. 1870. 8vo, pp. 37.*

4560. ———. The National Capital Movable. A Letter to President Grant on the subject of the removal of the National

Capital. By L. U. Reavis. St. Louis: Missouri Democrat Book and Job Printing House. 1871. 8vo, pp. 43.*

4561. ———. The National Capital is Movable; or, Facts and Arguments in favor of the Removal of the National Capital to the Mississippi Valley. By L. U. Reavis. Let us go to the audience of the people with our facts and our cause, told in our own style and language.—Gov. Wm. Gilpin. Westward the course of Empire takes its way.—(Berkeley.) St. Louis: Missouri Democrat Book and Job Printing House. 1871. 8vo, pp. 78.*

4562. ———. The Nation and its Capital. Being a presentation of facts and arguments in favor of the removal of the Federal Metropolis from the Potomac to the Mississippi River. By Hon. L. U. Reavis. For statesmanship to fail to do this, now, is to fail to remove a present wrong that will grow to be a national evil. The refusal to remove the national capital will be the first step taken by Congress to destroy the union of the States. Washington has ceased to be the appropriate site for the metropolis of the Continental Republic.—John William Draper, LL.D. This is a government of majorities, and soon the majority of the American people will demand the removal of the national capital.—Richard Yates. St. Louis, Mo.: G. A. Pierrot, Printer, 915 N. Sixth Street. 1881. 8vo, pp. 60.*

4563. **REDFIELD, D. A.** Indiana Railway Gazetteer, Travellers' Guide and Express and Shippers' Directory. Indianapolis: D. A. Redfield. 1865. 8vo.

4564. **REDINGTON, LYMAN WILLIAMS.** 1781. Rutland County, 1881. Centennial Celebration of the Organization of Rutland County, Vt., Held under the auspices of the Rutland County Historical Society, at the Town Hall, Rutland, Vt., March 4, 1881. Including the addresses, &c., and proceedings of the Rutland County Hist. Society. Compiled by Lyman Williams Redington, of Rutland. Montpelier: Argus and Patriot Book Print. 1882. 8vo, pp. 194.

Sold: Conland, 1904, cl, 7.50; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

4565. **REDMOND, PAT H.** History of Quincy, (Illinois), and its Men of Mark, or Facts and Figures exhibiting its Advantages and Resources, Manufactures and Commerce. Quincy: Heirs & Russell. 1869. Sq. 16mo, pp. 302.

4566. **REED, JONAS.** A History of Rutland; Worcester County, Massachusetts, from its Earliest Settlement, with a Biography of its First Settlers. Worcester: Mirick & Bartlett. 1836. 12mo, pp. 168. Plan.

A new edition, with a supplement, 1836-1879, by Daniel Bartlett. Worcester: Reprinted by Tyler & Seagrave. 1879. 12mo, pp. 193. (1). Errata 1 slip. Map.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 9.00; Brinley, 1893, 3.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 1.75; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 2.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.75; Same sale, 1879 ed, shts, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Shurtleff, 7.75; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4 extra portraits and plates inserted, 10.00.

4567. **REED, NEWTON.** Early History of Amenia, N. Y. Amenia: 1875. pp. 151.

4568. **REED, PARKER McCOBB.** History of the Lower Kennebec, 1602-1889. Bath, Maine: 1889. Sm. 8vo, pp. 57.

Advertisements from pp. 58 to 72.

4569.———. History of Bath and its Environs, Sagadahoc County, Maine, 1607-1894. With illustrations. Portland, Me.: Lakeside Press. 1894. 8vo, pp. 526.*

Frontispiece of William King.

4570. **REED, WALLACE P.** History of Atlanta, Ga. With Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Syracuse: 1889. Roy. 8vo. Illustrated.

4571. **REEMELIN, C.** Historical Sketch of Greene Township, Hamilton Co., Ohio; delivered before the 23d Annual Festival of the Greene Township Harvest Home Association, Aug. 31, 1882. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1882. 8vo, pp. 33, paper.

4572. **REES, WILLIAM.** The Mississippi Bridge Cities, Davenport, Rock Island and Moline. Describing the Local Commercial and Manufacturing Relations of this Point. Annexed is a Brief Description of the State of Iowa. Rock Island: H. A. Porter & Brother. 1854. 8vo, pp. 31. (1).

4573. ———. Rees' Description of Keokuk, the "Gate City," Lee County, Iowa. Keokuk: J. T. Cace & Son. 1855. 8vo, pp. 22.

4574. **REGAN, JOHN.** The Emigrant's Guide to the Western States of America; or, Backwoods and Prairies. Containing a complete statement of the advantages and capacities of the Prairie Lands, full Instructions for Emigrants in fitting out and in selecting, purchasing and settling on Land, with particulars of Farming and other Business Operations, Pictures of the Home Manners of the People, Successors of Emigrants, &c., &c. Edinburgh: (1842.) 16mo, pp. 408. Frontisp. + Second Edition, 1842.

4575. ———. The Western Wilds of America; or, Backwoods and Prairies; and Scenes in the Valley of the Mississippi. By John Regan, of Ayleshire, now of Illinois. Second edition, greatly enlarged. Edinburgh: John Menzies, and W. P. Nimmo. R. Griffin & Co. Glasgow, 1859. 16mo, pp. vii, (6), 408. Frontispiece.

4576. **REICHEL, WILLIAM C.** The Crown Inn, near Bethlehem, Penna. 1745. A History touching the Events that Occurred at that Notable Hostelry, during the Reigns of the Second and Third Georges, Rehearsing the Transmissions of "The Simpson Tract" in Lower Saucon Township, Bucks County. In unbroken chain of Title from William Penn of Worminghurst, in the County of Sussex, Esq., to Margaret and William Lowther; to Margaret Poole, of Coney Hutch; to Joseph Stanwix, of Bartlett's Buildings; to John Simpson, of Tower Hill; and last, to Jasper Payne, of Bethlehem, Wine Cooper, for the Sole use and behoof of his Moravian Brethren, between 1681 and 1746. Being a partial unfolding of the Particular Annals of Early Moravian Settlement, in

the Province of Pennsylvania. 499 Copies printed for E. P. Wilbur and others, 1872. 8vo, pp. 162.*

Map of Moravian Tract. Woodcuts.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Harold Peirce, 1903, 3.50; Proud, 1903, 70 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, 2.75; Hayden, 1907, 1.10.

4577. ———. Friedensthal and its Stockaded Mill. A Moravian Chronicle, 1749-1767. By the Rev. Wm. C. Reichel, and contributed by John W. Jordan, Whitefield House, Nazareth, Pa. Printed for the Society. 1877. 8vo, pp. 36.*

Frontispiece of Mr. Reichel. Introduction by Mr. Jordan.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. of Author, 90 cts.

4578. **REID, ADAM.** A Historical Address before the Congregational Church in Salisbury, Conn., at their First Centennial Celebration, November 20, 1844. Hartford: Elihu Geer. 1845. 8vo, pp. 63.

4579. **REID, ALEXANDER J.** Illustrated Annual Review of the Appleton Post, devoted to the City of Appleton, Wisconsin. Also an Historical Sketch of Fox River Valley. Appleton: Post Print. 1879. 8vo, pp. 74.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 80 cts.

4580. **REID, W. MAX.** The Mohawk Valley. Its Legends and its History. With illustrations from Photographs by J. Arthur Maney. New York and London: G. P. Putnams Sons. 1901. 8vo, pp. xii, 455.*

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 3.00; Goodwin, 1903, cl, glt, unct, 3.50.

4581. **REILY, JOHN T.** History and Directory of the Boroughs of Adams County (Pa.), with Historical Collections. Gettysburg: 1880. 8vo, pp. 182.

4582. ———. Conewago. A Collection of Catholic Local History. Gathered from the Fields of Catholic Missionary Labor within our Reach. An Humble Effort to Preserve Some Remembrance of Those Who have Gone

Before, and by Their Lives, Their Labors and Their Sacrifices, Secured for Succeeding Generations the Enjoyment of Happy Homes, and All the Blessings of Our Holy Catholic Religion. Martinsburg, W. Va.: Herald Print. 1885. 8vo, pp. iv, 220 (3).*

There are two pages in the front of the book of photographs of Conewago Chapel and of the Catholic fathers therewith connected.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 80 cts.

4583. **REILLY, J. S.** Wilmington, Past, Present, and Future, embracing Historical Sketches of its Growth and Progress from its Establishment to the Present Time, together with Outlines of North Carolina History. (n. p. n. d.) (1884.) 8vo, pp. 130. Illustrations.

4584. **REMY, JULES.** Voyage au Pays des Mormons. Relation—Géographie, Histoire Naturelle—Histoire—Théologie, Moeurs et Coutumes. Paris: E. Dentu. 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. lxxxviii, 432; vi, (2), 544. Map and 10 Plates.

4585. **REMY, JULES; BRENCHLEY, JULIUS.** A Journey to Great Salt Lake City. With a Sketch of the History, Religion, and Customs of the Mormons, and an Introduction on the Religious Movement in the United States. London: W. Jeffs, 1861. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 131, 508; 7, 605. 10 steel engravings and Map.*

"Much of the space in these volumes is devoted to description of the Shoshoni Indians, the author having traveled through this country, under circumstances which gave him, as he believed, some insight into their character." *Field.*

Sold: Field, 1875, cl, unct, 5.00; Guild, 1887, 3.00; Sayre, 1907, cl, unct, 2.00.

4586. **REPPLIER, AGNES.** Philadelphia. The Place and the People. With Illustrations by Ernest C. Peixotto. New York: The Macmillan Co. 1899. 8vo, pp. xxi, 392. Woodcuts.*

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.00; Pennypacker, 1906, 80 cts.

4587. **REVERE, JOSEPH WARREN.** A Tour of Duty in California; including a Description of the Gold Regions;

an Account of the Voyage around Cape Horn; with notices of Lower California, the Gulf and Pacific Coasts, and the principal Events attending the Conquest of the Californias. Edited by Joseph N. Balestier. New York: C. S. Francis & Co. 1849. 12mo, pp. (6), 6, 305.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, 75 cts.; Field, 1875, 50 cts.

4588. **REYNOLDS, BERNARD.** Sketches of Mobile. From 1814 to the Present Time. Incidents connected with the Occupation of the Town. Anecdotes of Old Citizens, &c., &c. Mobile, Ala.: Published and printed by B. H. Richardson. 1868. 8vo, pp. 80.

Cover title: Sketches of Mobile. Reminiscences, Anecdotes, Incident, &c. B. H. Richardson, Printer, Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala.

The first portion of these sketches was published in the *Mobile Tribune* under the title of Mobile in Slices. *Preface.*

A valuable pamphlet, preserving many interesting and important facts relating to early days in Mobile. *Owen's Bibl'y Ala.*

4589. **REYNOLDS, CHARLES B.** Old Saint Augustine; a Story of Three Centuries. St. Augustine, Fla.: E. H. Reynolds. 1885. 12mo, pp. 4, 144. The Same, 1888.

"A history of the quaint old town from 1565 to the present time, in which the author treats of the many changes, and endeavors to reflect upon the present some of the light of the past." *Publ. Weekly.*

Photographic illustrations and a chronology of Florida.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.; Proud, 1903, 25 cts.

4590. **REYNOLDS, GRINDELL.** Concord Fight, April 19, 1775. Boston: A. Williams & Co. 1875. 8vo, pp. 23.*

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 1.00.

4591. **REYNOLDS, JOHN.** My Own Times, Embracing also, The History of My Life. (Belleville) Illinois: 1855. 12mo, pp. 600, xxiii. Plate.

This book has become very scarce.

4592. ———. Reynold's History of Illinois. My Own Times; embracing also the History of my Life. Chicago: Chi-

cago Historical Society. Fergus Printing Company. 1879. 8vo, pp. (2), xx, 395, (1). Portrait.

A reprint of No. 4591.

4593. ———. The Pioneer History of Illinois, containing the Discovery in 1673, and the History of the Country to the year Eighteen Hundred and Eighteen, when the State Government was organized. Belleville, Ill.: N. A. Randall. 1852. 12mo, pp. 348. + Second Edition, with . . . Index. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co. 1887. 8vo, pp. (8), 17-459. 10 Portraits and Plan.

Sold: Bangs, 1894, 6.37; Bangs, 1896, 6.00; Rice, 1870, 1852 ed, cl, 1.62; Fisher, 1866, 1852 ed, hlf mo, 3.00; Dunbar, 1892, hlf mo, 8.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 7.50; Field, 1875, 6.50; Guild, 1887, 1852 ed, 6.25; Hough, 1900, 4.75.

4594. **REYNOLDS, SAMUEL.** A History of the City of Williamsburgh; containing a succinct account of its early settlement, rapid growth and prosperous condition, with many other important and interesting facts connected with the same. (Also the City Charter.) Williamsburgh: Joseph C. Gandar. 1852. 12mo, pp. 137, iv.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 9.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.62; Brevoort, 1890, cl, 6.25; Richmond, 1899, 5.00; Nash, 1900, 4.00; Bangs, 1900, with Reynold's Williamsburgh Directory for 1852, hlf mo, glt, unct, Stikeman, 10.50; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, levt, unct, view of Williamsburgh inserted, 5.50.

4595. **RHOADES, LILLIAN IONE.** The Story of Philadelphia. New York. Cincinnati. Chicago. American Book Co.: (1900.) 12mo, pp. 384. Illustrated.*

Sold: Peirce, 1903, 90 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, 70 cts.

RHODE ISLAND.

4596. History of the State of Rhode Island, with illustrations, with original Sketches. Philadelphia: 1878. 4to.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 6.00; Cable, 1883, 5.00; Guild, 1887, 3.00.

4597. Centennial Discourse at Warren, R. I. Nov. 15, 1864. With an Appendix and Historical Notes. Providence: 1865. 8vo, pp. 76.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 60 cts.

4598. Early History of Rhode Island. By Romeo Elton, D.D. Boston: Thomas Wells & Co. 1843. 8vo.

Really the third edition of John Callender's Discourse. See Vol. 1, No. 747.

4599. Newport Illustrated by Sketches with Pen and Camera; with a Dictionary of Newport. Newport, R. I.: C. E. Hammett, Jr. (1891.) 12mo, pp. 2, 76.

Fashionable Newport, with a chapter on its early history.

See G. C. Mason.

4600. North Providence Centennial. A Report of the Celebration at Pawtucket, North Providence, of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, June 24th, 1865. With an Address containing Historical Matter of Local Interest. Pawtucket: Robert Sherman. 1865. 8vo, pp. 91, (1).

Fifty copies printed on large paper, for Albert V. Jenks. The address is by Massena Goodrich.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.13; Cable, 1882. 1.12; Manson, 1899, 90 cts.

4601. The Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Providence. 1887. 4to, pp. 235.

See also Theo. Durfee.

4602. Westerly, R. I., and its Witnesses for Two Hundred and Fifty Years, 1826-1876. Providence: 1878. Roy. 8vo. Portraits.

See also, F. Denison.

Sold: Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 1.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.50.

4603. **RIBAUT, JEAN.** The Whole and | true discouerye of Terra Florida, | (englished the Florishing lande.) Con- | teyning aswell the wonderfull straunge na- | tures and maners of the people, with the mer- | veylous commodities and treasures of the | country: As also the

pleasunt Portes, | Hauens, and wayes therevnto Neuer | founde out before the last | yere 1562. | Written in Frenche by Captaine Ribauld | the fyrst that whollye discouered the same. | And now newly set forthe in Englishe | the. xxx of May, 1563. | Prynted at London by Rowland Hall | for Thomas Hacket. | (1563.) | (Colophon:) Prynted at London by Row-Hall, | for Thomas Hacket, and are to be | sold at his shoppe. | 8vo, 23 leaves. A—C in eights, C8 blank.

"Extremely rare. There is a copy in the British Museum, and another at Lambeth, which, according to Hazlitt, contains, in addition, a dedication by Hacket to Sir Martin Bowes. It was reprinted in Hakluyt's 'Divers Voyages,' and in French's Historical Collections of Louisiana and Florida, 2d Ser. New York: 1875." *Sabin.*

4604. **RICE, CHARLES B. (REV.).** Celebration of the Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Conway, Massachusetts—June 19th, 1867. Including a Historical Address by Rev. Charles B. Rice. Poem by Harvey Rice. Oration by William Howland. Northampton: 1867. 8vo, pp. 137.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 60 cts.

4605. ———. Historical Address at Conway Centennial Celebration, June 19, 1867. (Northampton, 1867.) 8vo, cover-title, and pp. (2), 13-80.

4606. ———. Proceedings at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the First Parish at Salem Village, now Danvers, October 8, 1872; With an Historical Address by Charles B. Rice, Minister of the Parish. Boston: Congregational Publ. Co. 1874. 8vo, pp. 272. Portrait and 3 Plates.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.62; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.75.

4607. **RICE, FRANKLIN P.** Records of the Proprietors of Worcester, Massachusetts. In Four Parts. (seal of Society.) Worcester, Mass.: The Society of Antiquity. 1880. 8vo, pp. 336.*

These form Nos. 9 to 12 of the pamphlets of the Worcester Society of Antiquity.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 4 parts, 60 cts.

4608. ———. Early Records of the Town of Worcester. Book I. 1722-1739. Worcester, Mass.: Worcester Society of Antiquity. 1879. 8vo, pp. 142.

No. 6 of publications. An edition of 250 copies was issued.

4609. ———. Early Records of the Town of Worcester. Book II. 1740-1753. Worcester, Mass.: Society of Antiquity. 1880. 8vo, pp. 145.*

No. 8.

4610. ———. Town Records of Worcester from 1753 to 1783. Worcester: Society of Antiquity. 1882. 8vo, pp. 472.

4611. ———. The Worcester Book: A Diary of Noteworthy Events in Worcester, Massachusetts. From 1657 to 1883. Worcester: Putnam, Davis & Co., Publishers. 1884. 8vo, pp. 159.*

Frontispiece of Old South Meeting House. Three hundred copies were printed.

Sold: Manson, 1889, 1.12.

4612. **RICE, HARVEY.** Incidents of Pioneer Life in the Early Settlement of the Connecticut Western Reserve. Cleveland, O.: Cobb, Andrews & Co. 1880. 12mo.

4613. ———. The Pioneers of the Western Reserve. Boston: Lee & Shepard. 1883. 12mo, pp. 350.

Experiences of pioneers in the Connecticut Western Reserve in the northeastern part of Ohio.

4614. **RICE, JAMES C.; BISBEE, JOHN H.** Secular and Ecclesiastical History of the Town of Worthington, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Albany, N. Y.: Weed, Parsons & Co. 1853. 8vo, pp. 72.*

Secular History by Mr. Rice; Ecclesiastical by Rev. Mr. Bisbee.

See Bisbee, No. 386.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1874 ed, 1.37; Bushnell, 1883, 1.12; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 25 cts.

4615. ———. History of the Town of Worthington, from its First Settlement to 1874. Springfield, Mass.: Clark W. Bryan & Co. 1874. 8vo, pp. 123.

"Secular History to 1854, by James C. Rice, pp. 3-47; Ecclesiastical History to 1853, by Rev. J. H. Bisbee, pp. 49-62; Continuation of the Ecclesiastical History, 1853-1874, by Rev. Bisbee, pp. 63-68; Secular History, 1853-1874, by C. K. Brewster, pp. 69-123." *Sabin.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.25; Child, 1882, 1877 ed, 2 00.

4616. **RICE, U. T. S.** History of Benton County, Iowa. Waterloo. (1868.) 12mo.

4617. **RICH, R.** Nevves from Virginia. | The lost Flocke | Triumphant. | With the happy Arriuall of that famous and | worthy Knight Sr Thomas Gates: and the well | reputed & valiant Captaine Mr. Chri- | stopher Newporte, and others, | into England. | With the maner of their distresse in the | Iland of Deuils (otherwise called Bermoothawes) | where they remayned 42 weeks, & builded two Pynaces, in which they returned | into Virginia. | By R. Rich, Gent, one of the Voyage. | (Vignette.) | London | Printed by Edw: Allde, and are to be solde by Iohn | Wright at Christ-Church dore. 1610. | 4to.

One leaf marked A containing a rude woodcut of a three-masted ship, verso blank; title, verso blank; To the Reader, pp. (2); text, pp. (8), ending on verso of sig. B3; and one blank leaf.

"The only copies known of this curious jumble in verse are those belonging to Mr. Huth, of London (bought at the sale of Lord Charlemont's library, in 1865, for £63), and Mr. Charles H. Kalbfleisch, of New York. Nothing appears to be known of the author besides what he tells of himself in the book. In his address "To the Reader" he says: "Reader, thou dost peradventure imagine that I am mercenarie in this business, and write for money (as your moderne Poets vse) hyred by some of thoseeuer to be admired Aduenturers, to flatter the world: No, I disclaime it, I haue knowne the Voyage, past the danger, seene that honorable work of Virginia, & I thanke God am arriued here to tell thee what I haue seene, don, & past; if thou wilt belieue me so, if not so to; for I cannot force thee but to thy owne liking: I am a Soldier, blunt and plaine, and so is the phrase of my newes: and I protest it is true. If thou aske me why I put it in verse? I prithee knowe, it was onely to feed my owne humour." *Sabin.*

4618. ———. Newes from Virginia. (1610.) A Poetical Tract, describing the Adventures supposed to be referred to in Shakespeare's Tempest. Reprinted from a copy believed to be unique. Edited by J. O. Hallowell, Esq. London: (Chiswick Press.) 1865. Sq. 16 mo, pp. 22, (1).

"Twenty-five copies were printed, of which fifteen were afterwards purposely destroyed by the editor." *Sabin.*

4619. ———. Newes from Virginia. (1610.) A Tract in verse by R. Rich, Soldier; Reprinted after the only existing copy of the original edition. London: Printed for Private Circulation. 1874. 4to, pp. 19.

"On page 19 is the statement: The impression of this tract is strictly limited to twenty-five numbered copies. Printed for the editor for private distribution amongst friends. By Norman & Son, Maiden Lane. Bernard Quaritch. London, 15, Piccadilly, July, 1874." *Sabin.*

Sold: London, 1874 ed, hlf ro, Pennypacker, 1907, 2.30. Bangs, 1897, 3.90.

4620. **RICH, SHEBNAH.** Truro, Cape Cod, or Landmarks and Seamarks. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co. 1883. 8vo. Portrait and Illustrations.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.00.

4621. **RICHARDS, F. D.** History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, Missouri. Written and Compiled from most Authentic Official and Private Sources, including History of their Townships, Towns and Villages, with condensed History of Missouri, reliable and detailed History of Caldwell and Livingston Counties, their Pioneer Record, Resources, Biographical Sketches of great value, Incidents and Reminiscences. St. Louis: 1886. 8vo, pp. 241.

4622. **RICHARDS, H. M. M.; BUCKALEW, J. M.; ALBERT, GEO. DALLAS.** Report of the Commission to Senate to Locate the Site of the Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania. (Harrisburg.) n. p. Clarence M. Busch, State Pr. 1896. 8vo, pp. vi, 627; 1 l, map, (1), 636. Colored maps and plans. Illustrations of the old forts.*

Vol. 1. The Indian Forts of the Blue Mountains. By H. M. M. Richards. Frontier Forts within the North and West Branches of the Susquehanna River. By John M. Buckalew. Vol. 2. Frontier Forts of Western Pennsylvania. By George D. Albert.

Sold: Randall & Shreve, 1901, hlf clf, glt, 7.50.

4623. **RICHARDS, L. S.** History of Marshfield, Mass. Two vols. Plymouth: 1901. 8vo, pp. 238, 247.

4624. **RICHARDS, S.** Sketches of Farmington, Connecticut, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. By an

Inhabitant. Windsor, Vt.: Chronicle Press. 1832. 8vo, pp. 16.

4625. **RICHARDSON, ERASTUS.** History of Woonsocket. Woonsocket: S. S. Foss, Pr. 1876. 8vo, pp. 264.*

Published by authority of the town. Has genealogical register.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.25; Henkels, 1900, 70 cts.; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.50; Guild, 1887, 3.25.

4626. **RICHARDSON, JAMES.** Wonders of the Yellowstone Region in the Rocky Mountains. Being a Description of its Geysers, Hot Springs, Grand Canon, Water Falls, Lakes, and Surrounding Scenery. Explored in 1870-71. New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1882. 12mo, pp. (2), xii, (2), 256. Illustrated. Map and 11 Plates. + 1873.

The Same. London: Blackie & Son. 1874. 12mo, (2), v-xiv, (2), 256. Illustrated by 21 wood engravings. Two Maps, 13 Plates.

One of the Series entitled: Illustrated Library of Naval, Exploration and Adventure. Edited by Bayard Taylor.

4627. **RICHARDSON, N. S.** Historical Sketch of Watertown (Connecticut), from its Original Settlement; with the Record of its Mortality, from 1741 to 1845, being one hundred and four years. New Haven: S. Babcock. 1845. 12mo, pp. 48.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 5.25.

4628. ———. Historical Sketch of Watertown, Conn., from its Original Settlement. With the Record of its Mortality from 1741 to 1858. Revised and Enlarged by Fred Dayton. Waterbury: 1858. 12mo.

The Same. Third Series, 1871.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 3.50.

4629. **RICHMAN, IRVING BERDINE.** Rhode Island, its Making and its Meaning; a Survey of the Annals of the Commonwealth from its Settlement to the Death of Roger Williams, 1636-1683. With an Introduction by

James Bryce. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1902. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 8, 266; 4, 295.

4630. **RICHMOND, J. F.** New York and its Institutions, 1609-1872. A Library of Information, Pertaining to the Great Metropolis, past and present, with Historical Sketches of its Churches, Schools, Public Buildings, Parks and Cemeteries, of its Police, Fire, Health and Quarentine Department, of its Prison, Hospitals, Homes, Asylums, Dispensaries, and Morgue, and all Municipal and private Charitable Institutions. Illustrated with upwards of 200 Engravings. New York: E. B. Treat. 1872. 8vo, pp. xvi, (1), 608.*

Mr. Richmond was for five years City Missionary.

Sold: Burnett, 1897, cl, 4.25; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts; Guild, 1887, 2.25.

4631. **RICKETSON, DANIEL.** The History of New Bedford, Bristol County, Massachusetts; including a History of the Old Township of Dartmouth and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven, from their settlement to the present time. New Bedford: By the Author. 1858. 12mo, pp. 412.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 4.25; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, 3.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, by R. W. Smith, extra Illus., 3.25; Cable, 1882, 2.25; Manson, 1899, 4.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.75; Child, 1882, 3.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Cooke, 1883, 1.25; Sewall, 1897, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Hassam, 1903, cl, 4.50.

4632. ———. New Bedford of the Past. Edited by Anna and Walter Ricketson. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1903. 8vo.

Portrait of author and vignette of his home.

4633. **RICORD, FREDERICK WILLIAM.** History of Union County, N. J. Newark: O. H. Holbrook, Printing House. 1897. 8vo, pp. 12, 656. Illustrated.

4634. **RIDER, SIDNEY SMITH.** Rhode Island Historical Tracts. Series I. Twenty Numbers. Series II. Num-

bers One to Five. 25 Parts published. Providence: S. S. Rider. 1877-96. Sm. 4to. Illustrations and maps.

"This interesting series of tracts relates exclusively to Rhode Island and its people, and contains much valuable historical matter hitherto unpublished. Each number is complete in itself, sometimes making a book of some hundreds of pages, the subject rarely requiring two numbers. The edition was small, privately printed, and the first series has been long out of print, and complete sets seldom offered." *Manson Catalog.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 35.00.

4635. **RIDGELY, DAVID.** Annals of Annapolis, comprising sundry Notices of that old City from the period of the First Settlements in its Vicinity in the year 1649, until the War of 1812: Together with various Incidents in the History of Maryland, derived from Early Records, Public Documents, and other Sources; with an Appendix, Containing a number of Letters from Gen. Washington, and other distinguished persons, which letters have never been published before. Compiled and Edited by David Ridgely, Librarian of the State Library. Baltimore: Cushing & Bro. 1841. 8vo, pp. (2), xiv, 13-283.*

Frontispiece. State House at Annapolis in 1789.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, hlf shp, 1.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.13; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 65 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 60 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 4.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.50; Terry, 1889, 1.00; Barlow, 1890, 8.00; Child, 1882, 1.50; Manson, shts, folded, 3.25; Henkels, 1899, 1.40; Henkels, 1900, 1.50; Polock, 1904, cl, 3.00; Cable, 1883, shts, fld'd, 87 cts.; Boardman, 1883, 87 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.12; Libbie, 1902, 2.05; Deane, 1898, 2.55; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Hayden, 1907, 2.20.

4636. **RIDLON, G. T.** Early settlers of Harrison, Maine, with an Historical Sketch of the Settlement, Progress and Present Condition of the Town. Skowhegan: Kilby & Woodbury. 1887. 8vo, pp. 138.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.62; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, 3.25.

4637. ———. Saco Valley, Me. Settlements and Families Historical, Biographical, Genealogical, Traditional and

Legendary, Embracing the most Important Events in the Towns on the Saco River, from their Plantation to the Present, with Memorials of the Families and Individuals instrumental in their Settlement, Advancement and Prosperity. Twenty-five years in Preparation, Beautifully Embellished with Portraits, Views of Family Seats, and other Illustrations. Portland, Me.: Published by the Author, 1895. 4to, pp. 14, 1250. Portraits, Map and Illustrations.*

Sold: Wyman & Lesser, 1902, cl, 3.50.

4638. **RIGBY, T. C.** Papers on Florida; giving a general view of every portion of the State, its Climate, Resources, Statistics, Society, Crops, Trade, &c. Cincinnati: 1876. 8vo, pp. 63.

4639. **RIKER, JAMES, Jr.** The Annals of Newtown, in Queens County, New York: Containing Its History from its First Settlement, together with many Interesting Facts concerning the adjacent Towns; also a particular account of numerous Long Island Families now spread over this and various other States of the Union. New York: D. Fanshaw, 1852. 8vo. Recommendation 1 leaf, title, and pp. 437, 2 Maps.*

"Map of Newtown, Long Island, and Copy of an Ancient Map mentioned on page 124. The volume also contains 15 coats of arms. Many copies contain in front a steel plate portrait of Hon. John Macpherson Berrian." *Sabin.*

Sold: Cooke, 1883, 1.88; Field, 1875, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Bangs, 1899, 11.25; Perry, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, a. l. s. of author, 10.60; Bangs, 1900, 12.75; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, unct, 19.00; Bangs, 1900, cl, 9.00; Hough, 1900, cl, 11.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf levt mo, glt, Belford, 14.00; Bangs, 1901, 9.50; West, 1889, unct, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 2.25; Henkels, 1899, 13.00; Cable, 1883, 1.50; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 10.00; Adee, 1895, cr levt mo, glt, unct, 20.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.50; Bourquin, 1894, 8.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 2.50; Henkels, 1902, 8.50; Cresson, 1902, hlf mo, glt (bound with it: Evacuation Day, etc.), presentation copy fr. author, 9.25; Montayne, 1898, hlf mo, 15.50; Baxter, 1898, cl, 16.00; Brevoort, 1890, 3.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 3.00; Vroom, 1882, cl, 2.50; Roche, 1867, unct,

3.25; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, extra illus, 5.62; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.00; Anderson, 1904, hlf clf, 7.50; Poillon, 1895, 9.00; Bangs, 1895, 9.00; Lawrence, 1896, hlf clf, 20.50; Matthews, 1897, hlf mo, glt, unct, 17.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.50; Bangs, 1895, 7.00; Brinley, 1880, 2.00; Bangs, 1897, cl, 11.25; Bangs, 1901, hlf clf, 11.50; Bangs, 1901, mo, 14.00; McKee, 1902, pap, unct, unopened, 19.00; Henkels, 1905, cl, 7.50.

4640. ———. Harlem (City of New York): Its Origin and Early Annals. Prefaced by Home Scenes in the Fatherlands; or, Notices of its Founders before Emigration. Also, Sketches of Numerous Families, and the Recovered History of the Land-Titles. With illustrations and maps. New York: Printed for the Author. 1881. 8vo, pp. xii, (2), 636. Folded map, Woodcuts.*

Same. New York: S. Potter. 1904.

"Map of Harlem showing the Lands as in the Original Lots and Farms To Illustrate Harlem, its Origin and Early Annals. Drawn from Authentic Sources, by James Riker, 1879." *Title of Map.*

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 16.00; Bangs, 1896, 13.75; Bangs, 1896, 17.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, library stamp, 8.50; Bangs, 1897, cl, 13.50; Montayne, 1898; cl, 20.00; Brevoort, 1890, cl, 4.50; Cable, 1882, 3.75; Eames, 1905, cl, 6.50; Barlow, 1890, 4.50; Bangs, 1899, present. copy, cl, 27.00; Bangs, 1900, name cut fr title, 12.00; Bangs, 1900, 10.13; Bangs, 1900, cl, 15.00; Bangs, 1902, cl, 15.00; Anderson, 1904, hlf ro, glt, title mended, 15.50; Merwin Clayton, 1905, cl, 4.25. 1904 ed.: Anderson, 1904, cl, 4.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.00; Merwin Clayton, 1904, 4.15; Anderson, 1905, cl, 4.00.

4641. ———. "Evacuation Day" 1783, Its many stirring events, with Recollections of Captain John Van Arsdale, of the Veteran Corps of Artillery by whose efforts on that day the enemy were circumvented, and the American Flag successfully raised on the battery. With illustrative notes. New York: For the Author. 1883. 8vo, pp. 56, including Map, View, and Coat of Arms.

Sold: Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, orig. paper cover bd in, 3.25.

4642. **RILEY, E. S.** "The Ancient City." A History of Annapolis. Annapolis: 1887. 12mo.

4643. **RILEY, FRANKLIN LAFAYETTE.** School History of Mississippi; for Use in Public and Private Schools. Richmond, Va.: B. F. Johnson Publ. Co. 1900. 12mo, pp. 362, 51, 8. Illustrated. Map.

4644. **RIPLEY, EZRA.** A History of the Fight at Concord, on the 19th of April, 1775, with a Particular Account of the Military Operations and Interesting Events of that ever Memorable Day; showing that then and there the First Regular and Forcible Resistance was made to the British Soldiery, and the first British Blood was shed by Armed Americans, and the Revolutionary War thus commenced. By Rev. Ezra Ripley, D.D., with other Citizens of Concord. Concord: Printed and Publ. by Allen & Atwill. 1827. 8vo, pp. 60.

Second Edition. Concord: Herman Atwill, 1832. 8vo, pp. 40.

Sold: 2d ed.: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 3.00; Manson, 1899, paper, unct, 1.75. 1832 Ed: Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portrait of Hancock inserted, 4.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.75.

4645. ———. Half Century Discourse delivered November 16, 1828, at Concord, Massachusetts. Concord: Printed by Herman Atwill. 1829. 8vo, pp. 47, (1).

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25.

4646. **RITCH, W. G.** Aztlan: the History, Resources and Attractions of New Mexico. 6th ed. Boston. 1885. 8vo, pp. 3, 253.

Map and Illustrations.

4647. **RITCHIE, JAMES S.** Wisconsin and its Resources; with Lake Superior, its Commerce and Navigation. Including a Trip up the Mississippi, and a Canoe Voyage on the St. Croix and Brulé Rivers to Lake Superior. To which is appended the Constitution of the State, with the Routes of the Principal Railroads, List of Post Offices, &c. With Illustrations and Authentic Maps of

Wisconsin, and the Region of Lake Superior. Philadelphia: Charles Desilver; Chicago: Keen & Lee. 1857. 12mo, pp. 312. 2 Maps and 4 Plates. + Third Revised Edition. Philadelphia: Chas. Desilver; Chicago: W. B. Keen. 1858. 12mo, pp. 318. 3 Maps and 5 Plates.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 30 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.; 1858 ed: Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 25 cts.

4648. **RITTER, ABRAHAM.** Philadelphia and her Merchants, as Constituted Fifty @ (sic) Seventy Years Ago, illustrated by Diagrams of the River Front, and Portraits of some of its Prominent Occupants. Together with Sketches of Character, and Incidents and Anecdotes of the Day. Philadelphia: By the Author. 1860. 8vo, pp. 223.*

Ten portraits and ten plans.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 20 cts.

4649. **RIVERS, WILLIAM JAMES.** A Sketch of the History of South Carolina to the close of the Proprietary Government by the Revolution of 1719. With an Appendix containing many valuable records hitherto unpublished. Charleston: McCarter & Co. 1856. 8vo, pp. 470. Errata 1 slip.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 3.50; Henkels, 1899, 3.50; Deane, 1898, cl, 6.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.40; Cresson, 1902, 3.40; Hurst, 1904, cl, name on title, 4.00; Anderson, 1905, cl, name on title, 4.50.

4650. ———. A Catechism of the History of South Carolina. Charleston. 1850. 12mo.

4651. ———. A Chapter in the Early History of South Carolina. Charleston. 1874. 8vo.

4652. ———. A Chapter on the Colonial History of the Carolinas. Baltimore: John Murphy & Co., 8vo, pp. 67.

4653. **ROADS, SAMUEL, Jr.** History and Traditions of Marblehead, Mass. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1880. 8vo, pp. 423. Illustrated. Portrait and Plates.*

The Same. 1881.

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 6.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, with autograph of author, 4.25; Manson, 1899,

shts, flded, unct, 2.00; Cable, 1882, ed. of 1881, 35 cts; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1880 ed., 3.25; Bourquin, 1894, 2.20; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Libbie, 1899, 3.05; Hassam, 1903, cl, 3.50.

4654. **ROBBINS, CHANDLER.** A Century Sermon, Preached at Kingston, In the County of Plymouth, April 2d, 1794; At the Special Desire of Mr. Ebenezer Cobb, who, on that Day, Arrived at the Age of One Hundred Years. Boston: Belknap and Hall. 1794. 8vo, pp. 24.

4655. ———. A Sermon preached at Plymouth, December 22, 1793; Being the Anniversary of the Landing of our Ancestors in that Place, in 1620. Published at the request of those who heard it, and others; with some enlargements, and particular anecdotes relating to their sufferings before they left England; never before published. (With an Appendix) Boston: Printed by Joseph Bumstead, Union-Street. 1794. 8vo, pp. 56. Printed at Boston—Stockbridge; Reprinted by Loring Andrews. 1796. 12mo, pp. 46.

4656. **ROBBINS, JAMES M.** Address delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Milton, on the 200 Anniversary of the Incorporation of the town, June 11th, 1862. Boston: David Clapp. 1862. 8vo, pp. 76.

Sold: Child, 1882, 30 cts.

4657. **ROBBINS, THOMAS.** A Century Sermon, Delivered at Danbury, January 1, A. D. MDCCCI. Being the First Day of the First Year of the Nineteenth Century, since the Christian Era. In which is Exhibited a Brief View of the Most Remarkable Events of the Eighteenth Century; with a Sketch of the History of the Town of Danbury, from the First Settlement to the Present Time. Danbury: Printed and Sold by Nichols & Rowe. (1801.) 8vo, pp. 24.

The same. Danbury: Reprinted and Sold by O. Osborn, February, 1828. 12mo, pp. 22, (1), + Third Edition, with an Appendix, containing Revolutionary Reminiscences and Incidents, connected with the destruction of Danbury. Danbury: 1846. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: 1801 ed.: Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, 2.25. 1828 ed.: Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, 1.25.

4658. ———. Historical View of the First Planters of New England. Hartford: Peter B. Gleason & Co. 1815. 18mo, pp. 300.

4659. ———. An Historical View of the First Planters of New England. Together with the causes which led the Puritans to separate from the Church of England. Containing also, Biographical Sketches of several of the most eminent of the New England Fathers. Hartford: E. Gleason, 1843. 12mo, pp. 300.

Sold: Deane, 1898, shp, 3.00; Brinley, 1879, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 2.00.

4660. **ROBERT, CHARLES E.** Nashville and her Trade for 1870. Nashville: Roberts & Purvis. 1870. 8vo, pp. (2), 480.

4661. ———. Evansville: Her Commerce and Manufactures. A Descriptive Work of the Business Metropolis of Indiana. Evansville: Courier Co. 1874. 8vo, pp. 554, DLV-DIV vii.

4662. **ROBERTS, EDWARDS.** Santa Barbara and Around There; with illustrations by H. C. Ford. Boston: Roberts Bros. 1886. 18mo, pp. 3, 191. Illustrated.

Consists of interesting Chapters on the beautiful summer resort and the neighboring places.

4663. **ROBERTS, ELLIS H.** New York. The Planting and the Growth of the Empire State. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1887. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. xii, xiv, map, 758.*
Editions in 1888, 1890, 1892, 1893, 1904.

Continuous paging. American Commonwealth Series.

4664. **ROBERTS, ELWOOD.** Plymouth Meeting, its Establishment and the Settlement of the Township, with Historical, Genealogical and Biographical Data from Records of Friends. Norristown, Pa.: Roberts Publ. Co. 1900. 8vo, pp. 235. Illustrated.*

Privately printed, 250 copies.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 2.75.

4665. **ROBERTS, JAMES A.** New York in the Revolution as Colony and State. These Records were Discovered, Arranged and Classified by James A. Roberts, Comptroller, in 1897. Albany, N. Y.: Weed, Parsons Printing Co. 1897. 4to, pp. xviii, (2), 261.*

Illustrated with facsimiles and photographs of documents. 2d Edition in 1898.

Contains full rosters of every N. Y. Regiment raised in the Revolution, with complete index. Never offered for sale. Limited edition.

Sold: Weeks, 1902, 2.75; Bangs, 1900, cl, glt, unct, 5.50.

4666. **ROBERTS, MILLARD FILLMORE.** Historical Gazetteer of Steuben County, New York, (and Directory, 1891). Two Parts in One Volume. Syracuse, N. Y. 1891. 8vo, pp. 946. Portraits, plates, woodcuts and map.

The Directory is called part 2, with separate paging.

4667. **ROBERTS, O. M.** Description of Texas; its Advantages and Resources, with some Account of their Development, Past, Present, and Future. St. Louis. 1881. 8vo, pp. 133. Maps and Illustrations. Portraits.

4668. **ROBERTS, ROBERT E.** Sketches of the City of Detroit, State of Michigan, Past and Present. Detroit: R. F. Johnstone & Co. 1855. Imp. 8vo, pp. 64.

4669. ———. Sketches and Reminiscences of the City of the Straits (Detroit) and its Vicinity. Detroit. 1884. 8vo.

4670. **ROBERTS, WILLIAM.** An Account of the | First Discovery, | and | Natural History | of | Florida. | With a | Particular Detail of the several Expeditions and | Descents made on that Coast. | Collected from the best Authorities | By William Roberts. | Illustrated by a general Map, and some particular Plans, together | with a geographical Description of that Country. | By T. Jefferys, at Charing Cross. | 1763. | 4to, pp. viii, (2), 102. 7 Maps and 1 Plate.*

Contains north view of Pensacola, Plan of Town and Harbor of St. Augustine, Plan of Pensacola.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 6.50; Bangs, 1898, bds, 3.75; Hawkins,

1887, sewed, unct, 8.25; Fisher, 1866, hlf russia, extra glt, 5.00; Brinley, 1881, with Bartram, 3d ed. in 1 vol, 6.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 16s; Dunbar, 1892, hlf clf, 20.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 42.50; Bourquin, 1894, old clf, 6.25; Hoffmann, 1877, map lacking, 2.50; Field, 1875, unct, 5.25; Bangs, 1902, bds, 8.50; Polock, 1904, 39.00

4671. **ROBERTS, ZOPHAR.** Journal of a Tour from Lake George to the North-West Territory in 1800-1. To which is added a Concise Account of the Present State of Kentucky. Albany. 1801. 8vo.

"Very rare. There was a copy in the library of the Albany Institute but it has been extracted. A copy was sold at auction in New York January 25, 1884." *Sabin.*

4672. **ROBERTSON, WYNDHAM.** Oregon, Our Right and Title, containing an Account of the Condition of the Oregon Territory, its Soil, Climate, and Geographical Position; together with a Statement of the Claims of Russia, Spain, Great Britain, and the United States; accompanied with a Map, prepared by the Author. Washington: J. S. & G. S. Gideon. 1846. 8vo, 4 prel. leaves, pp. 5-203, xxiv. Map.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 2.25.

4673. **ROBERTSON, W. G.** Recollections of Early Settlers of Montgomery County and their Families. Montgomery, Ala.: Excelsior Printing Co. 1892. 16mo, pp. 157.

Contains sketches of Old Augusta, the city of Montgomery, the Fork, Harrogate Springs, Mt. Meigs, and the early churches of the county. It also has a large number of biographies.

4674. **ROBINSON, A. A.** The Resources and Natural Advantages of Florida. Tallahassee. 1882. 8vo, pp. 192. Map.

4675. **ROBINSON, ALFRED.** Life in California: during a residence of several years in that Territory, comprising a Description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments, with Incidents, Observations, &c, &c. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. By an American. To which is annexed A Historical Account of the Origin,

Customs, and Traditions, of the Indians of Alta-California. Translated from the original Spanish Manuscript. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. 12mo, pp. xii, (2), 341. 9 Plates.

The second part of the volume has the following title: Chinigchinich; A Historical Account of the Origin, Customs, and Traditions of the Indians at the Missionary Establishment of St. Juan Capistrano, Alta California; called the Acagchemem Nation; collected with the greatest care, from the most intelligent and best instructed in the matter. By the Reverend Father Friar Geronimo Boscana, of the Order of Saint Francisco, Apostolic Missionary at said Mission. Translated from the original Spanish manuscript, by one who was many years a resident of Alta California. New York: Wiley & Putnam. 1846. (Pp. 227-341.)

Re-issued in London in 1851. 16mo., pp. 182.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1.90; Henkels, 1890, 40 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.40; Anderson, 1905, cl, 6.25.

4676. ———. Life in California during a Residence of Several Years in that Territory; comprising a Description of the Country and the Missionary Establishments, with Incidents, Observations, &c.; With an Appendix bringing forward the Narrative from 1846 to the Occupation of the Country by the United States. San Francisco, Cal.: W. Doxey. 1901. 12mo, pp. 2, 284.

4677. **ROBINSON, CHARLES.** The Kansas Conflict. New York: Harper. 1892. 8vo, pp. 21, 487.

By Gov. Robinson, the War Governor; a record of the early struggles of Kansas, 1855-58, between the free state and slave state men as to the admission of slaves into the State. It shows that the State was saved to freedom by internal influence.

4678. **ROBINSON, CHARLES MULFORD.** Rochester Ways. Rochester: New York: Scranton, Wetmore & Co. 24mo, pp. 70.

4679. **ROBINSON, FAYETTE.** California and its Gold Regions; with a Geographical and Topographical View of the Country, its Mineral and Agricultural Resources. Prepared from Official and other authentic Documents;

with a map of the U. States and California, showing the routes of the U. S. Mail Steam Packets to California, also the various overland routes. New York: Stringer & Townsend. 1849. 8vo, pp. 137. Map. + Another Edition. 1849. 8vo, pp. 144. Map.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1.75; Proud, 1903, 1.10.

4680. **ROBINSON, H. L.** History of Pittsfield, N. H., in the Great Rebellion. Pittsfield. 1893.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.50.

4681. **ROBINSON, JAMES S.** History of Hardin County, Ohio, with a Directory of Kenton City and Ada City, Ohio. Toledo: 1876.

Published with Dunkirk's Business Directory. 1876. Paged separately.

4682. **ROBINSON, JOSEPH W.** History of Kansas, and Rail Road and Steamboat Sketches. Containing some Account of the Soil, Climate, Rivers, Roads, Ferries, Bridges, Indians and their Reservations, Counties, Towns and Town-making, Labor, Laws, Lands, Schools and Colleges, Mounds, Timber, Minerals, Agriculture, Manufactures, Cattle, Grasses, &c., &c., to which is added a Correct Account of the most direct Steam Route from Philadelphia to the Territories of Kansas and Nebraska. Philadelphia: John F. Robinson. 1857. 12mo, pp. 74, 21.*

The preface states that this book is an abridgement of a large work of 400 pages to be published in the future.

4683. **ROBINSON, ROWLAND E.** Vermont; a Study of Independence. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1892. 12mo, pp. 6, 370. Map.*

American Commonwealths Series.

4684. **ROBINSON, SARA T. L.** Kansas; its Interior and Exterior Life, Including a full View of its Settlement, Political History, Social Life, Climate, Soil, Productions, Scenery, &c. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co. Cincinnati: Geo. S. Blanchard. London: Sampson, Low, Son & Co. 1856. 12mo, pp. ix, 366. 2 Plates.*

The same. Third Edition. 12mo, pp. ix, 366. 2 Plates. + Fourth Edition. Ibid. 1856. Fifth Edition. 1856. Seventh Edition. 1857. 12mo, pp. ix, 366.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, hlf shp, 87 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1857 ed., 40 cts.

4685. **ROBINSON, W. SCOTT.** History of the City of Cleveland. Its Settlement, Rise and Progress. Cleveland: 1887. 8vo, pp. 510. Illustrated.

4686. **ROBINSON, THOMAS H.; HAMILTON, A. BOYD; EGLE, WILLIAM H.** Addresses delivered before the Dauphin County Historical Society in the State Capitol at Harrisburg, July 4, 1876. 8vo, pp. 11, 85. Ecclesiastical History of Dauphin County. By Thomas H. Robinson, D.D. pp. 1-14; The Revolutionary Soldiers of Dauphin County. By A. Boyd Hamilton. pp. 31; Historical Review of Dauphin County. By William H. Egle. pp. 35-85.*

4687. **ROCK, JAMES L.; SMITH, W. I.** Southern and Western Texas: Guide for 1878. St. Louis. 1878. 8vo, pp. 282. Map.

4688. **ROCKEY, J. L.; BANCROFT, R. J.** History of Clermont County, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: Louis H. Everts. 1880. 4to, pp. 557. Steel-plates and woodcuts.*

4689. **ROCKWELL, JULIUS.** Centennial Celebration at Lenox, Mass., with Historical Address by Julius Rockwell. Pittsfield, Mass.: Chickering & Axtell, Prs. 1876. 8vo, pp. 41.

4690. **ROE, ALFRED S.** Rose Neighborhood Sketches, Wayne County, New York; With Glimpses of the Adjacent Towns: Butler, Wolcott, Huron, Sodus, Lyons and Savannah. (Quotation.) Worcester, Mass.: Publ. by the Author. 1893. 8vo, pp. xvi, map, 443.*

Full page photogravures.

4691. **ROE, G. M.** Cincinnati: The Queen City of the West: Her Principal Men and Institutions, Biographical Sketches and Portraits of Leading Citizens, and half-tone Engravings of Private and Public Edifices, edited by G. M. Roe. Cincinnati: Times Star Co. 1895. 4to.

4692. **ROGERS, EBENEZER PLATT (Rev.).** A Historical Discourse on the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church of Albany, delivered on Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1857, in the North Dutch Church, by the Pastor, Rev. E. P. Rogers, D.D. New York: Board of Publication of the Reformed Dutch Church. (Printed by Joel Munsell, Albany.) 1858. 8vo, pp. 120. 7 Plates.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.

4693. **ROGERS, HORATIO: CARPENTER, GEORGE MOULTON: FIELD, EDWARD.** The Early Records of the Town of Providence. Vol. 1. Being the First Book of the Town of Providence, otherwise Called the Long Old Book, with Parchment Cover. Printed under Authority of the City Council of Providence. Providence: Snow & Farnham, City Prs. 1892. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, (1), 139.*

From 1892 to 1908 20 volumes have been issued. The titles differ slightly. Messrs. Rogers, Carpenter and Field were the Record Commissioners. These books contain a fund of useful and curious early history.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 15 vols.; 18.75.

4694. **ROGERS, ZABDIEL; MULFORD, THOMAS.** Groton Heights and New London. 1781. Two Letters describing Benedict Arnold's Attack on the Town, its Burning and the Capture of Fort Griswold. New York: Historical Printing Club. 4to.

Fifty copies were printed.

4695. **ROLFE, MARO O.** 1787. Our County. Our Commonwealth. Our Country. 1877. Old Tioga and Ninety Years of its Existence. A Descriptive, Statistical and Chronological History of Tioga County, Pennsylvania, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time, together with a Historical Sketch of the State of Pennsylvania, and numerous Statistical Tables, exhibiting

its Growth and Increase in Wealth and Population. Illustrated. To which is added much valuable Information concerning the History and Statistics of the United States and the World, and many Items of Practical Knowledge, Written and Compiled from Official and Authentic Sources. Sold only to Subscribers. Tioga, Penn.: Bunnell & Rolfe. 1877. 12mo, pp. vi, (1), 116.*

4696. **ROLLINS, J. R.** Notes on Colorado Territory. N. p. 1865. 8vo, pp. 19.

4697. **ROMANS, BERNARD.** A Concise | Natural History | of | East and West Florida; | Containing | An Account of the natural Produce of all the Southern | Part of British America, in the three | Kingdoms of Nature, particularly the Animal and | Vegetable. | Likewise, | The artificial Produce now raised, or possible to be raised, | and manufactured there, with some commercial and po- | litical Observations in that part of the world; and a cho- | rographical Account of the same. | To which is added, by Way of Appendix, | Plain and easy Directions to Navigators over the Bank of | Bahama, the Coast of the two Floridas, the North of | Cuba, and the dangerous Gulph Passage. Noting also, | the hitherto unknown watering places in that Part of | America, intended principally for the use of such Ves- | sels as may be so unfortunate as to be distressed by | Weather in that difficult Part of the World. | By Captain Bernard Romans. | Illustrated with twelve Copper Plates, | And Two whole Sheet Maps. | Vol. 1. | New York: | Printed for the Author. 1775. 8vo.*

Collation: Frontispiece; title, with quotations on verso; engraved dedication, verso blank; Introduction, pp. 3-4; List of Subscribers to this Work, pp. i-vii; Subscribers for the book only, pp. viii; text, pp. 1-175, 178-342; half title of the Appendix on the verso of which is a List of Subscribers, whose Names came too late to be prefixed to the Work; appendix, pp. i-lxxxix, verse blank; Errata, pp. (2); Advertisement on one page, verso blank. 6 Plates, 3 Maps, and a folded table.

Plates were designed and etched by the Author.

"Eleven copper plates are all that are known to have been pub-

lished with the book (1). Frontispiece vol. 1. B. Romans, fecit; (2). dedication To John Ellis, Esq. Fellow of the Royal Society of London and Upsal Agent for the Province of West-Florida. This work is with the greatest Respect most humbly dedicated: by his most obedient humble Servant Bernard Romans; (3). P 31, Avena aqautica Sylvestris; (4). 59, Characteristick Chicasaw head; (5). P. 82, Characteristick Chicasaw Busts. B. Romans fecit; (6). Chactaw funeral platform, P 89, B: R. inv. et fecit; (7). P 93, B. Romans fecit; Characteristick head of a Creek War Chief; (8). two Indian heiroglyphic paintings. P 102 B. R. fecit; (9). Page LXXVIIII of the Appendix Entrances of Tampa Bay; (10). Page LXXXIV of the Appendix Pensacola Bar; (11), Page XXXXXV of the Appendix Mobile Bar. The folded table at page 104 is entitled: "An Aggregate and Valuation of Exports of Produce from the Province of Georgia, With the Number of Vessels and Tonnage employed therein, annually distinguished from the Year 1754 to 1773. Compiled by William Brown, Comptroller and Searcher of his Majesty's Customs in the Port of Savannah." At the end of the volume is the following: "Advertisement: The Map of the country of the savage nations, intended to be put, facing page 72, was engraved by a Gentleman who resides in the country 60 or 70 miles from New York, to whom the plate was sent; but when it was sent back it miscarried, through the carelessness and the waggoner; and though the publication has been delayed some time on that account, it is not yet come to hand; the reader will therefore please to expect said map with the second volume. At the first planning this publication, it was intended only to be a single volume not exceeding 300 pages, appendix and all; but at the request of some gentlemen, my friends, i have subjoined so many articles, that it swelled imperceptibly to about 800 pages, which made it necessary to print it in two volumes; and as some unexpected accidents, especially the want of a copper plate printer, have occasioned delays, i will therefore, to atone in some measure, (for said delays) to those kind Gentlemen who favoured me with their subscriptions for the maps, deliver them the second volume gratis, as soon as it is published: It is now in the press. *Bernard Romans.*

"A rare and important work. No copy has ever been found with either of the whole sheet maps, and all are more or less deficient in the number of plates referred to in the title-page." *Sabin.*

"Bernard Romans was an engineer in the British service; he was previous to his employment in the capacity of an engineer for the construction of defences in the Highlands, in the enjoyment of a pension of £50 a year from the British crown as botanist for one of the Floridas." *Murphy.*

"That copy in Brinley's third sale brought 265.00, and was imperfect not having the eighth plate of Indian hieroglyphics and was very inferior. The title says 12 plates. There never were but 11 all of which are in this copy which is in all respects perfect. Vol. 1. all that was ever published." *Murphy Catalog.*

This Brinley copy was bought at the Ingraham Sale for 9.50.

Sold: Brayton Ives, 1891, with 11 plates, 2 maps, orig bndg, clf, 240.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, by Bedford, 1 folded sheet, 10 engravings, 3 full p. maps, perfect

copy, 175.00; Murphy, clf, 1884, 160.00; Fisher, 1866, 12 plates, 2 whole sheet maps, hlf roan, 25.50; Barlow, 1890, clf, extra, glt, by Matthews, 85.00.

4698. ———. A | Concise | Natural History | of | East and West Florida; | Containing, | An Account of the Natural Produce of | all the Southern Part of British America, in the | Three Kingdoms of Nature, particularly the Animal | and Vegetable. | Likewise, | The Artificial Produce now raised, or possible to be raised, and | Manufactured there, with some Commercial and Political Observa- | tions in that Part of the World; and a Chorographical Account | of the same. | By Bernard Romans. | New York Printed: | Sold by R. Aitkin, Bookseller, opposite the | London Coffee House, Front Street. | 1776. | (Price, Bound, One Dollar.) | 12mo, pp. 342.*

This consists of the sheets of the original edition of 1775, with a new title page and printed introduction. The frontispiece, lists of subscribers, appendix, and its three maps, &c. are omitted.

Mr. Murphy's copy bought at the Brinley sale for 70.00 sold for 10.50:

Sold: Murphy, 1884, shp, 10.50; Bangs, 1900, orig bdg, 90.00; Pennypacker, 1907, hlf mo, map lacking, last 2 p. introd. pp. 1, 2 of history, 28.00.

4699. **ROPES, H. A. (MRS.).** Six Months in Kansas. By a Lady. Boston: John P. Jewett & Co. Cleveland, O.: Jewett, Proctor & Worthington. New York: Sheldon, Blakeman & Co. 1856. 12mo, pp. 231. + Fourth thousand. 1856.

4700. **ROOME, WILLIAM.** The Early Days and Early Surveys of East New Jersey. Morristown, N. J.: "The Jerseyman" Steam Print. 1883. 8vo, pp. 50. Paper.*

4701. **ROOSEVELT, THEODORE.** The Winning of the West. In 4 Vols. New York and London: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1889—1896. 8vo, pp. 14, (3), 352; (1), 427; 4, (1), 339; 6, (1), 363. Maps. + The Same. 1902.*

Vol. I. From the Alleghenies to the Mississippi, 1769—1776. 1889. Vol II. From the Alleghenies to the Mississippi, 1779—1783.

1889. Vol III. The Founding of the Trans-Allegheny Commonwealths, 1784—1790. Vol. IV. Louisiana and the North West, 1791—1807.

Sold: Sayre, 1907, gr cr levt, glt, tooled, unct, Dan'l Boone, Edition, p. of Ms inserted, 2.40.

4702. ———. Historic Towns. New York. New York: Longmans, Green & Co. 1891. 12mo, pp. xvii, 232.*

Historic Towns Series. Folding colored map.

4703. **ROOT, DAVID.** A Bi-Centennial Sermon: or the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Formation of the First Congregational Church in Dover, N. H. Delivered Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 29, 1838. Dover, N. H.: Printed by George Wadleigh. 1839. 8vo, pp. 31.

Sold: Thornton, 1878, 2.00.

4704. **ROSCOE, WM. E.** History of Schoharie County, N. Y., with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. 1713—1882. Syracuse. 1882. pp. 470.

4705. **ROSE, VICTOR M.** History of Victoria County, (Texas.) Account of Its Settlement, Development, and Its Progress. Laredo. 1883. 8vo, pp. 216.

"I can call to mind no better county history in Texas." *Raines.*

4706. **ROSIER, JAMES.** A | Trve Relation | of the most prosperous Voyage | made this present yeere 1605, | by Captaine George Waymouth, | in the Discouery of the land | of Virginia: | Where he discouered 60 miles of | a most excellent River; to- | gether with a most | fertile land. | Written by Iames Rosier | a Gentleman employed | in the voyage. | Londini, | Impensis Geor. Bishop. | 1605. | Sm. 4to, 20 leaves.

"In black letter, extremely rare, not more than five or six copies being known. The book relates not to Virginia, but to the first exploration of the Coast of Maine by the English. A copy was sold in London in 1883 for £275. and afterwards priced by Quaritch at £325. It was reprinted in facsimile by Henry Stevens about 1870. sm. 4to. 20 leaves in black letter. A partial reprint with some additions and a vocabulary of about 75 words is in Purchas, Vol. IV. pp 1659-1667. Also reprint in Coll. Mass Hist Soc, 3d Ser. V. 8. pp 125-157." *Sabin.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, with "Brereton," for 1600.00; Barlow, 1890, mor glt, by Clarke & Bedford, good margins, every leaf sound, 1825.00. This is now in Lenox Library.

A copy is in the Library of New York Historical Society and one in the John Carter Brown Library. A fourth copy is in the British Museum.

4707. ———. Rosier's Narrative of Waymouth's Voyage to the Coast of Maine, 1605. Complete. With remarks by George Prince, showing the River Explored to have been the Georges River: Together with a Map of the same and the adjacent Islands. Bath: Eastern Times Press. 1860. 8vo, cover-title, pp. 45. Map.

4708. ———. Rosier's Relation of Waymouth's Voyage To the Coast of Maine, 1605. With an Introduction and Notes. By Henry S. Burrage, D. D. Portland: Printed for the Gorges Society. 1887. 4to, pp. xi, 176. Map, 2 Plates, 2 Portraits.

An edition was issued in Glasgow in 1888.

4709. **ROSS, ALEXANDER.** Adventures of the First Settlers on the Oregon or Columbia River. Being a Narrative of the Expedition fitted out by John Jacob Astor, to Establish the Pacific Fur Company. With an Account of some Indian Tribes on the Coast of the Pacific. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1849. 12mo, pp. 16, 352. Map.

Sold: Field, 1875, cl, unct, 2.75.

4710. ———. The Fur Hunters of the Far West: A Narrative of Adventures in the Oregon and Rocky Mountains. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1855. 2 vols. Map, portrait and frontispiece. 8vo, pp. 15, 333; 8, 262.

Sold: Field, 1875, 5.50.

4711. ———. Red River Settlement: Its Rise, Progress and Present State, with some Account of the Native Races, and its General History to the present Day. London: Smith, Elder & Co. 1856. 8vo, pp. 416. Plate.

4712. **ROSS, ARTHUR A.** A Discourse embracing the Civil and Religious History of Rhode Island; delivered April

4, A. D. 1838, at the Close of the Second Century from the First Settlement of the Island. Providence: H. H. Brown. 1838. 12mo, pp. 161.

Sold: Brinley, 1893, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.

4713. **ROSS, J. A.** Sketch of Hampton, N. H. Haverhill. 1903. See No. 3877.

4713 a. **ROSS, JOHN D.** Local Loiterings and Visits in the Vicinity of Boston. By a Looker-on. Boston. 1845. 12mo, pp. 147.
See No. 3268.

4714. **ROSS, PETER.** A History of Long Island, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. New York and Chicago: Lewis Publ. Co. 1902. 8vo, pp. 1500. Illustrated. Plates. Portraits. 3 vols.

Sold: Henkels, 1905, hlf mo, 4.50.

4715. **ROSS, ROBERT B.; CATLIN, G. B.** History and Landmarks of Wayne County and Detroit, Michigan. Detroit. 1898. Ro. 8vo. Illustrated.

Published at 15.00.

4716. ———. Landmarks of Detroit: A History of the City. Revised by Clarence W. Burton. Detroit. 1898. Ro. 8vo. Illustrated.

Published at 15.00.

4717. **ROTCH, WILLIAM B.** Rambles about Amherst, embracing an Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Town, with Extracts from the Writings of James Parton; Points of interest in and about Amherst. Also descriptive of some of the many interesting Drives. Amherst, N. H. 1890. 12mo, pp. 59. Map and Illustrations.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

4718. **ROTHERMEL, H. A.** History and Business Guide of Stark County, O. Distributed gratuitously by Dr. H.

A. Rothermel, of Mansfield, Ohio. Canton: Hartzell & Saxton. 1872. 8vo, pp. 62.

An advertising book, but Thomson, the Ohio bibliographer, says that the history is reliable.

4719. ———. Business Guide and History of Richland County. Distributed gratuitously by H. A. Rothermel. Mansfield: B. F. Wade & Co. 1873. 8vo, pp. 64.

4720. **ROUS, JOHN.** New-England | A Degenerate | Plant. | Who having forgot their former | Sufferings, and lost their ancient tenderness, are | now become famous among the Nations in bring- | ing forth the fruits of cruelty, wherein they | have far outstript their Persecutors the Bishops, as by | these their ensuing Laws you may | plainly see. | Published for the information of all sober People, who | desire to know how the state of New-England now | stands, and upon what foundation the New-Eng- | land Churches are built, and by whose strength | they are upholden now they are degenerated and | have forsaken the Lord. |

The truth of which we are Witnesses, (who by their cruel hands have suffered)

Iohn Rous, Iohn Copeland, } Strangers.

Samuel Shattock, Nicholas Phelps, Iosiah Southwick, } Inhabitants.

Whereunto is annexed a Copy of a Letter which came | from one who hath been a Magistrate among them, | to a friend of his in London, wherein he gives an | account of some of the cruel suffering of the | people of God in those parts under the | Rulers of New-England, and their un- | righteous Laws. | London. Printed in the Year 1659. | 4to, pp. 20. A—B in fours. C in two.

"Extremely rare. It contains the Laws and Proceedings of the General Courts of Massachusetts, Plymouth and New Haven against the Quakers 1656—59; followed by 'A true copy of a Letter which was sent from one who was a Magistrate in New England, to a Friend of his in London. This is the letter of Capt. James Cudworth, of Scituate, for writing of which he was disfranchised by the Plymouth Court. It was reprinted by Bishop, in New England Judged, pp 168-176." *Sabin.*

4721. **ROUSE, CLARA B.** Iowa Leaves. General Sketch of the State and First Settlement by Whites, driving out Indians. Chicago. 1891. 8vo. Illustrated.

4722. **ROUSSELOT DE SURGY, JACQUES PHILIBERT.** Histoire | Naturelle et Politique | de la | Pennsylvanie, | et | de l'Etablissement | des Quakers | dans cette Contree. | Traduite de l'Allemand. | P. M. D. S. Cenceur Royal. | Precedee d' une Carte Geographique. | A Paris, | Chez Ganeau, Libraire: rue S. Severin, | aux Armes de Dombes. | 1768. | Avec Approbation & Privilege du Roi. | 12mo, pp. xx, 372, (4). Map.

4723. **ROWELL, HOPKINS.** The Great Resources and superior Advantages of the City of Joliet, Illinois. Joliet, Ill.: Republican Steam Press, Gritzner & Henderson. 1871. 8vo, pp. 32. Map and Plate.

4724. **ROWLEY, J. B.** Wisconsin and the City of Racine; its Advantages, Business, and Prospects. By Witbeck and Rowley. Racine. 1856. 8vo, pp. 16.

4725. **ROY, JOSEPH EDWIN (REV.).** Memorial Address and Proceedings at the 30th Anniversary of the Settlement of Geneseo, Illinois, November 19th, and 20th, 1866. Published by Vote of the Memorial Meetings. Chicago: Church, Goodman & Donnelley, Prs. 1867. 8vo, pp. 30.*

4726. **ROYALL, ANNE (MRS.).** Mrs. Royall's Pennsylvania, or Travels continued in the United States. In Two Volumes. Washington: Printed for the Author. 1829. 12mo, pp. 276, 273. Appendix, 24.*

"Fine copy of this excessively rare work. Mrs. Royall had a habit of sparing nobody; she was very apt to call a saint a saint if she met him in her travels; and probably no woman's pen was more dreaded by local politicians and characters than hers." *Henkels.*

Mrs. Royall published in 1826 "Sketches of History, Life and Manners in the United States. By a Traveller." This was followed in 1828-9 by "The Black Book; or, Continuation of Travels in the United States." This was in three volumes. Her next book was the "Pennsylvania," and in 1830 was issued "Mrs. Royall's Southern Tour." In three volumes. She also published a novel called "The Tennesean."

Sold: Pennypacker, 1907, hlf mo, glt, unct, 5.00.

4727. **ROYALTY, J. H.** History of the Town and Vicinity of Remington, Ind. Logansport. 1894. 8vo. Portraits and Illustrations.

4728. **ROYCE, JOSIAH.** California, from the conquest in 1846 to the second vigilance committee in San Francisco. A Study of American Character. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1886. 12mo, pp. xii, 513. Map.* + The same. 1897.

American Commonwealth Series.

4729. **ROYS, AUREN.** A Brief History of the Town of Norfolk from 1738 to 1844: And a Summary of Events and Transactions which have occurred in this Town, from its first Settlement, chronologically arranged. Faithfully collected from the Public Records of the Town and other Correct Documents, with the Dates accurately annexed. To which is added a Description of the Town, Incidents, List of Officers, and other interesting Matter. New York: Printed by Henry Ludwig. 1847. 8vo, pp. (4), 89.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 63 cts.; Cable, 1883, 87 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 2.12; Manson, 1899, 2.50.

4730. **ROZIER, FIRMAN A.** Rozier's History of the Early Settlement of the Mississippi Valley. St. Louis, Mo.: St. Louis News Co. G. A. Pierrot & Son, Prs. 1890. 12mo, pp. 3, 337. Portraits and illustrations.*

4731. ———. An Address by Hon. Firman A. Rozier, 150th Celebration of the founding of Sainte Genevieve at the City of Ste. Genevieve, Tuesday, July 21, 1885. St. Louis: G. A. Pierrot & Son, Prs. 1885. 4to, pp. 19.*

4732. **RUDD, M. D.; SANFORD, I. W.** An Historical Sketch of Salisbury by M. D. Rudd, and an Explanatory Note on Indian Names by I. W. Sanford. New York. 1899. 8vo, pp. 23. Paper.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, paper, 1.00.

4733. **RUFFNER, W. H.** Report on Washington Territory. New York. 1889. Sq. 8vo. Folding map and plates.

4734. **RUGGLES, EDWARD.** Picture of New York in 1846. With a Short Account of Places in its Vicinity, designed as a Guide to Citizens and Strangers. With numerous Engravings and a Map of the City. New York: Homans & Ellis. 1846. 18mo., pp. iv, 172, (4). Map and Plates. (36 Views.)

The same. New York: C. S. Francis & Co. 1848. + 1852.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.50; Bourquin, 1894, 15 cts.; Gilsey, 1903, 35 views, 4.00.

4735. **RUHL, KARL.** Californien. Ueber dessen Bevölkerung und gesellschaftliche Zustände, politische, religiöse und Schul-Verhältnisse, Handel, Industrie, Minen, Ackerbau u. s. w. Mit Berücksichtigung der Minen-Regionen der benachbarten Staaten und Territorien. Mit einer Karte von Califirnien, Nevada, &c., und einem Plane von San Francisco, nebst Karte der Ungebung. New York: E. Steiger. 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 283. 2 folded maps.

4736. **RUIDIAZ Y CARAVIA, EUGENIO.** La Florida su Conquista y Colonizacion Por Pedro Menendez de Avilés. Obra premiada por la Real Academia de la Historia. Madrid: Imp. Fund. y Fab. de J. A. Garcia. 1893. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. ccxlii, 413, index; 801, index.*

4737. **RUMPLE, JETHRO.** A History of Rowan County, North Carolina. Salisbury, N. C.: J. J. Bruner. 1881. 32mo, pp. viii, 508, x.

"First appeared in the weekly issues of the Carolina Watchman, and reprinted from the same type." *Weeks.*

4738. **RUN, R. D.** Address delivered at the Unitarian Church in 1864, by Henry Chapin. Edited with Appendixes, relating to the History of Uxbridge, Mass., by R. D. Run. Worcester. 1881. 8vo, pp. 103. Portrait.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 4.00.

4739. **RUNK, E. JOHNSON (REV).** Annals of Greater New York. New York: E. Scott Co. 1897. 16mo, unpaged.

Chronological table of the communities grouped in the Greater New York.

4740. **RUNNELS, M. T.** History of Sanbornton, New Hampshire. In Two Volumes. Vol 1. Annals. Boston, Mass.: Alfred Mudge & Son, Prs. 1882. 8vo, pp. xxx, 569, and 5 unnumbered leaves, followed by blank leaves ruled. 2 Maps and 28 Plates and Portraits. Vol. II. Genealogies. (Ibid.) 1881. 8vo, pp. xiii, (1), 1022. 15 portraits.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 7.00; Bell, 1895, hlf mo, glt, unct, 2 l. s. of author inserted, 5.50; Libbie, 1897, 5.00; Cable, 1883, 10.00; Olcott, 1901, 4.50; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 6.00; Richmond, 1899, 3.00; Morris, 1899, 3.50.

4740a **RUOFF, HENRY WILSON.** Biographical and Portrait Cyclopaedia of Montgomery County, Pa. See S. T. Wiley.

4741. **RUPERT, WILLIAM W.** Pennsylvania. New York: Macmillan, 1903. 12mo, pp. 8, 101. Illustrated.

Tarr & McMurray's Suppl'mnt'y Volumes.

4742. **RUPP, I. DANIEL.** The Geographical Catechism of Pennsylvania and the Western States, designed as a Guide and Pocket Companion for Travellers and Emigrants to Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan and Missouri. Harrisburg. 1836. 12mo, pp. (4), 384. + Philadelphia. 1837. 12mo.

"The scarcest of all Rupp's Histories." *Henkels.*

Sold: Proud, 1903, 13.00; Anderson, 1903, shp, 10.00; Henkels, 1905, orig shp, 13.00.

4743. ———. History of the Counties of Berks and Lebanon: containing a brief account of the Indians Who inhabited this region of country, and the numerous Murders by them; notices of the first Swedish, Welsh, French, German, Irish and English settlers, giving the names of nearly five thousand of them, Biographical Sketches, topographical descriptions of every Township, and of the Principal Towns and Villages; the Religious History, with much useful Statistical information; notices of the Press & Education. Embellished by several appropriate engravings. Compiled from authentic sources

by I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster, Pa.: G. Hills. 1844. 8vo, pp. 519, (1). 3 Plates.*

Pagination is continuous in the two histories.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, 7.00; Brinley, 1880, clf, 14.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.20; Bushnell, 1883, shp, 4.12; Henkels, 1900, 5.60; Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.; Proud, 1903, old tree clf, 6.00; Anderson, 1903, clf, 3.25.

4744. ———. History of Northampton, Lehigh, Monroe, Carbon and Schuylkill Counties: Containing a Brief History of the First Settlers, Topography of Townships, Notices of Leading Events, Incidents, and Interesting Facts in the Early History of these Counties. With an Appendix containing Matters of Deep Interest. Embellished by Several Engravings. Compiled from various authentic sources. Lancaster, Pa.: Published and Sold by G. Hills. Harrisburg: Hickok & Cantine, Prs. 1845. 8vo, pp. xiv, (2), 568. 5 Plates. + The Same. 1845. 8vo, pp. 550. 5 Plates.*

"This work was reprinted in facsimile about the year 1880, 8vo. pp xiv, (2), 568. with reproduction of the four lithographic plates.

Pages 499-568 contain the Subscribers' Names.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.00; Randall, 1901, 2.75; same sale, 2.25; Murphy, 1884, 2.75; Fisher, 1866, 11.00; Woodward, 1869, shp, 17.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.25; Cooke, 1883, bds, unct, on fly leaf: "The only copy we ever saw uncut, J. Sabin," 2.00; Field, 1875, 6.25; Proud, 1903, 3.50; Guild, 1887, shp, 3.00; Anderson, 1904, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 5.50; Polock, 1904, shp, orig ed, 2.75; Pennypacker, 1906, the reprint, 1.50; Hayden, 1907, shp, 1.00; Sayre, 1907, 2.00; Brinley, 1880, shp, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2.75; Henkels, 1900, the reprint, 2.25; Henkels, 1888, shp, 2.10; Henkels, 1899, 80 cts.; Henkels, 1901, bds, unct, reprint of 1845 ed, 1.25; Cable, 1883, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, facsimile reprint, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, original, 60 cts.

4745. ———. The History and Topography of Dauphin, Cumberland, Franklin, Bedford, Adams, and Perry Counties: Containing a Brief History of the First Settlers, Notices of the Leading Events, Incidents and Interesting

Facts, both General and Local, in the History of these Counties, General & Statistical Descriptions of all the Principal Boroughs, Towns, Villages, &c. With an Appendix, Embellished with several Engravings. Compiled from numerous authentic sources by I. Daniel Rupp. Lancaster City, Pa.: Gilbert Hills, Proprietor and Publisher. 1846. 8vo, pp. (2), v-xi, (1), 25-604. 4 Plates.*

The Same. With the History of Somerset, Cambria and Indiana Counties. (Ibid.) 1848. 8vo, pp. 660. 10 Plates.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 5.00; Stone, 1897, hlf mo, 6.50; Bangs, 1897, hlf mo, spotted, 3.75; Brinley, 1880, shp, 12.50; Henkels, 1903, shp, 4.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1846 ed, shp, 3.70; Bushnell, 1883, 1847 ed, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1848 ed, 6.00; Pennypacker, shp, broken, 8.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.50; Proud, 1903, old clf, 8.00; Anderson, 1903, shp, 6.20.

4746. ———. History of Lancaster County. To which is prefixed a Brief Sketch of the Early History of Pennsylvania. Compiled from Authentic Sources. Lancaster, Pa.: Gilbert Hills. 1844. 8vo, pp. 524. Folded Table and 5 Plates.*

The Same. 1844. 8vo, pp. 528. 5 Plates. (Ibid.) 1844. 8vo, pp. 531. 5 Plates.

Sold: Zahm, shp, 1896, 4.00; Polock, 1895, 3.25; Murphy, 1884, 3.75; Fisher, 1866, shp, 7.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.90; Brinley, 1880, Lancaster Co. & Hist. of York Co., 2 vols. in one, shp, 8.00; Bushnell, 1883, shp, 5.75; Henkels, 1900, 4.25; Henkels, 1901, 4.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.60; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.00; Proud, 1903, 6.00; Field, 1875, 3.00; Anderson, 1903, old clf, some leaves stained, 3.05; Polock, 1904, shp, 3.50; Hurst, 1904, shp, 3.00; Henkels, 1905, shp, bd with York Co., 3.00; Pennypacker, 1906, shp, 2.75; Hayden, 1907, shp, 2.75.

4747. ———. History of York County, from One Thousand Seven Hundred and Nineteen to the Present Time: with an Appendix; Topography and Statistics, comprising a geological sketch of the county; topographical

descriptions of the townships, towns, villages, and census of 1840. Lancaster, Pa.: Gilbert Hills. 1845. 8vo, pp. (8), 525-750.

Usually found bound with Lancaster County, though a few copies were issued separately.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 1.40.

4748. ———. History and Topography of Northumberland, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Centre, Union, Columbia, Juniata and Clinton Counties, Pa. Embracing Local and General Events, Leading Incidents, Descriptions of the Principal Boroughs, Towns, Villages, &c., &c. With a Copious Appendix: embellished by Engravings. Compiled from Authentic Sources. Lancaster City, Pa.: Gilbert Hills. 1846. 8vo, pp. 556. 4 Plates. + Ibid. 1847. 8vo, pp. 568. 3 Plates.

Sold: 1847 ed, Hayden, 1907, shp, 3.25; Bangs, 1896, 3.25.

4749. ———. Early History of Western Pennsylvania, and of the West, and of Western Expeditions and Campaigns from 1754 to 1833. By a Gentleman of the Bar. With an Appendix, containing, Besides copious Extracts from Important Indian Treaties, Minutes of Conferences Journals, &c., a Topographical Description of the Counties of Allegheny, Westmoreland, Washington, Somerset, Greene, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Armstrong, &c. Illustrated by Several Drawings. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Daniel W. Kauffman. Harrisburg: Wm. O. Hickok. 1846. 8vo. 2 folding plans, pp. 352. Appendix, 406. Contents of Appendix, iv, Index, vi.*

Sold: Bell, shp, 1895, 4.25; Poillon, 1895, 4.25; Rogers, 1896, 4.50; Hubbard, 1868, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, 3.75; Bourquin, 1894, 4.20; Henkels, 1898, shp, 3.00; Drake, 1876, 9.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 6.00; Field, 1875, 8.00; Guild, 1887, 6.25; Bangs, 1899, 3.25; Coxe, 1904, shp, broken, 6.50; Henkels, 1905, unbd, 4.50; Hayden, 1907, shp, 8.00.

4750. **RUSH, BENJAMIN.** An Account of the Manners of the German Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, written 1789, by Benjamin Rush, M.D. Notes added by Prof. I. Daniel

Rupp. Philadelphia: Samuel P. Town. 1875. 16mo, pp. 72. Portrait.

Taken from Rush's Essays. 1798,

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 90 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.; Polock, 1904, 1.20.

4751. **RUSSELL, CHARLES THEODORE.** The History of Princeton, Worcester County, Mass., from its first settlement; with a sketch of the present religious controversy in that place. Designed for the use of the inhabitants. Boston: Henry P. Lewis. 1838. 8vo, pp. viii, 130.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 1.50; Child, 1882, 2.12; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.62; Deane, 1898, 1.25.

4752. ———. Celebration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Princeton, Mass., October 20, 1859. Including the Address of Hon. Charles Theodore Russell, the Poem of Prof. Erastus Everett, and other exercises of the occasion. Worcester: Wm. R. Hooper. 1860. 8vo, pp. 119.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 75 cts.

4753. **RUSSELL, GURDON W. (M.D.)** "Up Neck" in 1825. Hartford. 1890. 8vo, pp. 145.*

Folding plan of Road to Windsor, with householders on that highway.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.25.

4754. **RUSSELL, IMOGEN.** Old Time Days in Newark (N. Y.) and a Half Century of St. Mark's Parish. Newark, N. Y.: J. H. Teller. 1902. 12mo, pp. 64. Illustrated.

4755. **RUSSELL, THOMAS.** Centennial Anniversary of the Town of Cohassett, May 7, 1870. Oration by Hon. Thomas Russell; Speeches by Governor Clafflin, Hiram Revels, Loring Lothrop, Solomon Lincoln, Geo. B. Loring, and others. Boston. 1870. 8vo, pp. 69.

4756. ———. Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Middleborough, Massachusetts,

October 13, 1869, including the Oration of Hon. Thomas Russell, Address by His Honor, Mayor Shurtleff of Boston, and the other Exercises of the Occasion. With an Appendix. Published by request of the Committee of Arrangements. Middleborough: Gazette Office. 1870. 8vo, pp. 51, contents, 1. lf.*

Frontispiece of the Old Morton House.

4757. **RUSSELL, WILLIAM.** Harper's New York Class-Book; comprising Outlines of the Geography and History of New York; Biographical Notices of Eminent Individuals; Sketches of Scenery and Natural History; Accounts of Public Institutions, &c. Arranged as A Reading Book for Schools. New York: Harper & Bros. 1847. 12mo, pp. 669.

4758. **RUSSELL, WILLIAM S.** Guide to Plymouth, and Recollections of the Pilgrims. Boston: For the Author by George Coolidge. 1846. 12mo, xii, 306; Airs of the Pilgrims, vi, 76; Appendix, xx. Map and 4 Plates.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 37 cts.; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 80 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 90 cts.; French and Chubbuck, 1904, cl, 5.75.

4759. ———. A Guide to Plymouth and Recollections of the Pilgrims. Boston: For Author by S. G. Drake. 1846. 12mo, pp. 402. Map and 4 Plates.

+ Second Edition. Boston. 1855. 12mo. Map and Plates.

Sold: Deane, 1898, 75 cts.

4760. ———. Pilgrim Memorials, and Guide for Visitors to Plymouth Village: with a Lithographic Map, and Seven Copper-plate Engravings. Boston: For the Author, by C. C. P. Moody. 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 148. Map and 7 Plates.

The Same. Boston: Crosby, Nichols & Co. 1855. 12mo, pp. 203. Map and 8 Plates. Second Edition. 1855. Third Edition. 1860. 12mo, pp. 229. Map and 8 Plates. + Boston. 1864. 12mo, pp. 228. Map and Plates. + Fifth Edition. Boston: Crosby & Damrell. (1866.) 12mo, pp. 228. Map and 8 Plates.

Sold: Cable, 1883, 1855 ed, 25 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1866 ed, 37 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 50 cts.; same s., 1855 ed, 50 cts.; Deane, 1898, 60 cts.

RUTT, CHRIS. L. See No. 3554.

4761. **RUTTENBER, E. M.** History of the Town of Newburgh. Illustrations by Charles W. Tice, Artist. Newburgh: E. M. Ruttenber & Co. 1859. 8vo, pp. xi, (1), 322, (2), Appendix, viii. 3 Plates.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 2.50; Woodward, 1869, 3.75; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, hlf mo, unct, 4.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.00; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, 3.10; Hurst, 1904, cl, 3.00.

4762. ———. History of the County of Orange, with a History of the Town and City of Newburgh; General, Analytical and Biographical. Newburgh: E. M. Ruttenber & Son. 1875. 8vo, pp. 424, (1). 4 Maps, 3 Portraits, 14 Plates.

Sold: Cable, 1883, pap, unct, 13 pts, 65 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 3.25; Bangs, 1902, hlf clf, 3.30.

4763. **RUTTENBER, E. M.; CLARK, L. H.** History of Orange County, N. Y., with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck. 1881. 8vo, pp. 12, 820. Steel and wood engravings.*

Sold: Bangs, 1897, hlf mo, 8.25; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 7.50.

4764. ———. History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River; Their Origin, Manners and Customs; Tribal and Sub-Tribal Organizations; Wars, Treaties, &c., &c. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell. 1872. 8vo, pp. v, 415.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, bds, unct, 6.50.

4765. **RUTTER, JOSIAH.** Historical Address delivered before the Citizens of Waltham (Mass.), July 4, 1876. With an Account of the Celebration of the Day. 1877. (Waltham: Free Press Office, 1877). 8vo, pp. 29.*

Full-page picture of soldier's monument at end of book.

4766. **RYAN, DAN J.** A History of Ohio, with biographical sketches of her governors and the ordinance of 1787. Columbus: A. H. Smythe. 1888. Pp. 210.

Portrait of Edward Tiffin, first governor.

4767. **RYAN, WILLIAM REDMOND.** Personal Adventures in Upper and Lower California in 1848-49, with the Author's Experience of the Mines. London. 1850. 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated.

A Dutch edition was published: Avonturen gedurende een tweejarig Verblyf in California en Zyne Mynen. Naar het Engelsch door G. Francken. Haarlem. 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated title and plates.

4768. **RYMAN, WILLIAM PENN.** The Early Settlement of Dallas Township, Luzerne County, Pennsylvania. Read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, December 11, 1885, and February 11, 1886, and Reprinted from Vol. 6 of its Proceedings and Collections. Wilkes-Barre. 1901. 8vo, pp. 152.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 2.50.

4769. **SABIN, HENRY** and **EDWIN L.** The Making of Iowa. Chicago: A Flanagan. 1900. 12mo, pp. 3, 282. Illustrated.

First White Settlers, Indian Massacres, &c. Traces history from the Louisiana territory to Iowa territory and the establishment of the State

4770. **SACHSE, JULIUS FRIEDRICH.** The German Pietists of Provincial Pennsylvania. 1694-1708. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author. 1895. 8vo, pp. xviii, 504. Part I. The Woman in the Wilderness. Part II. The Hermits on the Wissahickon. Appendix. Illustrated.*

Edition of 500.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, cl, glt, unct, 8.50; Cresson, 1902, 1.40; Polock, 1904, cl, glt, unct, 9.75; Sayre, 1907, 2.10.

6771. ———. The Fatherland (1450-1700). Showing the Part it Bore in the Discovery, Exploration, and Development of the Western Continent, with Special Reference to

The Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Part I of a Narrative and Critical History prepared at the Request of the Pennsylvania German Society. Philadelphia. 1897. 8vo, pp. xi, 234. Illustrated.*

The Edition was limited to 150 copies.
The Appendix contains facsimile titles of the books and pamphlets that influenced German Emigration to Pennsylvania.

See also H. E. Jacobs, No. 2630.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 5.00; Pennypacker, 1906, glt, unct, 2.75; Sayre, 1907, 2.10.

4772. ———. The German Sectarians of Pennsylvania, 1708-1742. A Critical and Legendary History of the Ephrata Cloister and the Dunkers. Philadelphia: Printed for the Author. 1899. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxi, 506. Illustrated.*
The Same. Vol. 2. 1900. 8vo, pp. xvi, 535.

350 copies printed.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 4.25; Proud, 4.50; Henkels, 1905, 5.00; Eames, 1905, 3.50; Sayre, 1907, 2.10.

4773. ———. Letters relating to the Settlement of Germantown in Pennsylvania, 1683-4, from the Könneken Manuscript in the Ministerial Archives of Lübeck. Reproduced in Facsimile under the Direction of Julius Sachse. Lübeck and Philadelphia. 1903. 4to, pp. xii, (1), 36.*

Has frontispiece of bookplate of Benj. Furly, largely instrumental in German Immigration.

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 2.25.

4774. **SAGE, RUFUS B.** Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies; or, Notes by the Way, during an Excursion of Three Years. With a Description of the Countries Passed Through, including their Geography, Geology, Resources, Present Condition, and the different Nations inhabiting them. By a New Englander. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart. 1846. 12mo, pp. 303.

First edition published without the author's name on the title page.

4775. ———. Scenes in the Rocky Mountains, and in Oregon, California, New Mexico, Texas, and the Grand Prairies;

or, Notes by the Way, during an Excursion of Three Years, with a Description of the countries passed through, including their Geography, Geology, Resources, Present Condition, and the Different Nations inhabiting them. Second Edition Revised. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart. 1847. 12mo, pp. 303. + Second Edition Revised. Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird. 1854. 12mo, pp. (6), 303, advertisements 24. 11 Plates.

4775 a. ———. Wild Scenes in Kansas and Nebraska, the Rocky Mountains, &c. Third Edition. Philadelphia: G. D. Miller. 1855. 12mo, pp. 303.

A reissue of Scenes in Rocky Mountains.

An enlarged edition was issued in Boston by Wentworth & Co. in 1854. + Boston: Thayer & Eldridge. 1860. 12mo, pp (4). vii-xiv (2), 29-363. 24 Plates.

Sold: Field, 1875, 80 cts.; Peirce, 1857 ed, 2.50; Polock, 1904, cl, 3.50.

4776. ———. Devon and its Historic Surroundings. Summer Rambles over Hill and Dale. Philadelphia: Louis Cassier & Co. (1891.) 4to, pp. 48.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, 1.20.

ST. JOHN, J. HECTOR. See Crevecoeur, No. 1124.

4777. **SALES, LUIS (Fray).** Noticias | de la Provincia de Californias | en tres cartas | de un sacerdote religioso | hijo del real convento | de predicadores del Valencia | a un amigo suyo. | . . . . | En Valencia | Por los Hermanos de Orga. | 1794 | Con las licencias necesarias.| 3 parts in one vol. 16mo, pp. 104. 2 folded tables.

This was the only work on California published by the Dominicans. *Bancroft.*

4778. **SALISBURY, GUY H.** Buffalo in 1836 and 1862. A Paper read before the Buffalo Historical Society, February, 6, 1863. (Buffalo, 1863.) 8vo, pp. 17-36. Climatology of Buffalo, by Wm. Ives. pp. 37-41.

Published in Thomas' Buffalo City Directory.

4779. **SALLEY, ALEXANDER S., Jr.** The History of Orangeburg County, South Carolina, from its First Settlement

to the Close of the Revolutionary War. Orangeburg, S. C.: R. Lewis Berry, Pr. 1898. 8vo, pp. viii, 572. Portraits. Maps.*

Describes much Carolina territory, including the present counties of Barnwell, Bamberg, Aiken, Lexington and Orangeburg. Folding plan of Orangeburg District.

4780. **SALTONSTALL, LEVERETT.** An Historical Sketch of Haverhill, in the County of Essex, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts; with Biographical Notices. From the Mass. Historical Collections, Vol. IV, 2d Ser., p. 121. Boston: John Eliot. 1816. 8vo, pp. (2), 56, (1).

Sold: Cable, 1882, 6.00.

4781. **SALTER, EDWIN.** A History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, Embracing a Genealogical Record of Earliest Settlers in Monmouth and Ocean Counties and their Descendants; the Indians, their Language, Manners and Customs, important historical events; the Revolutionary War, Battle of Monmouth; the War of the Rebellion, with names of officers and men engaged in it. Bayonne. 1890. 8vo. Illustrated.

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 2.90; Proud, 1903, 1.50; Bangs, 1902, cl, 3.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.25; Bangs, 1903, 3.50.

4782. ———. A History of Monmouth and Ocean Counties, New Jersey, Embracing a Genealogical Record of earliest Settlers and their Descendants, the Indians, Battle of Monmouth, &c. Trenton, N. J.: C. L. Traver. 1897. 8vo, pp. 522.

4783. **SALTER, EDWIN; BEEKMAN, GEORGE C.** Old Times in Monmouth. Historical Reminiscences of Old Monmouth County, New Jersey. Being a Series of Historical Sketches relating to Old Monmouth County (now Monmouth and Ocean). To which is Appended the History and the Centennial of The Battle of Monmouth. Originally published in the Monmouth Democrat, Freehold, N. J. Freehold: James S. Yard. 1887. 8vo, pp. 318, 75, ix.*

But one hundred copies were printed.

Sold: Lockwood, 1902, 12.50.

4784. **SAMPSON, F. A.** Pettis County the Banner County of Central Missouri, and Sedalia the Queen City of the Prairies. Prepared by F. A. Sampson, for the Immigration Committee of the Citizens' Meetings. Sedalia, Mo.: Press of H. Smalley. 1886. 8vo, pp. 16. Map and Views.*

4785. **SAMUELS, EDWARD AUGUSTUS; KIMBALL, HENRY H.** Somerville Past and Present: an Illustrated Historical Souvenir Commemorative of the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Establishment of the City Government of Somerville, Massachusetts. Boston: Samuels & Kimball. 1897. 4to, pp. 9, 671. Portraits, Illustrations. Map.

History of Somerville and histories of the various city departments and institutions.

4786. **SANBORN, EDWIN D.** History of New Hampshire from its first Discovery to the year 1830; With Dissertations upon the Rise of Opinions and Institutions, the Growth of Agriculture and Manufactures, and the Influence of leading Families and Distinguished Men, to the year 1874. Manchester, N. H.: John B. Clarke. 1875. 8vo, pp. 425.

Privately printed.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.25; Coburn, 1895, 3.00; Manson, 1899. 1.75; Cable, 1883, 1.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 40 plates inserted, 5.00.

4787. **SANBORN, KATE.** A Truthful Woman in Southern California. New York: Appleton. 1893. 12mo, pp. 192

Experiences of Miss Sanborn in Coronado Beach, San Diego, Los Angeles, Pasedena and Santa Barbara. She visited these places for her health. The book contains much of value.

4788. **SANDERS, DANIEL CLARKE (REV.)** A | History | of the | Indian Wars | with the | First Settlers of the Uni- | ted States, | particularly | in New England. | Written in Vermont. | . . . . | Montpelier, Vt. | Published by Wright and Sibley. | 1812. | Wright & Sibley, Printers. | 16mo, pp. 319.

"The mystery which surrounded the authorship, history and origin of this very rare volume, has been slowly dispelled by successive fragments of information. So few copies have survived the holocaust to which it was devoted, that its very existence was unknown to the most zealous collectors of Indian and Vermont history. Published anonymously without preface, it was known to but few that the author was the Rev. Daniel Clark(e) Sanders, President of the University of Vermont. Immediately after its appearance some person, evidently a personal enemy of the author, published an acrimonious critique upon the book in the Liberal and Philosophical Repository. The animus of the critic was evidenced, not only by the bitterness of his language, but by his ignorance of the subject of Indian wars being more profound than that of the author of the book he scored. Such was the effect of the article, upon either Mr. Sanders or his publishers, that the work was suppressed. But very few copies could have escaped the hands that were now as zealous to destroy as they had lately been to create. In fact, so nearly complete was the destruction of the book, that it was forgotten by those who professed to know most of its author, his biographers. Neither Thompson, Williams, or Hemenway, who published memoirs of him, mention his authorship of "Indian Wars." *Field.*

Sold: Field, 1875, 102.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, shp, 30.50; Menzies, 1876, mor, glt, 62.50; Hoffmann, 1877, mor, 46.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, letv mo, 90.00.

4789. ———. A History of the Indian Wars with the First Settlers of the United States to the commencement of The Late War; together with an Appendix not before added to this History, containing interesting accounts of the battles fought by Gen. Andrew Jackson. With two plates. Rochester, N. Y.: Edwin Scrantom. 1828. 12mo.

Collation: Frontispiece of "King Philip pursued by his Enemies," title; text, pp. 5, 42; plate of "Death of King Philip," text, pp. 45-180, second title, "A Brief Account of the Indian Battles, fought by General Andrew Jackson, and others, during the late war." Rochester. 1828. Text, pp. 187-196. Sig. A-P in sixes, pages 181-184 are omitted in the pagination.

"This edition is nearly or quite as rare as the original. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $10.00."

Sold: French & Chubbuck, 1904, mo, autograph notes by S. G. Drake, 32.00.

4790. ———. A Sermon Preached in Medfield, 5th Jan., 1817, near the 166th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the

Town. Dedham: Abel D. Alleyne, Printer. 1817. 8vo, pp. 27.

"An early and very rare local history." *Woodward.* Contains a history of the town of Medfield.

4791. **SANDERS, ELIZABETH ELKINS (MRS.).** The First Settlers of New-England: or, Conquest of the Pequods, Narragansetts, and Pokanokets. As related by a Mother to her Children. By a Lady of Massachusetts. Boston: Printed for the Author by Munroe & Francis. 1829. 12mo, pp. 282. (1). Advertisements, 2, (2). Plate. + As related by a Mother to her Children, and designed for the Instruction of Youth. By a Lady of Massachusetts. Boston: Munroe & Francis. (n. d.) 12mo, pp. 282. (1). Advts, 2, (2).

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 3.50; Child, 1882, 65 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.

4792. **SANDERS, JOHN.** Centennial Address relating to the Early History of Schenectady and its First Settlers delivered at Schenectady, July 4, 1876. Albany. 1879. Pp. 346.

4793. **SANDERSON, GEORGE.** A Brief History of the early settlement of Fairfield County, being the substance of a Lecture delivered before the Lancaster Literary Institute. With Additional Facts. Lancaster: Thomas Wetzler. 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. Frontispiece of Mt. Pleasant, O.

First published in the Lancaster Gazette and Express.

4794. **SANDS, FRANK.** Santa Barbara at a Glance. Santa Barbara. 1895. 4to, pp. 56.

4795. **SANFORD, CARLTON E.** History of the Town of Hopkinton, New York. History East Village (Nicholville) and Vicinity. Diaries of Elisha Risdon and Artemas Kent. Soldiers of the Civil War. Genealogical Record of Sixty of the Pioneer Families. Boston: 1903. 8vo, pp. 618.

4796. **SANFORD, ELIAS BENJAMIN.** A History of Connecticut. "Qui transtulit sustinet." Hartford, Ct.: S. S. Scranton & Co. 1888. 12mo, pp. 381. Illustrated.*

4797. **SANFORD, ENOCH (REV.)** History of Raynham, Mass., from the First Settlement to the Present Time. By Rev. Enoch Sanford, A. M., Fourth Pastor of the First Congregational Society, Raynham. Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co. 1870. 8vo, pp. 51.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Cable, 1883, pap, 62 cts; J. G. Smith, 1883, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 70 cts.

4798. ———. History of the Town of Berkley, Mass., Including sketches of the lives of the Two First Ministers, Rev. Samuel Tobey and Rev. Thomas Andros, whose United Ministry continued Ninety-one Years. New York: Kilbourne Tompkins. 1872. 8vo., pp. 60.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 63 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.

4799. **SANFORD, E. F.; EVERTS, W. P.; ROE, F. B.** Atlas of York County, Maine. From actual Surveys, drawn out. Published by Sanford, Everts & Co., Phila. 1872. 4to, pp. 127.

"Contains History of Acton, by Horace Bodwell; Alfred, by Usher Parsons; Berwick, by W. F. Lord; Cornish, by Thomas Lincoln; Kennebunk, by Edward E. Bourne; Lebanon, by Samuel W. Jones; Limerick, by E. P. Ladd; Limington, by L. E. Strout; Newfield, by Chas. E. Clifford; Parsonfield, by J. A. Edgerly; Sanford, by G. B. Ilsley; Waterboro, by Saml. K. Roberts; Wells, by Edward E. Bourne and of remaining cities and towns in the county without names of authors." *Williamson.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.75.

4800. ———. Atlas and History of Androscoggin County, Maine. From actual Surveys, drawn and published by Sanford, Evarts & Co., Phila. . . . Philadelphia: Sanford, Evarts & Co. 1873. Sq. 4to, pp. 120.

4801. **SANFORD, LAURA G.** The History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1862. 12mo, pp. 347. Map and 9 Portraits.*

The Same. New and Enlarged Edition. 2 maps,

8 portraits, other illustrations. 12mo, pp. 460. N. p. 1894.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Waterbury, 1895, 1862 ed., 1.37; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus., 2.37.

4802. **SANFORD, NETTIE (MRS.).** History of Marshall County, Iowa. Clinton, Iowa.: Leslie, McAllaster & Co., Prs. 1867. 12mo, pp. viii. i lf of portraits, 158, advts, 10 pp.*

Frontispiece of Presbyterian Church.

4803. **SANTEE, THOMAS.** Notes on the Tornado of August 19, 1890, in Luzerne and Columbia Counties. A Paper read before the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, December 12, 1890. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: 1891. 8vo, pp. 51. Map of course of tornado.*

4804. **SARGENT, AARON AUGUSTUS.** Historical Sketch of Nevada County (California). San Francisco. 1856. 8vo, pp. 45.

In Brown & Dallison. Nevada, Grass Valley and Rough and Ready Directory. 1856.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 63 cts.

4805. **SARGENT, HORACE BINNEY.** Roxbury Centennial. An Account of the Celebration in Roxbury, Nov. 22, 1876, with the Oration of Gen. Horace B. Sargent. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill. 1877. 8vo. Map.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.50.

4806. **SARGENT, WILLIAM MITCHELL.** An Historical Sketch, Guide Book and Prospectus of Cushing's Island, Casco Bay, Coast of Maine. New York: American Photo-Engraving Co. (1886). N. d. Sm. 4to, pp. 100. Illustrated.

4807. **SAUNDERS, WILLIAM LAWRENCE.** The Colonial Records of North Carolina. Published under supervision of the Trustees of the Public Libraries by Order of the General Assembly. Collected and Edited by

William L. Saunders, Secretary of State. Vol. I (—X). 1662 to 1712. Raleigh: P. M. Hale, Printer to the State. 1886—1890. 4to.

Not until the publication of these records has it been possible to write an accurate account of any particular phase in the historical development of North Carolina, for the original records in the office of the Secretary of State in Raleigh were remarkably incomplete, and of the first fifty years almost nothing remained.

As early as 1827 the Governor was instructed by the Legislature to procure from the British Government copies of all papers relating to the colonial history of the State. Correspondence was begun, and in that year Minister Gallatin forwarded to Governor Burton a list of such papers as related to North Carolina. This list was printed in 1843 under the following title: Colonial Records of North Carolina. Indexes to Documents relative to North Carolina during the Colonial Existence of said State; now on File in the Offices of the Board of Trade and State Paper Offices in London; transmitted in 1827. Raleigh: T. Loring. 1843. 8vo, pp. 120.

In 1881 the Legislature directed the trustees of libraries to publish what colonial documents were then in the State. The gaps in these records were found to be so many and so great that the trustee determined to ask the State for aid toward making the records more complete. This State aid was given in 1883. The work of compiling and editing devolved upon Hon. W. L. Saunders, LL.D., who brought to it a tireless energy and a love that knows no bounds, and a devotion unsurpassed. For nearly eleven years he devoted himself to it, part of the proof being read while he was lying upon his back suffering from rheumatism. *Week's Bibl'y N. Carolina.*

The ten volumes of these records each contain prefatory notes by the editor upon historical subjects, several of which have been published as reprints, viz:

4808. ———. North Carolina. Its Settlement and Growth as a Colony and a Province. The Mecklenburg Declaration and the Revolutionary public sentiment in the Province generally. (Raleigh. 1885.) 8vo, pp. 15.

4809. ———. North Carolina under the Proprietory Government. (Raleigh. 1885.) 8vo, pp. 42.

4810. ———. Sources of the Population of North Carolina. 4to, pp. 13.

4811. SAUNDERSON, HENRY H. History of Charlestown, New Hampshire. The Old No. 4, Embracing the Part Borne by its Inhabitants in the Indian, French and Revolutionary Wars and the Vermont Controversy. Also

Genealogies and Sketches of Families, from its Settlement to 1876. Claremont, N. H.: Printed for the Town by the Claremont Manufacturing Company. 1876. 8vo, pp. viii, 726. 24 Plates.*

Sold: Bell, 1895, 5.25; Bell, 1895, 4.00; Balcom, 1901, 5.50; Olcott, 1901, stitched, unct, large paper copy of which but few were printed, 4.00; The Same, 2.75; Manson, 1899, 3.50; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Libbie, 1901, 4.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.75; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Libbie, 1901, large pap, sewed, unct, 3.25; Libbie, 1901, cl, 4.25; Bangs, 1901, cl, 3.35; Hassam, 1903, cl, 4.25; Conland, 1904, 4.25; Anderson, 1905, cl, 3.05.

4812. **SAVAGE, EDWARD H.** Boston Events, a Brief Mention and the Date of more than 5000 Events that transpired in Boston from 1630 to 1880, covering a Period of 250 years. Boston. 1884. 12mo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00; Balcom, 1901, 87 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, 65 cts.; Guild, 1887, 80 cts.

4813. **SAVAGE, JAMES W.; BELL, JOHN T.** History of the City of Omaha, Nebraska, by James W. Savage and John T. Bell, and South Omaha, by Consul W. Butterfield. New York and Chicago: Munsell & Co. 1894. 4to, pp. xiv, (2), 699.*

Steel portraits; 54 portraits and 46 other illustrations.

4814. **SAVAGE, THOMAS.** A Historical Sketch of Bedford, N. H., being a Discourse delivered Sabbath afternoon, July 4th, 1841, in the Presbyterian Meeting House, by Thomas Savage, Pastor of the Church. . . . Manchester, N. H.: Emerson & Murray. 1841. 8vo, pp. 16.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1883, 30 cts.

4815. **SAWTELLE, ITHAMAR B.** History of the Town of Townsend, Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from the Grant of Hathorn's Farm. 1676-1878. Fitchburg: Publ. by Author. Press of Blanchard & Brown. 1878. 8vo, pp. 455. Map and Portraits.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, cl, 1.25; Balcom, 1901, 1.75; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, 3.00; Cable, 1883, 1.37; Guild, 1887, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 1.75; Libbie, 1901, hlf mo, 3.00.

4816. ———. Oration delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Brookline, N. H., September 8, 1869. Fitchburg, Mass.: Fitchburg Reveille Office. 1869. 8vo, pp. 40.

4817. **SAWYER, JOHN.** History of Cherry Valley, from 1740-1898. Cherry Valley, N. Y.: The Gazette. 1898. 8vo, pp. 4, 156.

"Cherry Valley is considered of local and historical interest because of the important part it played at various epochs of American history. Mr. Sawyer begins with the settlement in 1740 and traces the history through the Colonial and Revolutionary periods, giving accounts of the Butler and Brannt massacre in 1778, the destruction of the village in 1780, the rebuilding the town later, and the opening of the Erie Canal in 1825. The customs, sports and social life of the day are also described." *Publ. Weekly.*

4818. **SAWYER, RUFUS M.** Agamenticus, Georgianna or York, Maine. With a Sketch of the Life of Rev. Samuel Moodey. Cambridge. 1866. 8vo.

Originally published in *Congregational Quarterly.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.55.

4819. **SAWYER, TIMOTHY T.** Old Charlestown: Historical Biographical, Reminiscent. Boston: James H. West Co. 1902. 8vo, pp. 2, 527.

Papers based on authentic historical records and personal observation. Originally published in the *Charlestown Enterprise.*

4820. **SAXTON CHARLES.** The Oregonian; or History of the Oregon Territory; containing the Laws of Oregon, with a Description of the Political Condition of the Country; as well as its Climate, Resources, Soil, Productions, and Progress in Education, with a Map. No. 1. Washington, D. C.: V. Ward & Son. Oregon City, O. T.: George Abernathy. 1846. 18mo, pp. 48.

4821. **SAYWARD, W. T.** All About Southern California, its Climate, Productions, and Beauties. San Francisco. 1875. 8vo.

4822. **SCHANTZ, F. J. F. (REV.).** The Domestic Life and Characteristics of the Pennsylvania-German Pioneer. A Narrative and Critical History. Prepared at the Request of the Pennsylvania-German Society. Lancaster, Pa. 1900. 8vo, pp. viii, 95.*

Frontispiece of the author and woodcuts in the text and full-page photogravures.

4823. **SCHARF, J. THOMAS.** The Chronicles of Baltimore; being a Complete History of "Baltimore Town" and Baltimore City from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Baltimore: Turnbull Brothers. 1874. 8vo, pp. (1), viii, 756.*

This book was originally only sold by subscription at $5.00 a copy. One hundred copies were sold at the Scharf sale in 1874, in lots of twenty-five. This was the last of the edition.

Sold: Slee, 1900, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 40 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.; Hayden, 1907, with clippings, 1.50.

4823a. ———. History of Maryland From the Earliest Period to the Present Day. In Three volumes. . . Baltimore: John B. Piet. 1879. 3 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi, 556; xiv, 635; xvi, 782. xxxviii. Maps, Illustrations, Portrait and Facsimiles.

Sold: Mitchell, 1891, 3 vols, unct, hlf mo, glt, 7.25; Anderson, 1900, cl, 9.75; Henkels, 1900, 12.00; Eames, 1905, cl, 15.00.

4824. ———. History of Baltimore City and County from the earliest Period to the present day; including Biographical Sketches of their Representative Men. Illustrated. Philadelphia: Louis H. Everts. 1881. 4to, pp. 947.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 3.75; Henkels, 1900, 3.25; Proud, 1903, 2.75.

4825. ———. History of Western Maryland; being a History of Frederick, Montgomery, Carroll, Washington, Allegany and Garrett Counties, from the Earliest to the Present Day; including Biographical Sketches of their Representative Men. In Two Volumes. Illustrated.

Philadelphia: Louis H. Evarts. 1882. 4to, pp. 784-iv, 1560.*

Continuous numbering.

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 7.50.

4826. ———. History of St. Louis City and County, from the Earliest Periods to the Present Day; including Biographical Sketches of Representative Men. By J. Thomas Scharf, Author of Chronicles of Baltimore, &c., &c. . . . In Two Volumes, Illustrated. Philadelphia: Louis H. Everts & Co. 1883. 4to, pp. x, (1), 988; iv, 955—1943.*

Continuous pagination in both volumes.

"Especially valuable for its authoritative articles on the general history of St. Louis." *W. C. Breckenridge.*

Steel portraits, views and maps. The Missionary and Fur Trader, Indians, Earliest Settlers, Land Titles, Mexican War, Southern Rebellion.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, hlf russ, glt, 5.50; Proud, 1903, hlf russ, glt, 3.50; Libbie, 1899, hlf ro, glt, 3.00.

4827. ———. History of Westchester County, New York, including Morrisania, Kings Bridge and West Farms, which have been annexed to New York City. By J. Thomas Scharf, assisted by a Staff of carefully selected Experts in every Department. Profusely Illustrated. Philadelphia. 1886. 2 vols. 4to.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, shts, folded, 14.00; Bangs, 1896, 4to, hlf russ, 7.25; Bangs, 1899, hlf ro, 7.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 13.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf russ, 12.50.

4828. ———. History of Delaware, 1609-1888. By J. T. Scharf, assisted by a Staff of able Assistants. In 2 vols. Illustrated. Philadelphia: L. J. Richards & Co. 1888. 4to, pp. 5, 610, 23; 6, (1), 611-1358.*

Numbering continuous. Steel plates and woodcuts.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 15.00; Burton, 1900, 14.00; Hayden, 1907, hlf russ, 7.50.

4829. Oration delivered on the 11th of October, 1880, the Opening Day of the Grand Celebration of the 150th Anniversary of the Founding of the City of Baltimore. Bal-

timore: Press of the Sun Printing Office. 1880. 8vo, pp. 20.

4830. **SCHARF, J. THOMAS; WESTCOTT, THOMPSON.** History of Philadelphia. In Three Volumes. Philadelphia: L. H. Everts Co. 1884. 8vo, pp. viii, 852, A-D; vi, 853 to 1701; vi, 1702-2399.*

Illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts, full-page plates, facsimiles of documents, seals, etc., maps, plans, portraits, etc. Published by subscription at $25.00. Paging is continuous.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3 vols., 16.50; Randall, 1901, 3 vols., 6.90; Henkels, 1896, 9.00; Gowan, 1897, 7.80; Bangs, 1897, levt mo, glt, 7.50; Henkels, 1897, cl, 6.00; Wireman, 1897, cl, glt, 5.40; Henkels, 1900, hlf russ, glt, 7.50; Pattison, 1904, cl, glt, 9.00; Devine, 1904 cl, glt, 4.20; Henkels, 1905, hlf russ, 6.75; Wells 1901, 6.00; Bourquin, 1894, 6.30; Harold Peirce, 1903, cl, glt, 9.00; Cresson, 1902, 4.80; Proud, 1903, hlf russ, glt, 6.75; Henkels, 1899, 6.75; Perry, 1899, hlf russ, glt, 6.75; Bangs, 1899, 5.62; Clive, 1900, hlf russ, glt, 9.00; Anderson, 1900, cl, 4.89; Burton, 1900, 5.40; Henkels, 1900, 6.30; Stillé, 1901, 8.25; Henkels, 1903, 5.10; Jordan, 1904, 4.50; Sayre, 1907, 1884 ed, 3.30.

4831. **SCHENCK, DAVID.** History of North Carolina, 1780-81. Being a History of the invasion of the Carolinas by the British army under Lord Cornwallis, in 1780-81, with the particular design of showing the part borne by North Carolina in that struggle for liberty and independence, and to correct some errors of history in regard to that state and its people. Raleigh: Edwards & Broughton. 1889. 8vo, pp. 498. Portrait and Map.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.20.

4832. **SCHENCK, ELIZABETH HUBBELL (MRS.).** The History of Fairfield, Fairfield County, Connecticut. From the Settlement of the Town in 1639 to 1818. Vol. 1. Published by the Author. New York. 1889. 8vo., pp. xxviii, 1 pl, 423, list of genealogies, i lf, abbreviations, i lf.*

Mrs. Schenck in a personal letter written in 1895 says: "I was induced to compile this work by many of our leading gentlemen,

at a time when I was staying with my father in his declining years of suffering. I have much towards a second volume, but my health gave out in 1888, and the doctors objected to my going on with all the labor connected with completing another volume."

It would thus seem that the second volume was never published.

Sold: Blanchard, 1898, cl, unct, 3.25; Whitmore, 1902, cl, unct, 6.00; Hayden, 1907, 2.50.

4833. **SCHENCK, J. S.** History of Ionia and Montcalm Counties, Michigan, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of their Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: D. W. Ensign & Co. 1881. 4to, pp. 502.*

Steel plates, lithographs and woodcuts.

4834. **SCHENCK, J. S.; RANN, W. S.** History of Warren County, Pennsylvania, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Edited by J. S. Schenck assisted by W. S. Rann. Engraved portraits. Syracuse: D. Mason & Co. 1887. 4to, pp. 692, cxv.*

Some of the chapter headings are: The Iroquois—French Dominion—English Dominion—Cornplanter and Other Indians—During and Since the Late War—Bucktail Rifles—Petroleum—Bench and Bar, etc.

Sold: Henkels, 1905, hlf mo, glt, 3.25.

4835. **SCHLATTER, MICHAEL.** Getrouw Verhaal | van den waren Toestant | Der meest Herderloze | Gemeentens | in Pensylvanien | En aangrensende Provintien, | Voorgestelt en Opgedragen, | met nedrig verzoek om hulpe en bystand, | Aan | De H. Eerw. Christelyke Synodens | van Nederland, | en voorts | Aan alle Milddadige Christenen, | Door | Michael Schlatter, | Predikant te Philadelphia. | Met ene Aanpryzende | Voorrede | van de | Gecommitteerde des Classis | van Amsteldam. | T'Amsteldam, | By Jacobus Loveringh, | Boekverkoper voor aan op den Nieuwendvk. 1751. Sm 4to, 22, 56.*

Genuine account of the true situation of the most shepherdless congregations in Pennsylvania, &c.

"The author, at first minister at St. Gallen in Switzerland, came to Amsterdam in 1736, and was sent by the Synod of Holland to Pennsylvania, in order to visit the different congregations throughout the land. The volume contains at first an extract from

the journal of his voyages in New England, New Netherland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland and Virginia, 1746-51; then an account of the State of Pennsylvania and of the numerous Reformed congregations there and in the adjacent provinces, which he found mostly without ministers. These relations are of the highest interest, as they give details of the country, its people, the number of stone and other houses in the principal towns, &c." *Müller.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, bds, unct, 17.00; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, 17.00.

4836. **SCHMAUK, THEODORE E. (REV.).** Old Salem in Lebanon: a History of the Congregation and Town, published for the Congregation (of Salem Evangelical Lutheran Church) in Commemoration of the Celebration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Erection of the Church Building. Lebanon, Pa.: Theo. E. Schmauk. 1898. 12mo, pp. 11, 208.

The First Settlers, Notes on the Early Lutherans in Pennsylvania, the Town of Steitz, Lebanon and the Revolutionary War, &c.

Sold: Bangs, 1899, 3.25.

4837. **SCHMOLDER, B.** Neuer pratischer Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Nord-Amerika in drei Abtheilungen mit Karten, Plänen und Ansichten. Erste Abtheilung enthält: Oregon und Californien und Allgemeines über das Mississippi-und Missouri-Thal, ferner: Anweisungen mit Zeitgewinn die besten und billigsten Landereien und Pachtungen von Farmen, wie auch verscheidene Gewerbsweige in Städten ausfindig zu machen, Klima, Boden, Produkte, Agrikultur-und Handelsverhältnisse, Kosten-Ueberschlag der vortheilhaftesten Reise-Routen zu Wasser und zu Land nach allen neuen Staaten und Gebieten bis an die West-Küste von Capitain B. Schmölder, Landereien-Agent der vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika. Mainz: 1848. Selbstverlag des Verfassers. 8vo, pp. 120. The Same. 1849. Portrait and 4 Plates. Second Part. Mainz. 1848. Third Part. 1849. Second edition. Mainz, 1855.

The second part contains topographical descriptions of Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Michigan, Indiana, Ohio, Arkansas and Texas.

4838. **SCHNECK, B. S. (REV.).** The Burning of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. By Rev. B. S. Schneck, D.D., an Eye Witness and a Sufferer. With Corroborative Statements from the Rev. J. Clark, Hon. A. K. McClure, J. Hoke, Esq., Rev. T. G. Apple, Rev. B. Bausman, Rev. S. J. Niccolls, and J. K. Schryock, Esq. In Letters to a Friend. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1864. 12mo, pp. 72.

Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged, with a Plan of the burnt portion of the town. (Ibid.) 1864 12mo, pp. 76. Plan. + Third Edition, 1864. + Fourth Edition. 1865.

4839. **SCHODDE, G. H.** The Error of Modern Missouri: its Inception, Development and Refutation. By F. W. Stelhorn, F. A. Schmidt, and others. Edited by G. H. Schodde. Columbus. 1897. 8vo.

4840. **SCHOFIELD, GEORGE A.** The Ancient Records of the Town of Ipswich, Massachusetts. Vol. I. 1634-1654. Ipswich. 1899. 12mo, pp. 133.

4841. **SCHOLTE, HENRY P.** Eeene Stem uit Pella, Iowa. Mit twee platen. Amsterdam. 1848. 8vo, pp. 61.

4842. ———. Tweede Stem uit Pella, Iowa. Met twee platen. Bosch. 1848. 8vo, pp. 35.

4843. ———. Afscheidsgroet aan H. P. Scholte by Zijn vertrek naar Noord Amerika. Door een Evangelisch Christen. Maart. 1847. 8vo.

4844. **SCHOOLCRAFT, HENRY ROWE.** Journal of a Tour into the Interior of Missouri and Arkansaw, from Potosi, or Mine à Burton in Missouri Territory, in a South-West Direction, towards the Rocky Mountains; performed in the years 1818 and 1819. London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co. Bride Court, Bridge St., and to be had of all booksellers. 1821. 8vo, pp. 102. Map.*

This is a reprint of a portion of "View of the Lead Mines of Missouri." The volume forms No. 5 of Vol 4, of Phillip's Collection of Voyages, but was also issued separately.

4845. ———. A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansaw, and other sections of the Western Country. Accompanied by Three Engravings. New York: Charles Wiley & Co. 1819. 8vo, pp. 299. 3 Plates.*

Usually bound in boards.

Sold: Swan, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 11.50.

4846. ———. Narrative Journal of Travels through the Northwestern Regions of the United States extending from Detroit through the great chain of American Lakes, to the Sources of the Mississippi River. Performed as a Member of the Expedition under Governor Cass. In the Year 1820. Embellished with a Map and Eight Copper Plate Engravings. Albany: E. & E. Hosford. 1821. 8vo, pp. 419. Index, (4), Errata, 7 lines. Map, engraved title and 7 plates.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.50; Anderson, 1904, hlf clf, 3.10; Eames, 1905, orig bds, unct, 5.50.

4847. ———. Travels in the Central Portions of the Mississippi Valley; comprising observations on its Mineral Geography, Internal Resources, and Aboriginal Population. (Performed under the sanction of the Government in 1821.) New York: Collins & Hannay. 1825. 8vo, pp. iv, 459. Frontispiece and 2 Maps. Three Plates.

Sold: Field, 1875, bds, unct, 3.25; Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Libbie, 1905, bds, 4.25; Eames, 1905, bds, unct, 6.25.

4848. ———. Narrative of an Expedition Through the Upper Mississippi to Itasca Lake, the actual source of this River; embracing an Exploratory Trip through the St. Croix and Burntwood (or Broule) Rivers; in 1832. Under the direction of Henry R. Schoolcraft. New York: Harper & Bros. 1834. 8vo, pp., (2), 307. (1). 5 maps and plans.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Polock, 1904, cl, 3.60; Eames, 1905, orig, cl, unct, 5.25.

4849. **SCHOONMAKER, MARIUS.** The History of Kingston, New York, from its Early Settlement to the Year 1820. Illustrated with 29 Views, Portraits, and Maps in the Text. New York: Burr Printing House. 1888. 4to, pp. 558.*

Contains genealogies of the Dutch families. Frontispiece: Kingston in 1819.

Sold: Bangs, 1901, cl, 3.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.10.

4850. **SCHOPF, JOHANN D.** Reise Durch einige der mittlern und sudlichen vereinigten nordamerikanischen Staaten nach Ost-Florida und den Bahama-Inseln unternommen in den Jahren 1783 und 1784. Mit einem Landchartchen. Erlangen: bey Johann Jacob Palm. 1788. 8vo, pp. (1), (20), 644, (1); folding map of U. S. xxxii, 551.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1907, hlf clf, 4.25.

4851. **SCHORI, P.** Das neuste aus dem Staate Ohio in Nord Amerika. Vollständiges Tagebuch einer Reise aus der Schweiz ueber Havre und New York, der Neiderlassung im Stark Counti, Paris Township, im Staate Ohio. Mit vielen Bemerkungen, Rathen und Wünschen für dahin Auswandernde, und einem Hinblick auf Auswanderungen nach dem Staate Missouri. Von P. Schori, aus dem Seeland, Kantons Bern. Mit einer historisch-statisch-geographischen Beschreibung des Staates Ohio. Mit einer Landkarte. Berne, Thur und Leipzig. 1834. 16mo, pp. vi, 100. Map.

Translation: The latest news from the State of Ohio and the Settlement in Paris Township, Stark County, Ohio. With an historical, statistical and geographical description of the State of Ohio.

4852. **SCHULTZ, CHRISTIAN, JR.** Travels on an Inland Voyage Through the States of New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Ohio, Kentucky and Tennessee, and through the Territories of Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi and New Orleans, performed in the Years 1807 and 1808, including a tour of nearly Six Thousand Miles. Maps and plates. New York: Isaac Riley. 1810. 2 vols. 8vo. Vol 1. Portrait, Map and pp. xviii, 207; Vol 2. Plate, at p. 59, 2 Maps, pp. viii, 224.*

"The portrait, which is a very beautiful steel engraving, is missing from most copies." *Thomson.*

Sold: Smith, 1867, 4.50; Wiggin, 1876, 4.75; M. Thomas & Son, 1880, 5.75; Brinley, 1881, 5.00; Cable, 1882, shp, 2.87; Bourquin, 1894, 2.70; Polock, 1904, hlf. bd, 6.50; Darrah, 1904 shp, lacking maps, 5.00; Pennypacker, 1907, hlf ro, unct, 27.00.

4853. **SCHULTZ, E. T.** First Settlements of the Germans in Maryland. Frederick, Md. 1896. 4to.

Sold: Hurst, 1904, 3.00.

4854. **SCHUMACHER, LUDWIG.** The Somerset Hills. A Record of Significant Facts in the Early History of the Hill Country of Somerset County, N. J. New York: n. d. 12mo.

Indian Traditions, History and Colonial Society. Limited edition. Old illustrations reproduced.

4855. **SCHURICHT, HERMANN.** History of the German Element in Virginia. Baltimore. 1898. 8vo.

The history of Virginia—the mother of States—records many names of Germans who acted their parts well in the work of civilization. The volumes show a great amount of careful research especially among early documents and books printed in languages other than English, hence it is but slightly known to the general reader or ordinary student of the subject.

4856. **SCHUYLER, MONTGOMERY.** Historical Discourse delivered at the Semi-Centennial Celebration of Christ Church, St. Louis, on All-Saints' Day, 1869. St. Louis, Mo. 1870. 8vo, pp. 85.

4857. **SCHWATKA, FREDERICK.** Report of a Military Reconnoissance in Alaska, made in 1883. With Maps and Illustrations. Washington: Government Print. 1885. 8vo, pp. 121. 20 Folding Maps.*

Exec. Doc., 48 Congr., 2d Sess.; Senate, Exec. Doc. No. 2.

4857a. ———. Along Alaska's Great River, a Popular Account of the Exploring Expedition of 1883 along the great Yukon River. New York: Cassell & Co. 1885. 8vo, pp. 3-360.

Maps and illustrations.

4858. ———. A Summer in Alaska; or, Account of an Exploring Expedition along the Great Yukon River, from its Source to its Mouth, etc. Many illustrations and map. 8vo. Philadelphia: 1891.

4859. **SCIDMORE, ELIZA RUHAMAH, (MISS).** Alaska, its Southern Coast and the Sitkan Archipelago. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co. (1885). 12mo, pp. 7, 33. Maps and illustrations.

Republication of a series of letters originally published in *St. Louis Globe-Democrat* in the summer of 1883-84 and in the *New York Times* in 1884. The result of two summers spent by Miss Scidmore in Alaska.

4860. ———. Journeyings in Alaska. Boston: D. Lothrop & Co. 1889. 12mo.

Miss Scidmore also published a Guide Book to Alaska and the Northwest Coast.

4861. **SCISCO, LOUIS DOW.** Early History of the Town of VanBuren, Onondaga County, N. Y. (Baldwinsville: Gazette Publishing Co., 1895.) Pp. 63, paper.*

Reprint of papers in *Baldwinsville Gazette,* 1895.

4862. **SCOTT, AUSTIN.** The Influence of the Proprietors in founding the State of New Jersey. Baltimore, Md.: N. Murray, pub. agt., Johns Hopkins Univ. 1885. 8vo, pp. 26.

Johns Hopkins University studies, ed. by H. B. Adams, 3d ser., pt. 8.

A lecture read at Perth Amboy, November 25, 1884, the two hundredth anniversary of the establishment of the American Board of Proprietors of East Jersey. Sketches the early colonial history of New Jersey, with special reference to the period from 1682, at which time the soil and rights of government were transferred to the twenty-four Proprietors, to 1702.

4863. **SCOT, GEORGE (of Pitlochie).** The | Model | of the | Government | Of the | Province | of | East New-Jersey | in | America; | And Encouragements for such as Designs | to be concerned there. | Published for Information of such as are de- | sirous to be Interested in that place. | Edinburgh, | Printed by John Reid, And Sold by Alexander Ogsten Stationer in the | Parliament Closs. Anno

| Dom. 1685. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (8), 272. Sig. A in four. A (repeated) to o in eights, and P to U in fours.

"The first blank leaf contains only the signature A on the recto. Following the title is the dedication 'To James Earl of Perth, Lord Drummond and Stobhall, &c., Lord High Chanceller of Scotland,' signed by 'George Scot.' At the end of this is an advertisement 'To the Reader from the Printer,' requesting him 'with his pen to help what he finds amiss, the author's pressing affairs having hindered him from overseeing the press.'

"Mr. Whitehead has called attention, in his reprint, to a variation which is found on page 37. In the book as originally issued and 'intended for circulation in Scotland,' is a paragraph which was 'modified when copies were circulated in England, a new fly-leaf being inserted.' In the former, of which copies are in the New Jersey Historical Society, and in the Lenox Library, the last paragraph on page 37 begins with the words, 'I find removal likewise allowable in case of persecution, &c.' In the latter issue, of which copies are in Harvard College Library and in the possession of Mr. Whitehead, another paragraph was substituted, beginning with the words, 'Where people find themselves straitened in point of their opinion,' &c. The effect of the publication of this book was highly beneficial to the Province in promoting its settlement, 'particularly as the author added example to precept by embarking himself and family for East Jersey. He was accompanied by nearly two hundred persons, and sailed from Scotland in Sep., 1685, but both himself and wife died on the passage.' See W. A. Whitehead's 'East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments,' New York, 1846 (2d ed. Newark, 1875), where Scot's work was reprinted. The book is very rare. Mr. Murphy's copy sold in 1884 for $105." *Sabin.*

"It appears that Scot, by whom the Preface is signed, came to America and examined the coast 'from the River of Canada, Northerly, to the River of May, Southerly, in that part of Florida, now called Caralina; having in my search,' he writes, 'had the opportunity of informing myself of the different nature of the Soils, the temperature of the Climate, the healthfulness of the places, the constitution of the several Governments, the convenience of Access; to East-Jersey, upon the River of Hudson, the place I find myself oblidged to preferr to any of the other English Plantations upon that coast, upon some or other, if not most of the above named considerations.'

"About one-third of the volume is taken up with contemporary letters from persons living in New Jersey, to their friends in Scotland. The few copies that have turned up of this very rare volume have brought high prices. Dr. Long's copy sold in London in 1879 brought £28.10. A copy in the catalogue of W. Paterson, Edinburgh, 1880, was priced at £18.18." *Murphy.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 105.00.

4864. SCOTT, GEORGE G.; L'AMOREAUX, J. S. Saratoga County. An Historical Address and a Centennial Address Delivered at Ballston Spa, N. Y., July 4, 1876. Ballston Spa, N. Y.: 1876. 8vo. Slip-errata inserted, p. 47.*

4865. **SCOTT, HERVEY.** A Complete History of Fairfield Country, Ohio. By Hervey Scott. 1795-1876. Columbus Ohio: Siebert & Lilly. 1877. 8vo, pp. x, 304. 4 Illustrations.

4866. **SCOTT, H. W.** A Complete History of Oregon, being a Record of one hundred years in the making of North Pacific Commonwealths. By H. W. Scott, C. B. Bellinger, F. G. Young and H. S. Lyman. 4 vols. Portland: 1903. 8vo, cl. About 1250 pages. 140 illustrations.

Originally published at $18.00.

In the volumes will be found all the history of the present State as well as the vast country formerly known as the Oregon Territory.

The question of its original inhabitants, its first discoverers, the Indian tribes within its borders, its vast fur trade, and its final settlement, the boundary question, and finally its marvelous growth as an American State are all entered into and discussed at length.

The illustrations are from various sources, old prints have been copied, and new sketches made. Portraits of all the early leaders in the Oregon movement will be found interted between the pages.

Much space is given to the Lewis and Clarke expedition.

4867. **SCOTT, JOHN.** The Indiana Gazetteer, or Topographical Dictionary, containing a Description of the several Counties, Towns, Villages, Settlements, Roads, Lakes, Rivers, Creeks, Springs, &c. in the State of Indiana. Alphabetically arranged. Centreville: 1826. 18mo, pp. 143.

The Same. 2d edition, carefully revised, corrected and enlarged. Indianapolis: Douglass & Maguire, 1883. 12mo, pp. 199. (1.) Third edition. Indianapolis: E. Chamberlain, 1849. 12mo, pp. 440.

Some copies are dated 1850.

4868. **SCOTT, JOSEPH.** A Geographical Description of Pennsylvania. Also of the Counties respectively in the Order in which they were Established by the Legislature, with an Alphabetical List of the Townships in each County and their Population in 1800. Philadelphia. 1806. 18mo, pp. 147.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, bds. Part of map missing, 25 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, bds, 9.00.

4869. ———. A Geographical Description of the States of Maryland and Delaware, also of the Counties, Towns, Rivers,

Bays and Islands. With a List of the Hundreds in each County. Philadelphia: Printed by Kimber, Conrad & Co., 1807. 18mo, pp. (2), 191. 2 Maps.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.75; Henkels, 1900, bds, 50 cts.; Anderson, 1903, hlf levt mo, 4.50; Pennypacker, 1907, bds, 2.25; Brinley, 1880, bds, 1 map, 14.00.

4870. ———. Historical Century Sermon delivered in St. James Church, Derby, Jan. 24th, 1841. New Haven: 1842. 18mo, pp. 24.*

4871. **SCOTT, JOSEPH M.** Our Early Times. Historical Sketch of St. Albans Township. Newark, Ohio: Clark & King. 1873. 8vo, pp. 11.

Licking County, Pioneer Pamphlets, No. 8.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.

4872. **SCOTT, KATE M.** History of Jefferson County, Pennsylvania, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason & Co. 1888. 4to, pp. 753.*

4873. **SCOTTOW, JOSHUA.** A | Narrative | Of The Planting of the Massachusetts | Colony | Anno 1628. With the Lords Signal | Presence the First Thirty | Years. | Also a Caution from New-Englands Apostle, | the Great | Cotton, | How to Escape the Calamity, which might | Befall them or their Posterity. | And Confirmed by the Evangelist | Norton | With Prognosticks from the Famous | Dr. Owen. | Concerning the Fate of these Churches, and Animadversions | upon the Anger of God, in sending of Evil Angels | among us | Published by Old Planters, the Authors of the Old | Mens Tears. | ——— | Boston Printed and Sold by Benjamin Harris, at the | sign of the Bible over against the Blew-Anchor. 1694. | Sm. 8vo, 88 (4), 75 (1).

"The dedication of two pages 'To the Hon. Simon Broadstreet, Esq; Late Governour of the Massachusetts Colony, is signed J. S. At the bottom of the last page are two lines of errata. One of Mr. Brinley's copies (No. 856), which sold for $44, contained an additional page of errata on another leaf at the end, which was not found in the other copies.

"Reprinted in Coll. Mass. Histor. Soc., 4th Ser., V. 4, pp. 279-332." *Sabin.*

Sold: Reprint: Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, 3.15.

4874. ———. Massachusetts | Or | The first Planters of New England, | The End and Manner of their coming thi- | ther, and Abode there: In several | Epistles | (Quotations, 17 lines.) | Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green, and | J. Allen. Sold by Richard Wilkins, at his Shop | near the Old Meeting-House. 1696. | Sm. 8vo, title, pp. 1-56. A-C in eights, and D in four besides the title.

See also Dudley, No. 1429.

"It is not unlikely that this volume was printed at the suggestion of Joshua Scottow, who seems to have been the earliest person in the Colony who had an antiquarian turn of mind." *Young's Chron. Mass., p. 340.*

"This was the first appearance in print of Dudley's letter, the most interesting as well as the most authentic document in our early annals." *Trumbull.*

"The publication of this volume has been attributed to Thomas Dudley, the grandson of Gov. Thomas Dudley. Mr. Brinley's copy sold for $32.50; Mr. Murphy's for $50.00; Dudley's letter was also printed in Coll. Mass. Histor. Soc., Vol. 8, pp. 36-47; Coll. N. H. Hist. Soc., Vol. 4, and with notes by Dr. John Farmer in Force's Tracts, Vol. 2." *Sabin.*

4875. ———. Massachusetts | Or | The first Planters of New England, | The End & Manner of their coming thither, | and Abode there: In several | Epistles | (Quotation, 17 lines.) | Boston in New England, Printed by B. Green, and | J. Allen. Sold by Richard Wilkins, at his Shop | near the Old Meeting House. 1696. | Sm. 8vo, title, pp. 1-56. A-C in eights, and D in fours.

4876. ———. Massachusetts | Or | The first Planters of New-England, | The End and Manner of their coming thi-ther, and Abode there: In several | Epistles | (Quotations, 13 lines.) | Boston in New-England. | Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. | Sold by Richard Wilkins, at his Shop | near the Old Meeting House. 1696. | Sm. 8vo, title, pp. 1-56.

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf Russia, 1696 ed, Boston, 76.00; Barlow, 1890, shp, 26.00.

4877. ———. Old Mens | Tears | for their own | Declensions. | Mixed with | Fears | of their and Posterities further falling | off from New-England's | Primitive Constitution. | Published by some of Bostons old | Planters | And some other. | ———..... | Boston, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and | John Allen: and are to be sold at the | London Coffee-House. 1691. | Sm. 8vo, pp. (6), 23, (1).

The Epistle "To the Reader" is signed J. S.

4878. ———. Old Mens | Tears | For their own | Declensions, | Mixed with | Fears | Of their and Posterities further falling off from New-England's | Primitive Constitution. | Published by some of Boston's old | Planters, | and some other. | Printed in the Year 1691. |..... | To which is added, an Appendix. | Boston, Re-printed by J. Allen. . . . 1715. Sm. 8vo, title, pp. 5-58.

Epistle, signed J. S.

4879. ———. Old Men's Tears | For their own | Declensions, | Mixed with | Fears | Of their and Posterity's further falling off | from New England's | Primitive Constitution. | Published by some of Boston's old | Planters | And some others. | Boston: Printed in the Year 17—. Reprinted for B. Gray. 1732. 12mo, pp. 20.

"An edition of 1749 is mentioned in Haven's list of ante-revolutionary publications." *Sabin.*

4880. ———. Old Men's Tears for their own Declensions, mixed with Fears of their and Posterity's further Falling off from New-England's Primitive Constitution. Published by some of Boston's Old Planters, and some others. Boston. 1691. Reprinted, N. London, 1769. 8vo, pp. 22.

"This little book is a lamentation for the sake of the country. The writer imagined that the prevalence of sin had called down the vengeance of Heaven upon our land, which was shown in many instances of punishment, as 'strange diseases, not suited formerly to the pure and serene air of our climate (whither strangers were wont to have recourse to recover their desired health). Not only with the infectous small pox, but with burning and spotted fevers, shaking agues, &c.' For a memoir of Scottow, see Mass. Hist. Soc. Collec., 2d Ser., V. 4, pp. 100-104." *Sabin.*

SCOVILLE, JOSEPH A. See Walter Barrett, No. 256.

4881. **SCUDDER, HORACE E.** Boston Town. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1881. 8vo, pp. 243. Portraits, Map and Illustrations.

Benj. Callender shows his grandsons about the city.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 87 cts.

4882. ———. American Commonwealths. Comprises: New York; Indiana, Kansas, Missouri, Maryland, Virginia, Connecticut, California, Oregon, Ohio, Kentucky. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1888. 12mo. 12 volumes.

4883. **SCUDDER, HENRY J.** Glen Cove. An Address del'd at Glen Cove, L. I., at the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of that Village, May 25th, 1868. With an Appendix. Glen Cove: Printed for the Committee. 1868. 12mo, pp. 195. Frontispiece.

Sold: Holbrow, 1892, 40 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 10 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

SEALSFIELD, CHARLES. Pseudonym for Karl Postl.

4884. **SEARIGHT, THOMAS B.** The Old Pike. A History of the National Road, with Incidents, Accidents, and Anecdotes Thereon. Illustrated. Uniontown, Pa.: Published by the Author. 1894. 8vo, pp. 384.*

4885. **SEARS, ALFRED F.** Re-organization of Florida. An Address delivered before a Meeting of the Citizens of Nassau County, Florida, at King's Ferry, on St. Mary's River. . . . July 22, 1865. Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery. 1865. 8vo, pp. 25.

4886. **SEAVER, WILLIAM.** A Historical Sketch of the Village of Batavia. Batavia: Printed by Wm. Seaver & Son. 1849. 8vo, pp. 56.*

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 5.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.12; Brinley, 1880, 5.00; Woodward, 1869, 2.75.

4887. **SECOMB, DANIEL F.** History of Amherst. From the Grant of the Township by the Great and General Court of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, in June, 1728, to

March, 1882. With Genealogies of Amherst Families, Biographical Sketches of Natives and Citizens of the Town, and a Sketch of the Narraganset Fort Fight, December, 19, 1675. Concord: 1883. 8vo. Map, Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.75; Libbie, 1895, 4.00; Bell, 1895, cl. unct, 4.25; Olcott, 1901, cl. 3.75; Manson, 1899, cl. unct, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Libbie, 1900, sewed, unct, 4.25; May, 1903, 3.75.

4887a. **SECRETAN, J. H. E.** To Klondyke and Back. A Journey down the Yukon from its Source to its Mouth. Hints to Intending Prospectors and Twenty-four Illustrations. London: Hurst & Blackett, Limited. 1898. 8vo, pp. xii, 260.*

The edition was imported by the New Amsterdam Book Company, New York.

4888. **SEDGEWICK, CHARLES FREDERICK.** A History of the Town of Sharon, Litchfield County, Conn. From its First Settlement. Hartford: Printed by Case, Tiffany & Co. 1842. 16mo, pp. 124.*

The author was requested to deliver an address at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the first town meeting, December 22, 1839. These facts were then placed in book form.

The Same. Second edition. Amenia, N. Y.: Chas. Walsh. 1877. 8vo, pp. 207. + Third edition. Amenia. 1898.

"On account of a misunderstanding between the editor and the printer this reprint is as difficult to find as the original." *Manson.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 5.75; Cable, 1882, bds, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, bds, 4.25; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 8.00; Chaffee, 1903, bds, 3.25; Amenia ed., Manson, 1899, 3.25.

4889. **SEEGER, EUGEN.** Die Geschichte Einer Wunderstadt. Chicago. 1892. 8vo, pp. 488. Illustrated.

4890. **SEIDENSTICKER, OSWALD.** The Founding of Germantown in 1683 by the Germans. Philadelphia: 1883. 8vo.

4891. **SELKREG, JOHN H.** Landmarks of Tompkins County, New York. Including a History of Cornell University. By Prof. W. T. Hewett. Illustrated. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason & Co. 1894. 4to, pp. viii, 704, 276.*

Part I, Historical; Part II, Biographical.

4892. **SELLECK, C. M.** Norwalk: its Ancient History, Personal Recollections, First Inhabitants and their Descendants, &c. Norwalk: Published by the Author. 1896. 4to. Portraits and Illustrations.

4893. **SELLER, JOHN.** A Description of New England. Published by John Seller. London: (1682.) Folio, pp. 4. Folded Map.

"The map is inscribed 'A Mapp of New England by John Seller, Hydrographer To the King. And are to be Sold at his Shop at the Hermitage in Wapping And by John Hills in Exchange Alley in Cornhill, London." *Sabin.*

See No. 3835.

4894. **SENER, SAMUEL M.** The Lancaster Barracks where the British and Hessian Prisoners were detained During the Revolution. Reprinted from Notes and Queries, Harrisburg Daily Telegraph. Harrisburg, Pa.: Harrisburg Publishing Co. 1895. 4to, pp. 20.*

4895. **SENNETT, C. N.** Historic Lebanon, Maine. Haverhill: 1903. 8vo.

4896. **SEVERANCE, FRANK H.** Old Trails on the Niagara Frontier. Limited Edition. Buffalo: Published by the Author, Frank H. Severance. 1899. 12mo, pp. 321. + Second Edition. Cleveland: Burrows Bros. 1903. 12mo, pp. 12, 270. Map.

Drawn in every instance from such authoritative sources as State Archives, early manuscripts, the Haldimand Papers and other Canadian channels, and woven together after infinite research, the volume has made for itself a place in American local history, though in literary scope it may be called universal. The New York Press termed the first edition "one of the most attractive books of the year."

Frank H. Severance, the author, has long made a study of Eastern pioneer life and has worked carefully and thoroughly on the subject.

4897. **SEWELL, ALFRED L.** "The Great Calamity!" Scenes, Incidents and Lessons of the Great Chicago Fire of the 8th and 9th of October, 1871. Also some Account of other great Conflagrations of modern times, and the burning of Peshtigo, Wisconsin. Chicago, Illinois: Alfred L. Sewell. 1871. 8vo, pp. 100. **Map.**

4898. **SEWELL, OLIVER.** History of Chesterville, Maine. By the late Oliver Sewell, Esq. Farmington, Me.: Published by J. S. Swift. 1875. 8vo, pp. 96.

Historical sketches of the town and notices of some of the early settlers.

Sold: Barlow: 1890, 50 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 2.75; Manson, 1899, unct, 1.00; Child, 1882, paper, unct, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 75 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 60 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

4899. **SEWELL, RUFUS KING.** Sketches of St. Augustine. With a View of its History and Advantages as a Resort for Invalids. New York: George P. Putnam. 1848. 12mo, pp. 69. + Second Edition. Philadelphia: Martin E. Harmstead. 1849. 12mo, pp. 6, 7—100.*

Frontispiece and five plates.

The first edition is rare, as the most of it was suppressed. An account is given in this book of the iniquitous transactions by which Dr. Turnbull governed his colony of white slaves at New Smyrna. In 1767 he obtained a grant of land in Florida and induced a number of Greek families to go as colonists. They were bound to him for five years, and were governed and treated worse than the ordinary African slave. Mr. Gunter wrote a novel upon the subject.

Sold: Woodward, 1879, 1.00; Brinley, 1881, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 1849 ed, 25 cts.; Dunbar, 1892, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 30 cts.; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Child, 1882, 1.05; Bourquin, 1894, 1849 ed, 15 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 15 cts.; Field, 1875, 25 cts.; Deane, 1898, 90 cts.

4900. ———. Ancient Dominions of Maine, embracing the earliest facts, the recent discoveries of the remains of aboriginal towns, the voyages, settlements, battle scenes, and incidents of Indian warfare, and other incidents of history, together with the religious developments of society within the ancient Sagadahoc, Sheepscot, and

Pemaquid precincts and dependencies. Bath: Elisha Clark and Co. Boston, Mass.: Crosby & Nichols. Portland: Sanborn & Carter. 1859. 8vo, pp. 366. 9 Plates.

Sold: Bell, 1895, 3.75; Olcott, 1901, cl, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 8.50; Thornton, 1878, 2.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.62; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Brooks, 1898, cl, 5.00; Pratt, 1899, 8.50; Bangs, 1899, 4.25; Clogston, 1899, 5.00; Betts, 1901, 3.50.

4901. ———. Popham's Town of Fort St. George. Bath: 1876. 8vo pp. 32.

Reprint from Me. Hist. Soc. Coll., 7: 291.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.50.

4902. **SEWALL, SAMUEL.** The History of Woburn, Middlesex County, Mass. From the Grant of its Territory to Charlestown, in 1640, to the year 1860. With a Memorial Sketch of the Author by Rev. Charles C. Sewall. Boston: Wiggin and Lunt. 1868. 8vo, 88, (4), iv, iii—657. Portrait.*

The ordinary copies contain: Portrait, two preliminary leaves, memoir, pp. i-iv; preface, pp. iii-vi, and text, pp. 7-657.

Some copies were afterwards issued with: Portrait, two preliminary leaves, memoir, pp. i-iv; preface, pp. iii-vi; table of contents, pp. vii-x; text, pp. 657, and index, pp. 659-677.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, presentation copy from C. C. Sewell, 3.00; Sewall, 1897, 3.25; Libbie, 1897, 3.75; Olcott, 1901, 1.75; Brinley, 1879, 3.00; Cable, 1882, unct, glt; 3.12; Manson, 1899, 1.25; Child, 1882, 2.62; Cable, 1883, cl, unct, glt, 2.75; Thornton, 1878, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 87 cts.; Randall, 1901, 2.10; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.87; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.75; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 1.62; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.87; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, 1.75; Bangs, 1901, index laid in, cl, 4.00; Libbie, 1903, hlf mo, unct, 5.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.50.

4903. **SEXTON, ELLA M.** Stories of California. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1902. 12mo, pp. 10, 211.

"The volume comprises some excellent contributions to history, as it certainly comprises some notable contributions to romance. The little book is one which will appeal, therefore, to readers old and young. Several of the stories explain in some degree the remarkable physical characteristics of California; but the writer's chief aim has evidently been to unfold to children and to their parents the life of by-gone days." *The Outlook.*

4904. **SEXTON, JOHN L.** Letters of Uncle Jonas Lawrence upon A Partial History of Southern, Central, Western New York, and Northern and Northwestern Pennsylvania, Comprising Counties of Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Broome, Chenango, Cortland, Cayuga, Seneca, Schuyler, Steuben, Yates, Ontario, Allegany, Cattaraugus, Monroe, Chautauqua, Orleans, Bradford, Northumberland, Tioga, Lycoming, Potter and McKean, giving descriptions of old-time customs, hunting and fishing, raisings, political campaigns, &c., together with descriptions of mountain scenery, coal mines, canals, railroads, villages, towns, cities and many other interesting reminiscences, &c., &c. n. d. (Elmira Advertiser. 1886.)*

Published by the *Elmira Daily Advertiser.* The interesting chats are the result of a visit of "Uncle Jonas" to his old home in Elmira, and his rambles with "Harry Sampson" about his old home.

4905. ———. An Outline History of Tioga and Bradford Counties in Pennsylvania, * * * written expressly for the Gazette Company, Elmira, N. Y. Elmira, N. Y.; Gazette Co. 16mo, pp. 283.

4906. ———. Address in Dedication of Indian Memorial Monument at Painted Post, N. Y., June 21, 1894.

This was compiled by W. A. Allen.

4907. **SEXTON, JOHN L., JR.** A Brief Sketch of Tioga County, Pa. Supplement to Elmira Gazette, Containing Historical Sketches of Tioga County, Pa. Elmira. 1874. 4to. n. p.

4908. ———. History of Tioga County, Pa., with Illustrations, Portraits and Sketches of Prominent Families and Individuals. New York: W. W. Munsell & Co. 1883. Folio, pp. 366, (35).

Portraits and full-page views. Mr. Sexton wrote the general history.

4909. **SEYD, ERNEST.** California and its Resources: A Work for the Merchant, the Capitalist, and the Emigrant. Colored Plates and Maps. London: Trübner & Co. 1858. 8vo, pp. 4, 168. + 1871.

Eighteen plates and two maps.

Sold: Holbrow, 1892, 50 cts.

4910. **SEYMOUR, CHARLES.** Historical Address at the Northwestern Centennial Celebration, in La Crosse, Wisconsin, Tuesday, July 4th, 1876. La Crosse: Symes & Usher, Printers. 1877. 8vo, pp. 32.

4911. **SEYMOUR, E. SANFORD.** Sketches of Minnesota, the New England of the West; with Incidents of Travel in that Territory during the Summer of 1849. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1850. 12mo, pp. 281. Map.

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, 63 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Waterbury, 1895, 25 cts.

4912. ———. Emigrant's Guide to the Gold Mines of Upper California. Chicago: R. L. Wilson. 1849. 8vo.

4913. **SEYMOUR, HORATIO.** A Lecture on the Topography and History of New York. Utica, N. Y.: D. C. Grove. 1856. 8vo, pp. 41.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 80 cts.

4914. ———. History and Topography of New York. A Lecture by Horatio Seymour . . . at Cornell University, June 30, 1870. Utica: Grove & Bailey. 1870. 8vo, pp. 32.

4915. **SEYMOUR, JOHN F.** Centennial Address delivered at Trenton, N. Y., July 4, 1876. With Letters from Francis Adrian Van Der Kemp, Written in 1792, and other Documents relating to the First Settlement of Trenton and Central New York. Utica, N. Y.: White & Floyd. 1877. 8vo, pp. 149.*

4916. **SHALER, N. S.** A General Account of the Commonwealth of Kentucky. Prepared by the Geological Survey of the Commonwealth for the Centennial Exhibition of Philadelphia, 1876. Large Geological Map. Cambridge: John Wilson & Son. 1876. 8vo, pp. 104. +
The Same. Frankfort. 1877.*

4917. ———. Kentucky: A Pioneer Commonwealth. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1885. 16mo, pp. 8, 433. Am. Commonwealth Series. Map.*

"A short story of the development of the State. His main aim has been to set forth the history of the motives that have led the people in the shaping of their Commonwealth, using only so much of the incidents of their lives as seemed necessary to make these motives clear." *Index.*

Contains a bibliography of Kentucky histories and books relating to the subject, alphabetically arranged.

4918. **SHAMBAUGH, BENJAMIN F.** Iowa City. A Contribution to the Early History of Iowa. Iowa City, Ia.: Published by State Histor. Society, of Iowa. 1893. 8vo, pp. 116.

Largely the result of original investigation.

4919. ———. Documentary Material relating to The History of Iowa. Published by The State Historical Society of Iowa. Iowa City, Iowa. (1897.) Three volumes. 8vo, pp. x, iii, 287; ix, 288; xi, (1), 325.*

Vol. 1 consists of Documentary Material relating to Iowa. Vols. 2 and 3 are devoted to Local Government in the various Territories previous to state formation. It was issued in numbers. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 to 8; Vols. 2, Nos. 9 to 16; Vol. 3, Nos. 17 to 24. Vol. 1 was published by State Historical Society; Vols. 2 and 3, in part, by the State University of Iowa.

4920. **SHARPE, WILLIAM C.** South Britain Sketches and Records. Record Print: Seymour, Conn. 1898. 8vo, pp. 167.*

Consists of church records, genealogies, tomb inscriptions, &c.

4921. ———. Seymour and Vicinity. Historical Recollections. Record Print: Seymour, Conn. 1878. 8vo, pp. 148.*

Illustrated with photographs of the churches in the town.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.25.

4922. ———. History of Seymour, Ct., with Biographies and Genealogies. Two vols. Seymour. 1879-83. Pp. 244. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Manson, 1899, 5.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 6.50.

4923. ———. History of Oxford, Conn. Part First. Church Records, Births, Marriages, Deaths, &c. Record Print: Seymour, Conn. 8vo, pp. 84.*

4924. **SHARPLESS, I.** Two Centuries of Pennsylvania History. Philadelphia: Lippincott. 1900. 12mo, pp. 13,385.

Lippincott's Educational Series.

4925. **SHATTUCK, LEMUEL.** A History of the Town of Concord; Middlesex County, Massachusetts, from its earliest settlement to 1832; and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle; containing various notices of County and State History not before published. By Lemuel Shattuck, Member of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston: Russell, Odiorne and Co. Concord: John Stacy. 1835. 8vo, pp. viii, 392. Map.

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 7.50; Balcom, 1901, 10.00; Livermore, 1894, 10.50; Libbie, 1897, 7.00; Libbie, 1897, 12.75; Murphy, 1884, 6.50; Deane, 1898, cl. 13.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.75; Brinley, 1879, 9.50; Brinley, 1893, 5.75; Hassam, 1903, cl, 5.50; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, unct, extra plates, 21.00; Bushnell, 1883, portr laid in, 8.62; Manson, 1899, 12.50; Cable, 1882, bds, 10.00; Cable, 1883 shp, 10.12; J. G. Smith, 1883, inserted map, portrait and cuttings, 6.75; Guild, 1887, hlf shp, 8.00; Morris, 1899, 11.00; Libbie, 1899, bds, unct, stained, lacks map, 6.00; Libbie, 1899, map lacking, 7.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, lacks map, 4.25; Libbie, 1902, hlf ro, library stamp, 9.00.

4926. **SHAW, CHARLES.** A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston, from the first settlement of the town to the present period; with some Account of its Environs. By Charles Shaw, Esq., Member of the American Antiquarian Society. . . . Boston: Printed and Published by Oliver Spear. 1817. 12mo, pp. 311, (1). 6 Plates.

Sold: Child, 1882, sheets folded, 6 plates india paper, 5.00; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 1.63; J. G. Smith, 1883, one plate damaged, 1.75; Shurtleff, 1875, shp, 2.50; Whitmore, 1902, mo, unct, 1.25; Guild, 1887, clf, 2.00; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.25; Balcom,

1901, 1.37; Olcott, 1901, shp, 75 cts.; Fisher, 1866, shp, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, shp, 1.00; Livermore, 1894, hlf russia, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 6.00; Brinley, 1893, 3.75; Bushnell, 1883, 1.12.

4927. **SHAW, PRINGLE.** Ramblings in California; containing a Description of the Country, Life at the Mines, State of Society, &c. Interspersed with Characteristic Anecdotes and Sketches from Life, being the Five Years' Experience of a Gold Digger. Toronto: James Bain. n. d. (1857.) 12mo, pp. 239.

4928. **SHAW, S. C.** Sketches of Wood County, Western Virginia. Its Early History, &c. Parkersburg: 1878. 8vo, pp. 60. Part 1.

4929. **SHAW, S. M.** A Centennial Offering. Being a Brief History of Cooperstown, with a Biographical Sketch of James Fenimore Cooper. By Hon. Isaac N. Arnold. Together with other interesting Local Facts and Data. Edited by S. M. Shaw. Cooperstown, N. Y.: Printed at the Freeman Journal Office. 1866. 12mo, pp. 340.*

4930. **SHAW, WILLIAM H.** History of Essex and Hudson Counties, New Jersey. Illustrated. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck. 1884. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 6, (1), 678; 5, (1), 679-1332.*

Numbering continuous. Pages 55-184 records of names of soldiers from Essex County who served in the Rebellion.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 6.00; Proud, 1903, 10.00; Bangs, 1899, 3.25; Bangs, 1900, 5.00.

4931. **SHEA, JOHN GILMARY.** Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. With a facsimile of the newly discovered map of Marquette. New York: Redfield, Clinton Hall. 1852. 8vo, pp. lxxx, 267, (1). Map and Facsimile.

Also issued as Vol. 4 of French's Histor. Collec., Louisiana.

Sold: Bangs, 1894, 5.00; Pleasanton, 1895, 7.50; Bell, 1895, 5.75; Williams, 1896, 5.40; Libbie, 1897, 3.75; Bangs,

1897, cl, 4.75; Deane, 1898, cl, 6.75; Brevoort, 1890, with facsimile map of Marquette, cl, 6.75; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, 5.00; Bangs, 1902, 7.00; Libbie, 1903, 5.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, 5.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, glt, 3.75; Dunbar, 1892, 6.50; Slee, 1900, 7.50; Child, 1882, 3.25; Cable, 1883, 5.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 5.00; Field, 1875, 5.50; Donnelly, 1894, 6.00; Guild, 1887, 7.00; Junor, 1898, 3.50; Pratt, 1899, 6.50; Lundy, 1899, 4.70; Bangs, 1899, cl, 6.00; Henkels, 1900, 7.50; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 7.25; Stephens, 1904, cl, 4.50; Eames, 1908, cl, 5.50.

4932. ———. History and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay. Second Edition, with a facsimile of the Newly Discovered Map of Marquette (17x22 inches), of Marquette's Letter, and a steel portrait of La Salle. Edition limited to 500 numbered copies. Reprinted for Joseph McDonough. Albany, N. Y.: Joseph McDonough. 1903. 4to, pp. 348.

To the thoughtful student the story of the wonderful growth of this region will always remain not only instructive but fascinating. In Mr. Shea's Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley we find an account of the early explorations, not a dry recital, but a living picture, as the men who dared and did tell their own story. We come close to them, and with a grateful heart look back to that noble band of heroes whose struggles and hardships gave us this magnificent inheritance.

The present edition is superior to the original, being printed from new type on heavy paper, with wide margins, and contains a new steel portrait of La Salle.

"The compiler of the present book has done his work well. It will be found interesting, not only to Americans—to whose archeological literature it is a contribution—but to those among ourselves who like stories of travel and adventure. Mr. Shea writes clearly, graphically and with considerable eloquence; and, from his various allusions in the course of the volume, we gather that his sympathy with the labors and sufferings of the Jesuit missionaries and explorers is not merely a sympathy of a literary character, but also that of a fellow religionist—a circumstance which contributes, at least, to give his work spirit and animation." *London Athenæum.*

Sold: Merwin Clayton, bds, 4.00.

4933. ———. Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi, by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas, With an Introduction, Notes and an Index. Albany:

Joel Munsell. 1861. Sm. 4to, pp. viii, (2), vii-191.

Munsell's Historical Series, No. 8. One hundred copies were printed. A few copies were on large paper.

Sold: Hoffmann, 1877, 4.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.87; Field, 1875, 6.00; Balcom, 1901, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.50; Wales, 1903, hlf mo, 5.50; Libbie, 1903, bds, unct, 3.00; Libbie, 1904, bds, unct, 3.75.

4934. ——— Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavalier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With an Introductory Note and an Index. New edition. Albany: Jos. McDonough. 1902. 4to, pp. 191.

Edition limited to 500. Copies signed and numbered. This is an exact facsimile of the 1861 edition.

"McDonough has honored Shea with a monument which would have pleased him better than could any statue. He has paid a fitting tribute to a man who was one of the few scholars who most promoted the publication of what are now called Source-books of History." *New York Nation.*

4935. ———. Address delivered before The Missouri Historical Society (at St. Louis), July 19, 1878, the Anniversary of the Discovery of the Mississippi by Marquette and Joliet. New York: H. J. Hewitt. 1878. 8vo, title, pp 18, printed covers.

4936. ———. Memorial of the First Centenary of Georgetown College, D. C., comprising a History of Georgetown University by John Gilmary Shea, and an Account of the Centennial Celebration by a Member of the Faculty. Washington: (N. Y.) P. F. Collier. 1891. 4to, pp. xv, 480. 15 Plates, 11 Portraits.

4937. **SHEAHAN, JAMES W.; UPTON, GEORGE P.** The Great Conflagration. Chicago: its Past, Present and Future. Embracing a detailed Narrative of the Great Conflagration in the North, South, and West Divisions: Origin, Progress and Results of the Fire. Prominent Buildings burned, character of the buildings, losses and insurance, graphic description of the flames, scenes and incidents, loss of life, the flight of the people. Also, a condensed history of Chicago, its population, growth and great public works. And a statement of all the

great fires of the world. With numerous illustrations. Chicago, Ill.: Union Publ. Co. 1871. 8vo, pp. 16, 19-458. 2 Maps, 2 Plates and Illustrations in the text.

Sold: M. D. Gilman, 1884, 30 cts.

4938. ———. Chicago. Its Past, Present, and Future. Embracing a detailed Narrative of the Great Conflagration . . . a condensed History of Chicago, its Population, Growth, and Public Works. . . . Chicago: 1872. 8vo, pp. 527. Plates.

Sold: Cable, 1883, 37 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

4939. **SHEFFIELD, CHARLES A.** The History of Florence (Massachusetts). Florence: 1895. 8vo, pp. 250. Illustrated.

4940. **SHEFFIELD, WILLIAM P.** A Historical Sketch of Block Island. Newport: John P. Sanborn & Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. 62.* + 1877.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.25; Hayden, 1907, 90 cts.

4941. ———. Historical Address, of the City of Newport, delivered July 4th, 1876. With an Appendix. Published by order of the City Council. Newport: John P. Sanborn & Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. 68, xv.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 20 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 50 cts.

4942. **SHELDON, ELECTRA M. (MRS.).** The Early History of Michigan, from the first Settlement to 1815. New York: A. S. Barnes & Co. . . . Detroit: Kerr, Morley & Co. 1856. 8vo, pp. 409. 4 Portraits. + The Same. New York: 1874.

Devoted to details of the Jesuit Missions.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.75; Fisher, 1866, 2.00; Slee, 1900, 70 cts.; Dunbar, 1892, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, 30 cts.; Cable, 1883, cl, unct, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Proud, 1903, 90 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.00; Field 1875 3.25; A. G. Greene, 1869, 40 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.50.

4943. **SHELDON, GEORGE.** Traditional Story of the Attack

upon Hadley and the appearance of General Goffe, Sept. 1, 1675, an Inquiry by George Sheldon. 1874.

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 1.10.

4944. ———. Pocumtuck, 1636-1886, History of Deerfield, Massachusetts: The Times when and the People by whom it was Settled, Unsettled, and Re-settled; with a Special Study of the Indian Wars in the Connecticut Valley. With Genealogies. Deerfield, Mass.: (E. A. Hall & Co.) 1895. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. viii, 672; iv, 676, 924.*

Portrait and plate. Genealogy. Part II, pp. 477.

Sold: Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 8.00; Libbie, 1898, 7.50; Libbie, 1899, 8.00; Conely, 1902, 6.50; Libbie, 1902, 5.25; Hayden, 1907, 8.50.

4945. **SHELDON, HEZEKIAH SPENCER.** Documentary History of Suffield, in the Colony and Province of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, 1660-1749. Collected, transcribed and published by Hezekiah Spencer Sheldon. First Period, 1660-1682. Second Period, 1682-1715. Third Period, 1716-1749. 250 Copies only Printed. Springfield, Mass: Printed by the Clark W. Bryan Co. 1879. 8vo, pp. 343.

Only 250 copies printed. Three volumes in one. Continuous paging.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.75; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, library stamp, 3.50.

4946. **SHEPARD, A. K.** Alabama and her Material Interests. Address of A. K. Shepard to the Board of Trade of Mobile, Ala. May, 1885. Birmingham, Ala.: Caldwell Printing Works. n. d. 8vo, pp. 25.

4947. ———. Birmingham, her Resources and Prospects, Prepared by A. K. Shepard for the Chamber of Commerce. Birmingham, Ala.: Roberts & Son, Prs. 1890. 8vo, pp. 22. Illustrated.

4948. **SHEPARD, ELIHU H.** The Early History of St. Louis and Missouri from its first Exploration by white men in 1673 to 1843. St. Louis: Southwestern Book & Publishing Co. 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 170.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.87.

4949. **SHEPHERD, H. A.** Antiquities of the State of Ohio: Full Descriptions of the Works of the Mound Builders; Defensive and Sacred Inclosures, Mounds, Cemeteries and Tombs, and Their Contents. Reprinted from "The Popular History of the State of Ohio." Cincinnati: J. C. Yorston & Co. 1887. 4to, pp. 135. Illustrated, with Maps. + 1889. + 1890.

4950. **SHEPHERD, WILLIAM ROBERT.** History of Proprietary Government in Pennsylvania. Columbia University, New York. 1896. 8vo, pp. 601.

Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. Columbia University. Vol. 6.

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 1.60.

4951. **SHEPPARD, J. S.** Sheppard's Indiana State Gazetteer and Shipper's Guide, for 1866-7. Cincinnati, O.: J. S. Sheppard & Co. (1866.) 8vo.

4952. ———. Sheppard's Mississippi State Gazetteer and Shipper's Guide for 1866-7. Memphis, Tenn.; St. Louis, Mo.: (1866.) 8vo.

4953. **SHERMAN, JOHN.** A Description of Trenton Falls, Oneida County, New York. Utica: William Williams. 1827. 18mo, pp. 18. + The Same. 1828. 1830. 1836. 1838. 1844. 1847.*

Sold: 1836 ed.: Henkels, 1902, 3.50.

4954. ———. Trenton Falls, Picturesque and Descriptive: edited by N. Parker Willis; embracing the original essay of John Sherman, the First Proprietor and Resident. The principal illustrations from original designs by Heine, Kummer and Muller. Engraved on wood by N. Orr. New York: Published for the Proprietor by George P. Putnam. 1851. Sq. 16mo, pp. 90, (1). Engraved Title and 9 Plates.*

New York: J. G. Gregory. 1862. 16mo, pp. 96. 12 Plates. + New York: 1865. 16mo. + New York: N. Orr & Co. 1868. 16mo, pp. 96. 15 Plates.

Sold: 1851 ed.: Fisher, 1866, 45 cts.; 1861 ed.: Holbrow, 1892, 17 cts.

4955. **SHERWOOD, ADIEL.** A Gazetteer of the State of Georgia. Charleston, S. C.: W. Riley. 1827. 18mo, pp. 143.

The Same. Second Edition. Philadelphia: J. W. Martin & W. R. Boden, Prs. 1829. 18mo, pp. 300. Errata, 1 leaf. Map, Appendix and Biographical Sketches. + Third Edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Washington City: P. Force. 1837. 12mo, pp. (4), 344. Map. + Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. Georgia: Macon: S. Boykin. 1860. 12mo, pp. 209. Map.

"Some copies are described as containing 356 pages." *Sabin.*

Sold: 1827 ed.: Brinley, 1880, 8.00; 1829 ed.: Conland, 1904, hlf ro, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 20 cts.; Anderson, 1903, hlf ro, 3.00; 1860 ed.: Cable, 1882, 2.25.

4956. **SHERWOOD, J. ELY.** California: her Wealth and Resources, with . . . the Official and other Correspondence of the day, relating to the Gold Region; Colonel Mason's Report, and all that Part of the President's Message having reference to the Country. . . . New York: George F. Nesbitt. 1848. 8vo, pp. 40.

4957. **SHEWEY, ARISTA C.** Shewey's Pictorial St. Louis Past and Present. A Sketch of St. Louis, its History, Resources, Chronological Events, Tables of Information and Points of Interest. St. Louis, Mo.: Arista C. Shewey, Publ'r. 1892. 8vo, pp. 272.*

Profusely illustrated. Contains many rare old views.

4958. **SHIMMELL, LEWIS SLIFER.** Border Warfare in Pennsylvania during the Revolution; presented to the Faculty of Philosophy of the University of Pennsylvania, in partial fulfilment of the Requirements of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Harrisburg, Pa.; R. L. Myers & Co. 1901. 16mo, pp. 153.

4959. ———. A History of Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa.: R.

L. Myers & Co. 1900. 12mo, pp. v, (2), 348.*

Woodcuts in text.

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, 25 cts.

4960. **SHIPP, BARNARD.** The History of Hernando de Soto and Florida; or, Record of the Events of Fifty-six Years from 1512 to 1568. Philadelphia: Collins, Printer. 1881. 8vo, pp. ii, 689. 1 Plate, 2 Maps.

Contains history of various expeditions, of the Indians, Indian names, &c.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 4.00.

4961. **SHONNARD, FREDERICK; SPOONER, W. W.** History of Westchester County, New York, from its earliest Settlement to the Year 1900. With steel and wood engravings. New York: New York History Co. 1900. Imp. 8vo, pp. vi, 638. Portraits, Maps.

Sold: Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 2.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 4.62; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 3.25; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 3.25.

4962. **SHORT, J. T.** Ohio: a Sketch of Industrial Progress. Columbus, O.: A. H. Smythe. 1882. 16mo, pp. 56.

4963. **SHOURDS, THOMAS.** History and Genealogy of Fenwick's Colony, Bridgeton, N. J.: George F. Nixon, Publisher. 1876. 8vo, pp. 553, (1), 14 plates.

Sold: Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, unct, 5.00; Anderson, 1905, shp, 3.25; Henkels, 1905, hlf mo, presentation copy from author, 3.00; Pennypacker, 1907, shp, 2.00.

4964. **SHRIGLEY, NATHANIEL.** A True | Relation | of | Virginia | and | Maryland; | With the Commodities therein, which in | part the Author saw; the rest he had from know- | ing and Credible persons in the Moneths of February, | March, April and May: | By Nathaniel Shrigley, Anno. 1669. | Published by Allowance. | London, | Printed by Tho. Milbourn for Thomas Hodson Book-binder, | Living the next door to the Signe of the Blew Boar in | Redcross Street. (1669.) 4to, 4 leaves.

Of extreme rarity. Force's Tracts, Vol. 3, No. 7.

4965. **SHRINER, CHARLES A.** Paterson, New Jersey. Its Advantages for Manufacturing and Residence: its Industries, Prominent Men, Banks, Schools, Churches, &c. Published under the Auspices of the Board of Trade. Paterson, N. J.: The Press Print. and Publ. Co. 1890. 4to, pp. 326.*

Profusely illustrated.

4966. **SHURTLEFF, NATHANIEL BRADSTREET.** Thunder and Lightning; and Deaths at Marshfield in 1658 and 1666. Boston. Privately Printed. 1850. 12mo, pp. (4), 55.

Sold: Mansfield, 1899, 1.00.

4967. ———. Records of the Governor and Company of the Massachusetts Bay in New England, from 1628 to 1686. Printed by order of the Legislature. Edited by Nathaniel B. Shurtleff. Boston: From the Press of William White, 1853-4. 4to, 6 vols.

The edition consists of a few copies printed by the State, and now scarce.

Sold: Gregg, 1895, 7.50; Bell, 1895, 13.50; Coburn, 1895, 12.00; Libbie, 1896, 12.00; Forster, 1896, 9.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 4.50; Deane, 1898, cl, glt, 24.00; Blanchard, 1898, 5 vols in 6, cl, glt 8.40; West, 1889, 6.60; Libbie, 1901, 10.50; Manson, 1899, 16.50; Cable, 1883, 12.00; Hoffmann, 1887, 15.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 5 vols in cl, one in shts, fld'd, 18.72; same sale, cl, glt, 27.72; Libbie, 1900, 9.60; Brooks, 1898, 12.00; Morris, 1898, 10.50; Perry, 1899, 7.20; Clogston, 1899, 12.00; Libbie, 1899, 6.75; Field, 1900, 10.50; Libbie, 1903, 6.00; Bartlett, 1903, 8.40; Henkels, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 9.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, 6.75; Child, 1882, 9.00; Bourquin, 1894, 8.40; Guild, 1887, 13.50; Balcom, 1901, 18.00; Libbie, 1901, cl, 8.40; Libbie, 1902, cl, 10.50; Massie, 1905, cl, 6.00; Knapp, 1905, cl, 13.50.

4968. ———. Records of the Colony of New Plymouth in New England. Printed by Order of the Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston: From the

Press of William White, Printer to the Commonwealth. 1855-61. 12 vols. in 10. Rl 8vo.*

Collation: 1. Court Orders, Vol. I, 1633-1640, pp. (2), xiii, (1), 192. 2. Court Orders, Vol. II. 1641-1651, pp. (10), 202. 3. Court Orders, Vol. III, pp. 1651-1661, pp. (10), 250. 4. Court Orders, Vol. IV, 1661-1668, pp. (10), 218. 5. Court Orders, Vol. V. 1668-1678, pp. (10), 315. 6. Court Orders, Vol. VI. 1678-1691, pp. (10), 300. 7. Judicial Acts. 1636-1692, pp. (10), 339. 8. Miscellaneous Records. 1633-1689, pp. (10), 283. 9. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England. Vol. 1. 1643-1651, pp. (6), ix-xvi, (8), 237. 10. Acts of the Commissioners of the United Colonies of New England. Vol. 11. 1653-1679, pp. viii, (4), 492. 11. Laws. 1623-1682, pp. xi, 274. 12. Deeds, Vol. I. 1620-1651, Book of Indian Records for their Lands, pp. (2), vii, 264.

Vols. 1 to 8 were edited by N. B. Shurtleff; Vols. 9 to 12 by David Pulsifer.

Sold: Gregg, 1895, 21.25; Balcom, 1901, 30.00; Coburn, 1895, 25.00; Libbie, 1901, 13.00; Deane, 1898, cl, glt, 37.50; Hayes, 1898, 12 vols. in 10, cl, 18.75; Barlow, 1890, 25.00; Libbie, 1901, 21.25; Hassam, 1903, 18.00; Manson, 1899, 10 vols, 46.25; Shurtleff, 1875, cl, 40.00; Cooke, 1883, cl, 10 vols, 25.00; Brooks, 1898, 20.50; Morris, 1899, 30.00; Perry, 1899, 17.00; Clogston, 1899, 25.00; Libbie, 1899, 13.75; Libbie, 1900, 16.25; Field, 1900, 23.50; Bartlett, 1903, 28.50; Stephens, 1904, cl, glt, 12.50; Thompson, 1904, 7.50.

4969. ———. A Topographical and Historical Description of Boston. Boston: Printed by request of the City Council. 1871. Rl 8vo, pp. (2), ix, 720. 2 Maps.

The Same. Second and revised edition. Boston: Noyes, Holmes & Co. 1872. Rl 8vo, pp. ix, 720. 2 Maps. +Third Edition. Boston. 1890.

Sold: 1871 ed.: Brinley, 1879, 8.00; Manson, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 4.25; Child, 1882, 3.50; Cable, 1883, 2.25; Balcom, 1901, 2d ed., 62 cts.; 3d ed., 1.00; Libbie, 1901, 62 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, 62 cts.; Libbie, 1901, 3d ed., 1891, 1.25; Thornton, 1878, 2.12; Guild, 1887, 3.25; S. L. Board-

man, 1883, 1.50; Deane, 1898, 1.00; 1890 ed.: Proud, 1903, 50 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, 50 cts.; Anderson, 1905, cl, 3.10.

4970. **SIBLEY, JOHN LANGDON.** A History of the Town of Union, in the County of Lincoln, Maine, to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century; with a Family Register of the Settlers before the year 1800, and of their descendents. Boston: Benjamin B. Mussey & Co. 1851. 12mo, pp. ix, (3), 540. Portrait.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 50 cts.; Deane, 1898, mo, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Livermore, 1894, 1.25; Cable, 1883, 1.37; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Child, 1882, 3.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.00; ed. 1857, 2.50; Cooke, 1883, 1.00.

4971. **SIDNEY, MARGARET.** Old Concord, her Highways and Byways. Boston: D. Lothrop Co. 1888. 8vo, pp. 114. Illustrated.

Margaret Sidney is the pseudonym for Mrs. Harriet M. Lothrop. Contains pictures of the home of Thoreau, Emerson, Hawthorne and the Alcotts, father and daughter.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.12.

4972. **SIEBERT, WILBUR H.** The Government of Ohio: Its History and Administration. New York: The Macmillan Co. 1903. 12mo.

4973. **SIGOURNEY, LYDIA H. (MRS.).** Sketch of Connecticut Forty Years Since. Hartford: Oliver D. Cooke & Sons. 1824. 12mo, pp. (2), 278.

Contains account of the Narragansett Indians, and sketch of Samson Occum, Indian preacher.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 3.50; Brinley, 1893, 4.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, 3.00; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, library stamp, 1.00.

4974. **SILSBEE, MARIANNE C. D.** A Half Century in Salem. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1887. 12mo.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 60 cts.

4975. **SIMMONS, HENRY MARTYN.** Pioneer Life of Kenosha County. A Sketch read at the Centennial Celebration at Kenosha, July 4, 1876 8vo, pp. 12.

4976. **SIMMONS, JAMES.** The History of Geneva, Wis. An Authentic Account of the First Discovery and Settlement of the Village and Town of Geneva, their Development and Progress to the Present Time, and their Present Condition and Resources, with Sketches of the Lives of Prominent Early Settlers. Geneva, Wis.: Geneva Lake Herald Office. 1875. 8vo, pp. 101.

4977. **SIMMS, JEPTHA R.** History of Schoharie County, and Border Wars of New York; containing also a Sketch of the Causes which led to the American Revolution; . . . and interesting Memoranda of the Mohawk Valley; together with much other Historical and Miscellaneous Matter never before published. Ilustrated with more than Thirty Engravings. Albany: Munsell & Tanner. 1845. 8vo, pp. 672. Frontispiece and Plates.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.25; Brinley, 1880, 3.00; Harris, 1896, 6.00; Murphy, 1884, 8.00; Dunbar, 1892, 8.50; Cable, 1883, 3.50; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus., hlf clf, 8.12.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.75; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 9 portr inserted, 9.00; same sale, hlf clf, 6.25; Bourquin, 1894, 4.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.62; Field, 1875, 6.00; Guild, 1887, 3.75; Hough, 1900, 6.50; Anderson, 1903, 7.00; Hurst, 1904, hlf mo, 14.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 5.00; Henkels, 1905, cl, 7.50.

4978. ———. Frontiersmen of New York; showing Customs of the Indians, Vicissitudes of the Pioneer White Settlers and Border Strife in Two Wars, with a great Variety of Romantic and thrilling stories never before Published. Albany, N. Y.: Geo. C. Riggs, 1882-83. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 712, (1); 759, (1), Portrait.

Really a second edition of History of Schoharie County.

4979. **SIMMS, WILLIAM GILMORE.** The History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic: With a Supplementary Chronicle

of Events to the Present Time. Charleston: S. Babcock & Co. 1840. 8vo, pp. (2), 355. Frontispiece folding colored map of South Carolina.*

The Same. Second edition. Charleston: Babcock & Co. 1842. 8vo, pp. xii, 345.

Some copies are on large paper. The questions to the History were published separately.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, clf, unct, 10.00. 2d ed.: Brinley, 1880, 2.00; Waterbury, 1895, shp, cracked, 15 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.

4980. ———. The History of South Carolina from its First European Discovery to its erection into a Republic, with a Supplementary Book bringing the Narrative down to the present time. New and revised Edition. New York: Redfield. 1860. 12mo, pp. viii, 437. + New York: Richardson & Co. 1866. 12mo, pp. viii, 437.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 50 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Slee, 1900, 1866 ed., 80 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; 1866 ed.: Deane, 1898, 1.10; Field, 1875, 75 cts.

4981. ———. South Carolina in the Revolutionary War. Being a Reply to Certain Misrepresentations and Mistakes of Recent Writers in relation to the Course and Conduct of this State. Charleston: S. G. Courtenay. 1853. 12mo, pp. 11, 177.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00. 1853 ed.: Brinley, 1880, hlf mo, 4.25; Bushnell, 1883, 3.12 (autograph letter of author inserted); Henkels, 1900, 3.00; Henkels, 1901, 1.40.

4981a. ———. The Lily and the Totem or The Huguenots in Florida. A Series of Sketches, Picturesque and Historical of the Colonies of Coligni in North America 1562-1570. New York: Baker & Scribner, 1850. 8vo, pp. xi, 470. + 1851.*

4982. **SIMONDS, THOMAS C.** History of South Boston; formerly Dorchester Neck, now Ward XII, of the City of Boston. Boston: David Clapp. 1857. (b. p. 1850.) 8vo, pp. 331, 2 plans, 4 plates.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.75; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.62; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, extra illus, 2.75; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Child, 1882, 2.12; Cable, 1883, 87 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.75; Cooke, 1883, 3.50; Whitmore, 1902, cl, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 2.75.

4983. **SIMON, ANDREAS.** Chicago, the Garden City. Chicago: 1893. 8vo, pp. 237. Illustrated.

4984. **SIMPSON, J. H. (CAPT.).** Report of Explorations across the Great Basin of the Territory of Utah for a direct Wagon-Route from Camp Floyd to Genoa in Carson Valley in 1859. Washington. 1876. 4to, pp. 495.

4985. **SIMPSON, S. S.** Two Hundred Years Ago; or, a Brief History of Cambridgeport and East Cambridge, with Notices of Some of the Early Settlers. Boston: Otis Clapp. 1859. 18mo, pp. 111. Plate.

View of Inman House, and other illustrations. This book was suppressed. It contains biographical and family history.

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 5.25; Manson, 1899, 15.00; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.12.

4986. **SINGLETON, ESTHER.** Social New York under the Georges. 1714-1776; Houses, Streets and Country Homes; with Chapters on Fashions, Furniture, China, Plate and Manners. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1902. 8vo, pp. 19, 407.

Illustrated with photographs.

4987. **SINNER, ST. JOHN B. L.** The Battle of Plattsburgh; an Address delivered before the Plattsburgh Lyceum, Feb. 18, 1835. Plattsburgh. 1835. 12mo.

4988. **SINNETT, C. N.** Sketch of Chesterfield, N. H., and History of the Congregational Church. 1770-1900. Haverhill, Mass.: Privately Printed. 1902. 8vo, pp. 14.

4989. **SIPMA, S. A.** Brief van Land verhuizer zynvertrokken naar Pella, Iowa, 1847. Dockum. 1848. 8vo, pp. 18.

4990. ———. Belangrijke Berigten uit Pella, Iowa. Gedrukt. (N. p.) 1849. 8vo, pp. 44.

4991. **SKILLMAN, W. D.** The Western Metropolis, or St. Louis in 1846. Compiled by W. D. Skillman. St. Louis, Mo.: Publ. by W. D. Skillman. 1846. 16mo, pp. (iv)-161. Folded map. 6 unnumbered pp. for memoranda.*

Mr. Skillman was a bookseller and stationer.

4992. **SKINNER, C. R.** Watertown, N. Y. History of its Settlement and Progress, with a description of its Commercial Advantages as a Manufacturing Point; its Location; Its Unsurpassed Water Power, &c. Watertown, N. Y. Map and illustrations.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.25.

4993. **SLADE, A. P.** Sketches of the Early History of Somerset Village, Mass. Fall River. 1884. 12mo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.12.

4994. **SLAFTER, EDMUND F. (REV.)** The Charter of Norwich, Vt., and Names of the Original Proprietors; with Brief Historical Notes. By the Rev. Edmund F. Slafter, A. M., Corresponding Sec'y N. E. Hist. Gen. Society. Reprinted from the New England Historical and Genealogical Register for Jan. 1869. Boston: David Clapp & Son. 1869. 8vo, pp. 8.

4995. **SLAUGHTER, PHILIP.** A History of Bristol Parish. Richmond: B. B. Minor. 1846. 8vo, pp. 51. Plate.

Sold: Perry, 1899, 3.50.

4996. ———. A History of Bristol Parish, Va.; with Genealogies of Families connected therewith, and historical illustrations. Second Edition. Richmond: J. W. Randolph & English. 1879. 12mo.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.62; Hurst, 1904, cl, unct, 3.50.

4997. ———. A History of St. Mark's Parish, Culpeper County,

Virginia, with Notes of Old Churches and Old Families, and Illustrations of the Manners and Customs of the Olden Time. Richmond: J. W. Randolph & English. 1877. 12mo.* + The Same. 1879.

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 13.00; Henkels, 1899, 13.00; Bangs, 1901, 4.25; Balcom, 1901, 5.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.00; Henkels, 1904, 7.25; Anderson, 1904, 1879 ed., author's presentation copy, 4.15.

4998. ———. History of St. George's Parish in the County of Spotsylvania and Diocese of Virginia. Edited by R. A. Brock with a Biography of the Author and a Continuation embracing the History of St. George's and Trinity Churches to the Present Time. Richmond, Va.: J. W. Randolph & English. 1890. 12mo, pp. 78.*

Photo frontispiece of Mr. Slaughter.
See R. T. Green.

Sold: Perry, 1899, pap, 7.00; Bangs, 1900, 9.50; Hayden, 1907, 40 cts.

4999. **SLOAN, EDWARD L.** Gazetteer of Utah, and Salt Lake City Directory. Salt Lake City. 1874. 8 vo, pp. 299. Map.

5000. **SMALL, HUGH.** Oregon and her Resources. From Personal Observation and Investigation. San Francisco. 1872. 8vo, pp. 130. Map.

5001. **SMART, J. S.; NOBLE, HENRY.** Proceedings of the Centennial Anniversary of the Old Town of Cambridge. Cambridge. 1874. Pp. 111.

Historical address by Hon. G. W. Jermain.

5002. **SMART, STEPHEN F.** Leadville, Ten Mile, Eagle River, Elk Mountain, Tin Cup and all other noted Colorado Mining Camps. Illustrated with Accurate Map of the Leadville District, and Kansas and Colorado, together with U. S. and State Mining Laws, and Rules of the National Land Department. Kansas City, Mo.: Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1879. 8vo, pp. 56.*

Folding map of Leadville mines; folding map of Kansas and Colorado. Really published by the Kansas Pacific Railway.

5003. ———. Colorado Tourist and Illustrated Guide, via the "Golden Belt Route," The Great Wheat and Corn Producing Region Extending from the Missouri River through Central Kansas and Colorado, which is traversed by the Kansas Pacific Railway, to the Rocky Mountain Resorts. Kansas City: Ramsey, Millett & Hudson. 1879. 4to, pp. 64.*

Has a large folding map of Colorado.

5004. **SMITH, ABNER COMSTOCK.** A Random Historical Sketch of Meeker County, Minnesota. From its first settlement, to July 4, 1876. By A. C. Smith, President of the Bar, and Old Settlers Associations for said county. With an accurate map by Henry L. Smith. Litchfield, Minn.: Belfoy & Joubert. 1877. Sqr. 12mo, pp. 160, (2).

5005. **SMITH, A. DAVIS.** Western North Carolina, Historical and Biographical. Charlotte, N. C.: A. D. Smith & Co. 1890. 4to, pp. 465.

A subscription book. Biographical sketches and portraits.

5006. **SMITH, A. D.; DELAND, T. A.** Northern Alabama—Historical and Biographical. Illustrated. Birmingham, Ala.: Smith & Deland. (Chicago: Donohue & Henneberry, Prs. and binders. 1888.) 4to, pp. 776. Portraits.

A work of considerable importance. The town sketches are new and contain much valuable local history. *Owen. Bibl'y Ala.*

5007. **SMITH, ALBERT.** History of the Town of Peterborough, Hillsborough County, New Hampshire, with the Report of the Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration in 1839; an Appendix Containing the Records of the Original Proprietors; and a Genealogical and Historical Register. Boston: George H. Ellis. 1876. 8vo, pp. 360, 375. Map and 32 Plates. + (Ibid). 1877. 8vo.

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 4.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Bell, 1895, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 4.50; Cable, 1883, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.25.

5008. **SMITH, ASHBEL.** Reminiscences of the Texas Republic. Annual Address delivered before the Historical Society of Galveston, December 15, 1875. With a Preliminary Notice of the Historical Society of Galveston. Texas. 1876. 8vo, pp. 82.*

But 100 copies were printed.

5009. **SMITH, CARROLL EARL; & CARROLL, CHARLES.** Pioneer Times in the Onondaga Country. Compiled by and Dedicated to the Memory of his Father, by C. Carroll Smith. Syracuse, N. Y.: C. W. Bardeen. 1904. 8vo, pp. 3-415. Portrait.

Twenty-five papers first published in the *Syracuse Herald* in 1899. They were prepared for publication in their present form by Charles Carroll Smith, the son of the author, Carroll E. Smith.

5010. **SMITH, C.** The Past, Present, and Future of the City of Chicago. Its Early History. St. Louis. 1871. 12mo, pp. 84.

5011. **SMITH, C. D.** Brief History of Macon County, N. C. Franklin, N. C.: Franklin Press. 1891. 8vo, pp. 15.

5012. **SMITH, CHARLES JAMES.** Annals of the Town of Hillsborough, Hillsborough County, N. H., from its first Settlement to the year 1841. Sanborton, N. H.: J. C. Wilson. 1841. 8vo, pp. 72.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Cable, 1882, 3.50.

5013. **SMITH, CHARLES W.** History of the Early Settlement of the Township of Wrightstown. See Vol. I. No. 644. Wm. J. Buck.

This book was issued as an appendix to Buck's History of Bucks County, Pa. 1855.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 2.30.

5014. **SMITH, DANIEL.** A | Short Description | of the | Tennassee Government, | or the | Territory | of the | United States | South of the River Ohio, | to accompany and explain a | Map of that Country. | Philadelphia: |

Printed by Matthew Carey, Bookseller. | No. 118 High Street. | 1793. | 8vo, pp. 20.*

The map does not accompany the pamphlet.

5015. ———. A | Short Description | of the | State of Tennasse, | lately called | The Territory of the United States, | South of the River Ohio; | To accompany and explain a map of | that Country. | Philadelphia: | Printed for Matthew Carey, | No. 118 Market Street, | By Lang & Ustick, | March 9, 1796. | 12mo, pp. 36.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, title mutilated, 40 cts.

5016. ———. A Short Description of the State of Tennessee lately called the Territory of the United States, South of the River Ohio; to which is prefixed, the Constitution of that State. Philadelphia: Matthew Carey. 1796. 12mo, pp. 44.

"Reprinted in Imlay's Topographical Description. 1797." *Sabin.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, bds, 3.75.

5017. **SMITH, DUDLEY B.** History of Plainfield, Vt. Including Papers from Marshfield and Middlesex. Montpelier. 1882. 8vo. Frontispiece.

5018. **SMITH, EDWARD.** Account of a Journey through North Eastern Texas, undertaken in 1849, for the purposes of Emigration. Embodied in a Report; to which are appended Letters and Verbal Communications, From Eminent Individuals; Lists of Temperature; of Prices of Land, Produce, and Articles of Merchandize; and of Cost of Carriage and Labour; in several Parts of the Western and Southern States; And the recently adopted Constitution of Texas, with Maps from the last authentic Survey. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co. Birmingham: B. Hudson. 1849. 12mo, pp. vi, 5-188. 2 Maps. + Second Edition. London. 1852. 8vo.

5019. **SMITH, EDWARD M.** Documentary History of Rhinebeck, in Dutchess County, N. Y., embracing Biographical Sketches and Genealogical Records of Our First

Families and First Settlers, with a History of its Churches and other Public Institutions. Rhinebeck, Dutchess County, N. Y.: 1881. 8vo, pp. (2), 239. Map.

Sold: Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 4.62; Cable, 1882, 2.87; Guild, 1887, 2.62.

5020. **SMITH, EDWARD P.** Memorial of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Middlefield, Aug. 15, 1883, containing the historical Discourse by Edward P. Smith, with the Addresses and Letters. Middlefield, Mass. 1883. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 5.12.

5021. **SMITH, EGBERT T.** Brookhaven, 1665-1876. Historic Sketch of the Town of Brookhaven, Read by Hon. Egbert T. Smith, at the Centennial Celebration at Fort St. George, July 4, 1876. (N. p. 1876.) 8vo., pp. 10.

5022. **SMITH, EUPHEMIA VALE.** History of Newburyport; from the Earliest Settlement of the Country to the present time. With a Biographical Appendix. Newburyport. 1854. 8vo, pp. v, (2), 414, (1). Portraits and 3 Plates.

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 3.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1.37; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.62; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, 4.25; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Balcom, 1901, 2.60; Child, 1882, 4.37; Cable, 1882, 1.62; Libbie, 1901, 3.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.62; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.25; Proud, 1903, 2.00; Donnelly, 1894, 1.70; Guild, 1887, 3.00.

5023. **SMITH, FRANK W.** San Francisco Vigilance Committee of 1856. With some interesting Sketches of Events succeeding 1846. Edited by Frank W. Smith. San Francisco. 1883. 8vo, pp. 83.

The Vigilance Committee of '51 and '56: Its Cause and Effect. A new and interesting book, giving a complete history of the vigilantes of early times in San Francisco. All about the murder of Gen. Richardson by Chas. Cora. Trial of the latter by the court. Speeches, &c., given in full. The tragedy of Brace and Hetherington. The slaughter of James King by Casey, and the after-action of the vigilantes with the murderer. The evidence obtained from the most reliable sources. The book is complete, containing a history of the early settlement of San Francisco.

5024. **SMITH, GEORGE.** History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its Limits to the Present Time. With a Notice of the Geology of the County and Catalogues of its Minerals, Plants, Quadrupeds, and Birds. Written under the Direction and Appointment of the Delaware County Institute of Science. Philadelphia: Henry B. Ashmead. 1862. 8vo, pp. vii, 581. (1), errata. Map of County as frontispiece. At end of book Map of Early Settlements. 32 Plates.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 3.25; Murphy, 1884, 3.25; Fisher, 1866, 3.75; Henkels, 1898, 2.75; Woodward, 1869, 3.12; Henkels, 1900, 4.50; Brinley, 1880, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 3.13; Cresson, 1902, hlf mo, 4.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.37; Harold Peirce, 1903, 4.50; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 4.00; Henkels, 1903, 3.20; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Henkels, 1904, cl, 3.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, 4.00; Hurst, hlf mo, 1904, rubbed, 3.25; Henkels, 1905, cl, 4.75; Pennypacker, 1906, 3.25; Hayden, 1907, 2.50.

5025. **SMITH, GEORGE BALDWIN.** Historical Address before the Wisconsin Pioneer Association and the surviving Members of the Constitutional Convention of 1846-47, delivered July 16, 1879. Madison. 1879. 8vo, pp. 22.

Address on the Early History of Wisconsin.

5026. **SMITH, GEORGE GILLMAN.** Story of the Georgia People. Macon, Ga.: Gillman Smith. 1901. 8vo, pp. 650. Illustrated. Portraits.

5027. **SMITH, HAMILTON.** Cannelton, Perry County, Indiana. At the Intersection of the Eastern Margin of the Illinois Coal Basin by the Ohio River; its Natural Advantages as a Site for Manufacturing. Published by the American Cannel Coal Co. Louisville: Journal Office. 1850. 8vo, pp. 108. Illustrated. Paper.

5028. **SMITH, HELEN AINSLIE.** The Thirteen Colonies. In Two Parts. Part 1. Virginia, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, and New York. Part 2. New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, North

Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia. New York: Putnam. 1901. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 12, 442; 8, 510.

Story of the Nation Series, Nos. 60, 61.

5029. **SMITH, H. B.** A Historical Discourse delivered in Abington, January 30, 1853, at the close of the First Century of Abington Church and Society. With an Appendix. Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co. 1853. 8vo, pp. 39

The appendix contains an account of Putnam's Wolf Den.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

5030. **SMITH, H. C.** Ohio Centennial Historical and Geographical Cards, 1788-1888. By H. C. Smith.

Consists of 144 cards in a box, and is a pleasant method of historical play-study.

5031. **SMITH, HELEN EVERTSON.** Colonial Days and Ways as gathered from Family Papers; with Decorations by T. Guernsey Moore. New York: Century Co. 1900. 8vo, pp. 9, 376.

Compiled from old letters of two centuries.

5032. **SMITH, H. PERRY.** History of the City of Buffalo and Erie County, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. In Two Volumes. Illustrated with 80 full page steel portraits and 60 portraits on wood, and 10 maps and views. Syracuse; N. Y.: D. Mason & Co. 1884. 4to, pp. 776, 564. Pt. 2, Vol. 2. Biographical, pp. 130.*

Sold: West, 1901, 4.40.

5033. ———. History of Essex County. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of Some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason & Co., Publ'rs. 1885. 4to, pp. xv, 754.*

5034. ———. History of Addison County, Vermont, with Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Syracuse: Mason & Co. 1886. 4to, pp. 852. Illustrated.

5035. **SMITH, ISAAC W.** History of the Town of Hampstead, N. H., for One Hundred Years, as contained in a Historical Address delivered July 4, 1849, at the Centennial Celebration of the Town. Manchester: 1849. 8vo, pp. 46. + The Same. Haverhill, 1884.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.50; Balcom, 1901, 62 cts; 1884 ed, Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, original cover bd in, 3.00.

5036. **SMITH, JAMES.** An Account of the Remarkable Occurrances in the life and travels of Col. James Smith (now a Citizen of Bourbon County, Ky.) during his captivity with the Indians, in the years 1855, 56, 57, 58 & 59. In which the Customs, Manners, Traditions, Theological Sentiments, Mode of Warfare, Military Tactics, Discipline and Encampments, Treatment of Prisoners, &c., are better explained, and more minutely narrated, than has been heretofore done by any author on that subject. Together with a Description of the Soil, Timber and Waters, where he travelled with the Indians, during his captivity. To which is added a Brief Account of some Very Uncommon Occurrances, which transpired after his return from captivity; as well as from the Different Campaigns carried on against the Indians to the Westward of Fort Pitt, since the year 1755, to the present date. Written by Himself. Lexington: Printed by John Bradford, on Main Street, 1799. 8vo, pp. 88.

"This is the original edition of Col. Smith's Narrative and one of the rarest works of Western history. It is believed that there are not a dozen perfect copies in existence." *Thomson.*

Sold: Bangs & Co., hlf mo, unct, 38.00; Field, 1875, 40.00.

5037. ———. An Account of the Remarkable Occurrances in the life and travels of, &c. (same title). Philadelphia: J. Griggs. 1831. 18mo, pp. 162.

"This is an exact reprint of the original edition, and is also quite scarce. Some copies bear date of 1834." *Thomson.*

Sold: Corner, 1866, 4.25.

5038. ———. An Account of the Remarkable Occurrances, &c., with an Appendix of Illustrative Notes, by Wm. M. Dar-

lington, of Pittsburg. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1870. 8vo, pp. vii, 190.

"This reprint forms Vol. 5 of the Ohio Valley Historical Series. It is the only edition with an index, and its value is greatly increased by the notes of Mr. Darlington, whose knowledge of Western literature and history is unsurpassed. The biographical sketch of Col. Smith, which precedes the work, is from the pen of Mr. Robert Clarke, of Cincinnati. Smith's captivity is also reprinted in 'Pritt's Olden Time,' pp. 385-454; 'Events in Indian History,' pp. 423-475; 'Western Review,' Vol. 4, p. 235." *Thomson.*

5039. ———. A Treatise on the Mode and Manner of Indian War, their Tactics, Discipline and Encampment, the various Methods they Practice, to obtain the Advantage, by Ambush, Surprise, Surrounding, &c. Ways and Means proposed to prevent the Indians from obtaining the Advantage. A Chart or Plan of Marching, and Encamping, laid down, whereby we may undoubtedly surround them if we have men sufficient. Also—A Brief Account of Twenty-three Campaigns, carried on against the Indians with the Events since the Year 1755; Gov. Harrison's included. By Col. James Smith. Likewise—Some Abstracts selected from his Journal, while in Captivity with the Indians, relative to the Wars: which was published many years ago, but few of them now to be found. Paris, Kentucky: Printed for Joel R. Lyle, 1812. 12mo, pp. 1.59.

"When the Indians became troublesome in 1811, and a general Indian war was expected, Col. Smith, too old for actual service, but still having considerable of the old leaven of patriotism in him, wrote out and published the above treatise. There is not much new matter in this volume. The portions of his 'Captivity' relating to Indian warfare are rearranged and connected. The volume is excessively rare." *Thomson's Ohio Bibl'y.*

5040. **SMITH, J.** Reminiscences of Saratoga. New York: 1897. 8vo. 31 Illustrations.

5041. **SMITH, J. C.** History of Saint George's Parish, Flushing, Long Island. Flushing: 1897. 8vo, pp. 146. Illustrated.

New York Histor. Society.

5042. **SMITH, J. GRAY.** A Brief Historical, Statistical and Descriptive Review of East Tennessee, United States of

America: developing its Immense Agricultural, Mining and Manufacturing Advantages. With Remarks to Emigrants. Accompanied with a Map and Lithographed Sketch of a Town Farm, Mansion House, and Buildings. By J. Gray Smith, a Naturalized Citizen of the United States of America. Entered at Stationers Hall. London: Publ. by J. Leath. 1842. 8vo, pp. xii, 71.*

5043. **SMITH, JAMES H.** History of Chenango and Madison Counties, New York, from 1784 to Date; with Biographical Sketches of Some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Syracuse: 1880. 4to, pp. 789. Portraits and Illustrations.

5044. ———. History of Duchess County, N. Y., with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers, by J. H. Smith, assisted by Hume H. Cale & Wm. E. Roscoe. Syracuse: 1882. 4to, pp. 562.

5045. ———. History of Livingston County, New York, with illustrations and biographical sketches of some of its prominent men and pioneers. By J. H. Smith. Portraits and illustrations. Syracuse: 1881. 8vo.

5046. **SMITH, JOHN MONTAGUE.** History of the Town of Sunderland, Massachusetts, which Originally Embraced within its Limits the Present Towns of Montague and Leverett; with Genealogies prepared by Henry W. Taft and Abbie T. Montague. Greenfield, Mass.: E. A. Hall & Co. 1899. 8vo, pp. 684. Illustrated.

Sold: Libbie, 1900, 4.00; Libbie, 1901, 4.12; Wyman & Lesser, 1902, 3.75.

5047. **SMITH, JOSEPH E. A.** The History of Pittsfield (Berkshire County), Massachusetts, from the Year 1734 to the Year 1800. Compiled and Written under the General Direction of a Committee. By Authority of the Town. Boston: Lee & Shepherd. 1869. 8vo, pp. xii, 518.*

The Same. Vol. II. From the Year 1800 to 1876.

Springfield: C. W. Bryan & Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. xi, 725, (1), errata.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 5.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 5.00; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, 8.70; Libbie, 1900, 3.00; Libbie, 1901, cl, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.25; Wyman & Lesser, 1902, cl, 3.25; Anderson, 1903, cl, unct, 3.00; Hassam, 1903, 4.50; Merwin-Clayton, cl, 3.50; Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Randall, 1901, 4.80; Bangs, 1896, 4.50; Bangs, 1897, 3.00; Libbie, 1897, 4.00; Libbie, 1897, 6.50; Olcott, 1901, 1869-76, 3.50; Manson, 1899, 5.00; Henkels, 1900, 6.00; Child, 1882, 5.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 1869 ed, 3.00.

5048. ———. Berkshire County History. With Biographical Sketches. Prepared for the Press by J. E. A. Smith. New York: 1885. 2 vols., imp. 8vo.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 6.75.

5049. **SMITH, J. F.** General Business Review of Monroe City, Missouri, with Biographical and Historical Sketches. Hannibal: 1887.

5050. **SMITH, CAPT. JOHN.** A Trve Relation of such occurrances and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, which is now resident in the South part thereof, till the last returne from thence. Written by Captaine Smith Coronell of the said Collony, to a worshipfull friend of his in England. London: Printed for John Tappe, and are to be solde at the Gray-hound in Paules-Churchyard, by W. W. 1608. Sm. 4to. Title, 1 leaf. To the Corteous reader, 3 pp, Text, 18 unnumbered pages.

"This is the earliest published work relating to the Colony at Jamestown, Virginia (the first permanent settlement in North America). It is also the first printed work of Captain Smith." *Deane Cat.*

"Some copies have the name of Thomas Watson, Gent, as the author. Mr. Lenox's copy read "By a Gentleman." *Menzie's Catalog.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, bds, catchwords cut on 3 leaves, with leaf "A" before the title, $1425.00; Ouvry, 1882, mo extra, £57; Barlow, 1890, lacking leaf "A" before title, $570.00.

5051. ———. A Trve Relation of such occurrances and accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia since the first planting of that Collony, which is now resident in the South part thereof, till the last returne from thence. Written by Captaine Smith Coronell of the said Collony, to a worshipfull friend of his in England. London: Printed for Iohn Tappe, and are to be solde at the Grey-hound in Paules-Church-yard, by W. W. 1608. Reprinted. Boston: Thirty Copies Printed for the Editor. 1866. Sm. 4to, pp. xlvii, v, 88. Map. With an Introduction and Notes by Charles Deane.

"Reprinted from the original black letter volume printed for John Tappe in London, 1608. The earliest published work relative to the Colony at Jamestown, Virginia. The introduction, by Charles Deane, gives full bibliographical details of the early editions. Only 315 copies printed; 35 on large paper." *Brevoort Catalog.*

Four copies on Whatman's drawing paper; six copies on India paper.

Sold: Rice, 1870, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, map in facsimile, large pap, 6.50; Woodward, 1869, flcp pap, unct, 1.75; Livermore, 1894, large pap, 1.75; Livermore, 1895, sm pap, 1.50; Brinley, 1880, 1.50; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 6.50; Roche, 1867, 4to, unct, 2.00; Bushnell, unct, 1.35; Deane, 1898, levt mo, extra, unct, by Matthews, 9.25; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 5.50; Same, India pap, 6 printed, cl, unct, 7.50; Same, large pap, 53 printed, 4to, unct, pap, 7.00; Libbie, 1898, large pap, cl, unct, 3.25; Brevoort, 1890, large pap, hlf red mo, 3.00; Olcott, 1901, cl, unct, 2.15; Barlow, 1890, 3.00; Manson, 1899, blue clf, glt, unct, 4.00; Child, 1882, 2.12; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.62; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 3.00; S. L. Boardman. 1883, unct, 4.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 10.50; Hoffmann, 1877, Whatman paper, hlf levt mo, Bradstreet, 4.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.50; Cooke, 1883, large pap, 6.00; Field, 1875, 2.12; Poole, 1900, 3.75; Holliday, 1870, draw pap, unct, 10.00; Guild, 1887, large pap, unct, 5.00; Guild, 1887, sm pap, 2.62; Richmond, 1899, large pap, 3.15; Bangs, 1900, a. l. s. of Deane, hlf mo, 3.13; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 5.00; Coburn, 1895, 3.50; Deane, 1898, levt mo, extra, unct, Matthews, 9.25; Eames, 1905, cl, 3.10; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, glt, unct, large paper, 6.50.

5052. ———. A Map of Virginia. | With a Descripti | on of The Countrey, The | Commodities, People, Govern | ment and Religion. Written by Captain Smith, sometimes Go | vernour of the Countrey. | Whereunto is Annexed The | proceedings of those Colonies, since their first | departure from England, with the discourses, | orations, and relations of the Salvages, | and the Accidents that befell | them in all their Iournies | and discoveries. | Taken Faithfully as They | were written out of the writings of | Doctor Russell, Richard Wiefin, Tho. Studley, Will. Phettiplace, Anas Todrill, Nathaniel Powell, Jeffria Abot, Richard Pots, | And the relations of divers other diligent observers there | present then, and now many of them in England. | By W. S(imons). At Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes, 1612. Sm 4to.*

Has a rare map containing a picture of Powhatan holding a council.

"The first portion of this tract was written by Smith, as he states in his 'Generall Historie,' with his own hand. It consists of a description of the country, its soil and productions, with a full account of its native inhabitants. This parts ends at page 39. The second part has a separate title beginning as follows: The Proceedings of the English colonie in Virginia since their first beginning from England in the yeare of our Lord 1606, till this present 1612, with all their accidents that befell them in their iourneys and discoveries, &c. Pp. 110." *Deane Catalog.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884 with map, 180.00; Deane, 1898, map in facsimile and lacking dedication leaf, hlf clf, 101.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, both titles, the first mended, 65.00; Br. Ives, 1891, clf, glt, map missing, titles soiled and mended, 36.00.

5053. ———. Viertzehende Schiffart, Oder Gründliche vnd warhaffte Beschreibung desz Neuwen Engellandts einer Landschafft in Nordt Indien, eines Theils in America, vnter dem Capitein Johann Schmidt, Rittern, Admiral derselben Landschafft, auch dem glücklichen Fortgang so er mit Sechs Schiffen deren Orts gehabt, &c. Franckfurt am Mayn. In verlegung der Hulsischen. 1617. Sm. 4to, pp. (8), 62. Map and plate of animals (p. 28).

(A true description of New England, a country in Northern India, a part of America, by Capt John Smith, Knight, Admiral for that country, also of the success of six ships. &c.)

"First edition of the 14th voyage of the Collection of Hulsius. The map of New England is accurately re-engraved from the English original of 1614." *Brinley.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 8.00; Deane, 1898, without map of N. E. birds, 40.00; Brinley, 1879, 5.00.

5054. ———. A | Description | of New England; | or | The Observations, and Discouries of | Captain Iohn Smith (Admirall | of that Country) in the North of | America, in the year of our Lord, 1614; with the | Successe of sixe Ships, that went the next | yeare 1615; and the accidents befell him | among the French men of warre; | With the proofe of the present benefit this Coun | trey affoords: whither this present yeare, 1616, eight | voluntary Ships are gone to make further tryall. | At London | Printed by Humfrey Lownes, for Robert Clerke; and are to be | sould at his house called the Lodge, in Chancery lane, | ouer against Lincolnes Inne. 1616. | Sm. 4to, pp. (18), 61, (2).*

Collation: Title, verso blank, epistle dedicatory, "To the High | Hopefvl Charles, | Prince of Great Britaine," signed "Iohn Smith"; "To the Right Ho- | nourable and worthy Lords, | Knights, & Gentlemen, of his Ma- | iesties Councell, for all Plantations," &c.; "To the right Vorshipfull Ad | uentureres for the Countrey of New Eng- | land," &c.; and complimentary verses, together with eight leaves; the "Description," &c., pp. 61, after which are complimentary verses by John Davies, of Hereford, Geo. Wither, Ed. Robinson and Tho. Carlton, 2 pp. At p. 1 is a folding Map of New England, Simon Pasaeus, sculpit, at the corner of which is a portrait of Capt. John Smith.

Also: Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 3d Ser., 6, 95; Force Tracts, 2, No. 1.

"This is the first book published which mentions New England, previously called North Virginia." *Rich.*

5055. ———. A Description of New England, &c. A reprint of the 1616 London edition. Boston: William Veazie. 1865. 4to, pp. 7, 89. Map. Large paper, 25 copies only printed, with a Facsimile of the original map.

Sold: 1616 ed.: Bell, 1895, title in Mss and map in facsimile, hlf mo, 5.50; Brayton Ives, 1891, red mo, glt,

perfect copy, 192.50; Deane, 1898, levt mo, extra, by Bedford, 350.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, 110.00; Brinley, 1879, mo, 100.00; Barlow, 1890, mo, glt, extra, by Pratt, map and title in facsimile, 50.00.

1865 ed.: Barlow, 1890, unct, 2.50; West, 1889, 2.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, large pap, 1.25; Child, 1882, 1.87; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00: Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, glt, unct, 19.00; Holliday, 1870, unct, lar pap, 10.00; Guild, 1887; 2.75; Libbie, 1901, 4.25; Hassam, 1903, cl, unct, 3.00; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 3.50; Deane, 1898, India pap, 6 printed, cl, unct, 4.00; Hayes, 1898, India pap, mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 9.00; Woodward, 1869, medium pap, 2.00, 4to, cl, 1.13; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.12; Brinley, 1879, 4.00; Holbrow, 1892, unct, 1.75; Waterbury, 1895, facsimile maps, 6.25; Murphy, 1884, 2.75; Fisher, 1866, 5.00; Woodward, 1869, large pap, 3.00; Rice, 1870, hlf levt mo, unct, large pap, 8.50; Same Sale, small pap, 1.50; Cable, 1882, pap, unct, 2.37; Roche, 1867, large pap, 2.75; Bangs, 1895, 6.25; Balcom, 1901, 5.25.

5056. ———. A Description of New England; or, the Observations and Discoveries of Captain John Smith (Admiral of that Country) in the North of America, in the Year of our Lord 1614, with the success of Six Ships that went the next year, 1615, and the Accidents that befel him among the French men-of-war; with the proof of the present benefit this Country affords, whither this present Year, 1616, eight voluntary Ships are gone to make further Trial. At London, printed by Humfrey Lowndes for Robert Clerke, 1616. Rochester, N. Y.: reprinted by Geo. Humphrey. (1898). 8vo, pp. 12, 39.*

Amer. Colon. Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 1, May, 1898.

5057. ———. New | Englands | Trials. | Declaring the successe of 26 Ships | employed thither within these sixe yeeres: | with the benefit of that Countrey by sea and land: and how to build threescore sayle of good Ships, to make a little | Navie Royall. | Written by Captaine | Iohn Smith. | London, | Printed by William Iones. | 1620.

This is the very rare first edition. Mr. Deane communicated the transcript of this to the Massachusetts Historical Society in

1873, as follows: "On my first visit to the Bodleian Library at Oxford, in 1866, the first book I asked to look at was Hariot's Virginia, 1588; and the second was the first edition of Capt. John Smith's New England's Trials, 1620. Though the British Museum has a copy of each, I am not aware that either can be found in this country. The first edition contains only eight leaves of text, while the second contains fourteen. Neither edition is paged. There is nothing in either edition to indicate that a map was published with it."

A facsimile was printed in Trans. Mass. Histor. Soc., Feb., 1873, page for page, according to the original.

Sold: 1867 ed.: Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 4.50; Brevoort, 1890, presentation copy with Mr. Brown's autograph, hlf bd, Roxburghe style, 7.25; The Same, cl, 6.25; Barlow, 1890, 11.00; Manson, 1899, unct, 3.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, large pap, 5.50; Same sale, large pap, 10.00; Libbie, 1900, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, levt mo, glt, unct, Matthews, large pap, 21.25.

5058. ———. New Englands | Trials. | Declaring the successe of 80 ships | employed thither within these eight yeares; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea | and Land. | With the present estate of that happie Plan | tation, begun but by 60 Weake men | in the yeare 1620. | And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes | to make a little Nauie Royall. | Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Gouer | nour of Virginia, and Admirall | of New England. | The Second Edition. | London, | Printed by William Iones. | 1622. 16 unpaged leaves. Title. Dedication to Prince Charles 1 leaf. The worthy adventurers one leaf. Text, 13 unnumbered leaves. Sm. 4to.

Force Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 2.

Sold: Deane, 1898, clf, 5 leaves at end in facsimile. facsimile map of first issue of Smith's map inserted, 195.00; Brinley, 1879, perfect copy, 110.00; red levt mo, extra, by Bedford.

5059. ———. New Englands Trials. Declaring the successe of 80 ships employed within these eight yeares; and the benefit of that Countrey by Sea and Land. With the present estate of that happie Plantation, begun by but 60 Weake men in the yeare 1620. And how to build a Fleete of good Shippes to make a little Nauie Royall.

Written by Captain Iohn Smith, sometimes Gouernour of Virginia, and Admirall of New England. The Second Edition. London, Printed by William Iones. 1622. (Reprinted, Providence: 1867.) Imp. 8vo, 16 unpaged leaves.

This edition consisted of but sixty copies, printed for John Carter Brown. It is a facsimile reprint.

"By way of satirizing the large paper mania which had run to a ridiculous extreme, there were sixty copies of the work printed on large paper and ten on small." *Menzie's Catalog.*

5060. ———. New England Trials. A reprint of the rare first edition of 1620. With a prefatory note by Charles Deane. Cambridge: 1873. Sm. 4to.

Fifty copies were printed.

The original tract was reprinted, from that in the Bodleian Library, in the Proceedings of Mass. Hist. Soc., Feb., 1873.

Sold: Deane, 1898, pap, unct, 6.50; Deane, 1898, antique pap (1 print laid into one of the edition of ordinary paper copies), 5.00; Cooke, 1883, levt, mo, glt, unct, 2.75; Manson, 1899, unct, 3.75; Cable, 1883, 2.75; Whitmore, 1902, 3.25; Bangs, 1900, pap, 3.87.

5061 ———. New England's Trials: declaring the success of eighty ships employed thither within these eight years, and the benefit of that country by sea and land; with the present estate of that happy plantation begun but by sixty weak men in the year 1620; and how to build a fleet of good ships to make a little navy royal; written by Captain John Smith, sometimes Governor of Virginia and Admiral of New England. The Second Edition. London: Printed by William Jones. 1622. Rochester, N. Y.: Reprinted by G. P. Humphrey. (1898.) 8vo, pp. 23.*

Amer. Colon. Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 2.

5062. ———. The Generall | Historie | of Virginia, New England, and the Summer | Isles: With the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, Governours from their | first beginning Anno: 1584 to this | present 1624. | With the Proceedings of those severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journeys and

Discoveries. Also, the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, people | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne | Divided into Sixe Bookes. | By Captaine John Smith, sometymes Governour in those Countryes & Admirall | of New England. London: | Printed by I. D. & I. H. for Michael Sparkes. 1624. | F pp (12), 96, 105-248. Engraved title.

"There are copies with dates 1627 and 1632, but they are probably the same as those of 1624." *Williamson.*

Small folio, engraved title, with portraits of Queen Elizabeth, James I, and Prince Charles, portrait of Duchess of Richmond by Delaram, and four maps, portrait of Matoaka.

"It is very seldom that a copy of Smith's Virginia contains all the maps and portraits. The two portraits are so rare that bibliographers disagree whether they were issued with the book or not. The compiler of the catalogue of the Huth Library says of his copy that 'it certainly never possessed the portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Matoaka, which are inserted in some copies, but were not originally issued with the book.'" *Quaritch.*

In the Murphy catalogue, p. 324, is the following collation of the copy offered: "Engraved title, with portraits of Queen Elizabeth, King James and Prince Charles. Plates: I. Portrait of the Duchesse of Richmond and Lenox. II. A map of Virginia. III. The Adventures of Captain Smith, and a map of 'Ould Virginia,' in six compartments. IV. Portrait of Matoaka. V. View of the Fortes, in the centre a map of the Summer Islands. VI. Map of New England, with 'Portraicture of Captayne John Smith' in one compartment. VII. Travels of Capt. John Smith among the Turks in nine compartments. London." *Murphy.*

"Of the three impressions of the large map of Virginia, first published in 1612, this is the second and the right one for this edition (1627 ed.), before Sparkes Point was put in. Of the nice editions of the map of New England, with the portrait of Captain Smith, this is the third, before the portrait was retouched, before Charles River was extended, and before Salem and Boston were put in. Very few of the copies of 1624, 1626 and 1627 have all the right maps. The plate of the map of New England was much altered after 1627, and names of places added which were not given till 1628, 1630, or later. It is very important to have the right maps corresponding to the date of the edition. *Stevens. Bibl. Americana. 1870.*

Sold: Libbie, 1901, "First edition (1624) with the earliest issue of the title page. Though the later issues state that the history is brought down to 1626, the sheets are identical and there are no additions. In this issue the portrait of Prince Charles in the upper right hand compartment is of a young man and uncrowned and the inscription reads, 'Carolus Princeps.' In the later issues this is changed to Carolus Rex and a crown has been

engraved upon the head though the face is unchanged," 110.00; Clogston, 1899, title p, maps in facsim, pp. 53 to 56 missing, 18.00; Libbie, 1901, maps & title in facsim, bndg. broken, 24.00; Brinley sale, 1879: "Engraved title, pp. (12), 96, 105-248. 4 maps. Large paper, measuring 8 1-6 x 12 1-9 inches on the leaf, nearly. The Dedication copy of the first edition; in the original binding, dark blue morocco, gilt edges, sides panelled, wide gilt borders, the panel semee of fleurs de lis and corners richly gilt, having in the center on one side the royal arms (James I) and on the other the arms of the Duchess of Richmond and Lenox, to whom the work was dedicated, and whose portrait (with that of Matoaka) was inserted in some later copies. This unique volume is in the finest possible condition, with excellent impressions of the engraved title page and maps. It is enclosed in a dark blue str. grained morocco case, sides and back glt and lettered. Mr. Menzies' copy of the edition of 1632 measured 7 1-12 x 11¼ inches and was described as unusually large. The Brinley copy is an inch and a quarter wider and an inch and five-eighths taller." Brinley catalog. No. 364. Sold for 1,800.00. (Mr. Brinley's copy is in the Lenox Library.) Chittenden, 1894, levt mo by R. W. Smith, portr, Matoaka genuine, 2 maps of Va., copies, map of N. E. in last form of original plate, map of Summer Isles and portr. of Duchess of Richmd missing, 30.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, large copy, mo, by Bedford. Collation; engraved title; Dedic. to Duchess of Richmond 2 pp.; A Preface, 1 p.; A Gentleman desirous, &c., 1 p.; Samuel Purchas, &c. (Sonnet), 4 pp.; The Contents, 4 pp.; text, pp 1 to 96 and 105 to 248, there being a hiatus of sheet o, or pp. 97 to 104 in all copies. Four maps: Old Virginia at p. 20; Virginia at p. 41; Summer Islands, p. 169; New England, p. 203. £23. Same sale, a copy belonging to Thomas Penn with his autograph on l. after title, and the copy produced in trial between the heirs of Wm. Penn and Lord Baltimore regarding boundaries, has a certificate on fly l. to that effect, signed by the six judges, mo by Bedford, £5 5s.; Beckford, 1883, £605; Murphy, 1884, red mo, spr extra complete, 210.00; Deane, 1898, mo, glt, by Hayday, size 7½ x 11 in., with portraits of Smith

and Duchess of Richmond, and 2 portraits of Matoaka inserted, 330.00; Crawford, 1889, mo extra, £28.10; Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, with coat of arms, The Earl of Warwick's large paper copy (8⅜ x 13 1-16 in.), probably the largest in existence. The Brinley copy is wider but not so tall. The portraits mounted, map inlaid, large maps, refolded, 1,900.00; Rice, 1870, sm. pap, old clf, 87.50; Field, 1875, levt mo, 147.50; Evans, Stanley, London, 1813 (portraits of Duch. Richmond and Matoaka are re-impressions), £4.14.6; Libbie, 1901, 2 maps gen., 2 in facsim., pigskin, with 1st title, 110.00; McKee, 1902, levt mo, by Riviere, 2 maps gen. 2 facsim, 95.00.

Priced by Dodd, Mead & Co. in 1906 at $600, with the following:

"First edition and earliest issue with the uncrowned portrait of Prince Charles in the upper, outer corner of the title-page. *With the very rare slip of Errata*, at the bottom of page 248.

Large copy, measuring 11½ by 7⅜ inches. With the four engraved maps, and having inserted reprints of the portraits of the Duchess of Richmond and Matoaka, which are now generally admitted not to have been published with the book, though found in some copies.

"Haile Sir Sebastian, Englands Northern Pole,
Virginia's finder; Virgin Eliza nam'd it,
Gave 't Raleigh (Rut, Prat, Hore, I not enrole)
Amadas rites to English right first fram'd it.
Lane planted, return'd, nor had English tam'd it:
Greenvilles and Whites men all slaine; New Plantation
James founds, Sloth confounds, feare, pride, faction sham'd it:
Smiths Forge mends all, makes chaines for Savage nation,
Frees, feeds the rest; the rest reade in his Bookes Relation."
SAMUEL PURCHAS."

5063. ———. The | Generall Historie | of | Virginia, New England, and the Summer | Isles: with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters and Governours from their | first beginning Anº: 1584, to this | present 1626. | With the Proceedings of those Several Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journyes and Discoveries. | Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, People | Government, Customs, and Religion | yet knowne. | Divided into Sixe Bookes. | By Captaine Iohn Smith, sometymes Governour | in those Countryes & Admirall | of New England. | London. | Printed by I. D. and | I. H. for Michael | Sparkes | 1627. | Folio, pp. (12), 96, 105-248, and errata. 4 Maps, 2 Portraits.*

Sold: West, 1889, clf, without orig. illus., with 3 copper plates, facsimile maps, inserted portraits and coat of arms, 21.00; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, glt, extra, by F. Bedford, with all the maps and plates, and the errata, 315.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, Bedford, with all the maps and the errata, and plates, 140.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 3 maps, folding plate on muslin, engraved title p., levt mo, tooled, glt, by Pratt, 71.00; Pratt, 1899, 4 maps on linen, title p. inlaid, levt mo, extra glt., by Pratt, 50.00; Hurst, 1904, orig. clf (7¼ x 11 in.), 2 maps mended on back, 106.00.

5064. ———. The | Generall Historie | of | Virginia, New England, and the Summer | Isles; with the Names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governours, from their | first beginning Ano. 1584, to this | present 1626; | With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies | and the Accidents that befell them in all their | Journeyes and Discoveries. | Also, the Maps and Descriptions of all those | Countryes, their Commodities, People, | Government, Customes, and Religion | yet knowne. | Diuided into Sixe Bookes. | By Captaine John Smith, sometymes Governour | in those Countryes & Admirall | of New England. | London: | Printed by J. D. and | J. H. for Edward | Blackmore, | Anno, 1632. Folio. Engraved title, 4 maps, pp. (12), 96, 105-248. Plate in six compartments—Adventures of Cap. Smith. Large folding map of Virginia. Engraved title by John Barra.

Sold: 1632 Ed.: Cooke, 1883, Menzies' copy, 7½ x 11¼ inches on leaf, portrait of Matoaka in facsimile, that of the Duchess inserted in facsimile, title and maps mounted on cloth, engraving facing title and all the others are original impressions, portrait of Charles Rex, altered, 85.00; Brinley, 1879, Generall Historie, 1632, and True Travels, Adventures, &c., London, 1630, two vols. in one, levt mo, super extra full glt, sides double panelled, by Bedford, 230.00; Strong, 1878, hlf clf, title inlaid, some portraits and maps missing, 17.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt, 90.00; Hoffmann, red levt mo, glt, by F. Bedford, original maps, errata, 160.00.

5065. ———. The | True Travels, | Adventvres, | and | Observa-

tions | of Captaine Iohn Smith, | In Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America from Anno | Domini 1593 to 1629. | His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service | and Stratagems of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and | Moldavia, against the Turks and Tartars; his three single combats | betwixt the Christian Armie and the Turkes. | After how he was taken prisoner by the Turks, sold for a slave, sent into | Tartaria; his description of the Tartars, their strange manners and customes of | Religions, Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and | Living; how he slew the Bashaw of Nalbrits in Cambia, | and escaped from the Turkes and Tartars. | Together with a continuation of of his generall History of Virginia, | Summer-Iles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624, to this | present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great | River of the Amazons, the Iles of St. Christopher, Mevis, | and Barbados in the West Indies. | All written by actuall Authours, whose names | you shall finde along the History. | London, | Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater, and are to bee | sold at the Blew Bible in Greene Arbour, 1630. | Folio, pp. (12), 60.*

Sold: Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, glt, extra, by F. Bedford, the compartments on the folded plate mounted on India paper, by Mr. Bedford, fine copy, 205.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, glt by Bedford; the compartments in folded plate are separated and mounted like India proofs placed where they belong in the text, 140.00; Rice, 1870, mo extra by Matthews, portr. inserted, 82.50; Field, 1875, levt mo, by Bradstreet, 147.50; Crawford, 1890, mo extra, £24; Hoffmann, 1877, clf, 18.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, levt mo, poor, short copy, 130.00; Deane, 1898, full mo, extra gilt, red edges, inserted portrait, folding plate published with the book is cut up and also a facsimile of it, and each division inserted in its proper place in book, 160.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, £5 5s.

5066. ———. The Trve Travels, Adventvres, and Observations of Captaine John Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America; Beginning about the year 1593 and con-

tinued to this present, 1629. Vol. 1, From the London Edition of 1619.

The Generall Historie of Virginia, New-England, and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters, and Governours from their first beginning in 1584. To this Present 1626. With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies and the Accidents that befel them in all their Journyes and Discoveries. Also the Maps and Descriptions of Countries, their Commodities, People, Government, Customes, and Religion yet knowne. Divided into Sixe Bookes. By Captaine John Smith, sometymes Governour of those Countryes and Admirall of New England. Vol. II. From the London Edition of 1629. Richmond: Franklin Press. 1819. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. (14), 247; xi, 282. Portrait, 3 Plates and Map.*

"The typographical and cartographical execution of these volumes is much more deserving of praise than their literary qualities. The maps are beautifully reproduced in facsimile, and the text is admirably printed, but the various works of Captain John Smith, adventurer, poet, and historian, are blended in an exceedingly puzzling way, for ascertaining when the history of Virginia begins and the true travels end." *Field Catalog.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, shp, 6.25; Bangs, 1895, 5.25; Libbie, 1895, 8.00; Stone, 1897, orig. bds, unct, 4.00; Deane, 1901, 7.00; Idem, 4.50; Brevoort, 1890, 5.00; Brevoort, 1890, hlf, red mo, glt, 8.50; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 10.50; Dunbar, 1892, 5.00; Anderson, 1903, shp, with library stamp, 5.60; Polock, 1904, clf, broken, 3.25; Bourquin, 1894, hlf mo, glt, 8.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00; Cooke, 1883, 5.00; same sale, extra illus., 9.00; Field, 1875, hlf mo, glt, unct, 13.50; Holliday, 1870, clf, 7.00; Donnelly, 1894, bds, unct, 7.50; W. F. Fowle, 1864, bds, unct, 26.00; Guild, 1887, 6.00; Bangs, 1898, 3.75; Libbie, 1898, 6.00; Madison, 1899, shp, 5.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 11s.; Chittenden, 1894, unct, clf, by Bedford, 11.00; Bangs, 1895, bds, unct, 7.00; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 8.50; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 9.60; Br. Ives, 1891, hlf red mo, glt, unct, 17.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, bds, unct, 6.50; Clogston, 1899, 12.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 10.00; Bangs, 1900, 3.75; Bangs, 1901, 9.50; Bangs, 1902, old shp, 6.00; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 7.00; Anderson, 1903, shp, water stained, 7.00; Anderson, 1903, shp, 9.00;

Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, unct, 11.00; Eames, 1905, bds, unct, 9.50; Adee, 1895, bds, unct, 6.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 10.50; Pennypacker, 1907, clf, 8.50; Hayden, 1907, hlf mo, unct, title and one plate lacking one corner, 5.50; Sayre, 1907, orig. bds. unct, 5.50.

5067. ———. Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England or anywhere. Or, the Pathway to experience to erect a Plantation. With the Yearly Proceedings of this Country in Fishing and Planting, since the Yeare 1614, to the yeare 1630, and their present estate, also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their proceedings in Virginia, and other Plantations, by approved examples. With the Countries Armes, a description of the Coast, Harbours, Habitations, Landmarks, Latitude and Longitude: with the map, allowed by our Royall King Charles. By Captaine John Smith, sometimes Governour of Virginia, and Admirall of New England. London: Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by Robert Millbovrne, at the Gray-hound in Paul's Church-yard, 1631.

"On the back of the title-leaf is a coat of arms with the following motto: 'Gens Incognita. Mihi. Serviet.'" *Williamson.*

Also: Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 3d Ser., 3: 1-53. 1833. Folding map.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, mo, unct, 125.00; Deane, 1898, clf, glt, 630.00; Rice, 1870, mo, unct, 100.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, by Bedford, 310.00.

5068. ———. Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England or anywhere, &c., &c. A facsimile reprint of the 1631 edition. Boston: William Veazie. 1865. 4to, pp. 8, 72. Map.

But 75 copies were printed, with a facsimile of the original Map.. 6 on India paper.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Balcom, 1901, 5.00; Deane, 1898, India paper, cl, unct, 5.00; Deane, 1898, large paper, cl, unct, 3.50; Hayes, 1898, India paper, mo, glt, unct, 6.00; Brevoort, 1890, 3.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, large paper, 4.00; Fisher, 1866, 5.00; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, large paper, 3.50; Woodward, 1869, large paper, 3.00; same sale, medium 4to, ed, 2.00; same sale, 4to, 1.13; Cable.

1882, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, large paper, unct, 1.50; Barlow, 1890, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 1.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25; Child, 1882, 1.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, large paper, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, unct, 90 cts.; Cooke, 1883, large pap, levt mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 8.50; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Whitmore, 1902, cl, unct, 4.50.

5069. ———. The Complete Works of, a republication of all the works of this early American Explorer and Historian, containing matter not otherwise obtainable, including "A True Relation of such Occurrences and Accidents of noate as hath hapned in Virginia," London, 1608; "A Map of Virginia, with a description of the Countrey," Oxford, 1612; "The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia," Oxford, 1612; "A Description of New England," London, 1616; "New England's Trials," London, 1622; "The English Voyages to the Old Virginia," 1584-1605; "An Accidence, or the Path-way to Experience," London, 1626; the "True Travels, Adventures and Observations of Captain John Smith," London, 1630, and divers other Tracts, the whole work edited by Edward Arber. London: 1884. + 1895.

Sold: Henkels, 1889, 7.75; Donnelly, 1894, hlf mo, glt, 4.13; Winsor, 1900, bds, unct, 3.75; Poole, 1900, hlf mo, unct, 5.50; Bangs, 1900, cl, 3.75; Libbie, 1901, 3.00; Hammond, 1902, bds, unct, 4.25; 1895 ed: Libbie, 1901, cl, 4.00; Eames, 1905, cl, unct, 4.40.

Collation of Maps in Smith.

In Norton's Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular, for March 15, 1854, (new Ser. V. 1) Mr. James Lenox published a collation of the illustrations in the various editions of Smith's works; in the issue for May 1, 1854, Mr. Charles Deane furnished additional data. Believing this to be of value it has been copied as follows:

"Issues in 1624, 1626, 1627, and two in 1632. In all these the printed portion is identical, all want sheet o, or from p. 97 to p. 104. A few copies are found on the last page of which a slip of paper is pasted, containing

5½ lines of errata. The errors occur in all the five copies consulted for this notice, but in one, with the frontispiece of 1627, the mistakes have been corrected and so neatly that the changes would not be observed unless the attention were called to them. This copy has not the slip of errata.

"Illustrations of a perfect copy:

"No. 1. An engraved frontispiece and title; at the top, portraits of Elizabeth, James I, and Charles his son, in small ovals.

"There are five variations or different issues, all of which are apparently printed from the same copper.

"(1) The title is engraved in the center of the frontispiece: The | General Historie | of | Virginia, New England and the Summer | Isles | with the names of the Adventurers, | Planters, and Governors, from their | first beginning, An. 1584 to this | present 1624. | The imprint is as follows: London | printed by I. D. and | I. H. for Michael | Sparkes | 1624. | The portrait of Charles, in the upper right hand corner, is without a crown, the face is long and thin, and the beard peaked; the motto around the oval, 'Carolus-princeps.' (2) Issued in 1626. Charles having succeeded to the throne, a crown is placed upon his head, similar to that worn by James: the word 'Princeps' is changed to 'Rex,' the two dates, above and below, are altered on the copper from 1624 to 1626. The copper itself appears to be a little worn. (3) The plate seems to have been re-touched, as the impression is more distinct than in (2). The upper date, 1626, remains; the lower is changed to 1627, but apparently on the copper and not with the pen. (Mr. Lenox thought the 1626 date was changed with a pen; but Mr. Deane thought it was on the copper.) (4) The imprint now reads thus: London: | Printed by I. D. and | I. H. for Edward | Blackmore. | Anno 1632. | The portrait of Charles as in (2) and (3). (5) Charles' head is re-engraved.

"No. II. The portrait of the Duchess of Richmond.

"(1) The original engraved Anno 1623, by Guilh: Pass, London.

"(2) The facsimile, printed Augt. 10, 1793, by W. Richardson, Castle St. Leicester Square. These are to be distinguished only by comparing them together, as

in most of the facsimiles the name, &c., of Richardson, is cut off. The execution of the originals is much lighter and softer, and the letters of the inscription are not so angular, and upright as in the copy. But the imitation is very good, and can be detected only by comparison, or by an eye familiar with the engravings.

"No. III. A large folding plate, representing Smith's Adventures; it is divided into seven principal compartments; the center one of those at the bottom contains a small map of 'Ould Virginia.' It was supposed that there were no variations in this plate. But one has been discovered.

"(1) In the map of 'Ould Virginia.' Beginning at the left hand, it *wants* the forest of trees, and the names Mountayne's forest, Mason's bushe, Walden's Oake, L. D., Lenox rocks, Richmond's steps, Stuard's reach, Anadale's chase, Dover's Ile, Salvage Ile, Gorden's Ile, Guy's Nygod, P. Box, Ile Hatton, Abbot's Ile, Cecil's Harbor, Hertford Ile, Essex Ile, Worcester Inlet, Arundell's Ile, P. Corbett, P. Barkley, Mildmaid's roade, Townsrow's end, Segar's grove, and the trees, Beauchamp's playne, L. Salvage Rocke and the rock, Bedford's valley. The words in the next compartment 'printed by James Reeve' are also omitted. Smith probably never surveyed for this map: but adopted and reduced the map published by De Bry in 1590, in the first part of the Large Voyages, containing Hariot's account of Raleigh's discovery of Virginia. The names employed in the two maps very nearly agree. Smith translated De Bry's 'Promontorium tremendum,' C. feare.

"(2) This map has the forest, and all the names omitted in (1), and the words 'printed by James Reeves' are also added.

"No. IV. Folding map of Virginia.

"(1) The original map has no degrees of longitude marked *on the sides,* and the latitude only *at the bottom.* (The reader will observe that as the map lies in the book, the north and not the east is at the right hand, and the degrees of latitude and longitude have changed places.) It has no indication above, nor in the right hand corner below, of the work or page to which it belongs, no escutcheon or motto near the lower right hand corner, no

date 1606 under the scale of miles, no date 1607 beneath Powhattan at the right hand above. It does not contain these names: Gunter's Harbour, Brooke's forest, Winston Isles, Washborne C., to the east of Chesapeake Bay; and west of the bay it has *not* Taverner's Roade, Downe's Dale, Bland's C., Burton's mount, Democrites' tree, Sparke's Content (or valley), Featherston's Baye, Booler's Bush. (2) Like (1) except that Smith's escutcheon alone is introduced near the lower right hand corner, without his motto: the dates 1606 and 1607 are found in their respective places, and all the names given above are still omitted. (3) The true Purchas map, found in Vol. 4, 1625. Like (2) except that the degrees of *latitude* are marked at the top and bottom, and the *longitude* at the sides, at the top in the left and right hand corners are the figures 1690, 1691—the pages between which the map is placed in Purchas' volume—no *reference* to Smith's work in the lower right hand corner—Smith' arms *with the motto,* near the same place. At the *east* of the bay, we find Gunter's Harbor, Brook's Forest and Winston's Isles, but *not* Washborne C.—at the west, Teverner's Roade, Burton's mount. Democrites' tree, Sparke's Content *(not valley)*, with the hill between the two words; but *not* Downe's Dale, Bland's C., Featherstone Bay nor Booler's Bush.

"In 1627 and 1628, De Bry published a map of Virginia, evidently copied from (3). It first appeared in Part 13 of his German large Voyages, titles to which are found with both years; but the preface to all is dated 14 Septr 1627. The differences between the two are as follows: there is no reference to Purchas; the dates 1606, 1607, the escutcheon and motto of Smith are omitted; the scale of the map being a little smaller than Smith's De Bry leaves out the *ornamented scroll* on which is printed the word Virginia in large capitals, the vessel and whale in the Virginian sea, the whale in the bay, the dividers and ornaments about the scale of miles, and the name of the engraver; the giant at the right is reduced in size, the names correspond with those on (3).

"(4) Like (3) except that the reference (p. 41, Smith) is introduced in the lower right hand corner, and Washborne C', east of the bay; at the west, Sparke's Content

is changed to Sparke's Valley, both words above the hill, and Content *below* obliterated, and Downe's Dale, Bland's C., Featherstone Bay and Booler's Bush are also introduced.

"No. V. Portrait of Matoaka—or Pocahontas.

"The same remarks apply to this plate as to that of the Duchess of Richmond, but the facsimile is not so carefully executed. The inscription of the original is in larger type, and the plate has at the left 'S. Pass Sculp.' and at the right 'Compton Holland excud.' These indications are not on the counterfeit, while the name of Richardson is very frequently left at the bottom of the impression.

"No. VI. Folding plate divided into several compartments, representing fortifications, instruments of warfare, &c., and, in the center a small map of the Bermudas, or Summer Isles. (1) No variation has been discovered but it is probable that such will be found, *without* Reeves' name, and perhaps with some differences in the map of the Bahamas.

"No. VII. Folding map of New England, with Smith's portrait in one corner.

"The map is found in eight different conditions. It is uncertain whether all belong to this work; probably all but Nos. (1) and (8) were used in the different issues of the volume. (1) Smith's armour has no *figures* traced upon it, nor are there any *contretailles* or cross lines on the front of the breast plate, towards *his* right hand. In the lower left hand corner we read

"Simon Passæus sculpsit,

"Robert Clark excudit,

and in the lower right hand corner

"London Printed by George Low.

"There is no date under the scale of leagues. *All* the other maps have the date 1614 in that place. The names P. Travers and Gerrard's Isles are not marked in Pembrock's Bay; nor Payne's Isles near the River Forth. The River Charles is not carried out to the edge of the map. Smith's arms are *not* found near the lower left hand corner. A ship, whale, fleet of vessels, the compass, and a scale of leagues are all inserted in different places in that part representing the sea; and the arms of

England on the land at the top. Smith's likeness resembles his early portraits.

"The map in this condition is very rare and was probably engraved for Smith's 'Description of New England,' a small quarto printed for *Robert Clarke* in 1616, and which, according to Rich, was the first book published that speaks of *New England,* previously called North Virginia. Besides, in 1617 Hulsius translated Smith's Description, and copied his map very nearly on the same scale. It is a facsimile of this map (1) except that the names in the corners are omitted, and Smith's title, the verses below the portrait, and some of the explanations are in German. The latitude only is marked, and only on the right side. The inscription at the top near the royal arms, and under the name 'New England,' reads Prince Charles | Prince of Great Britaine.

"1½. Like 1 except there is no escutcheon.

"(2) Like (1) except that the date 1614 is introduced, as are P. Travers and Gerrard's Isles near Pembrock's Bay. Payne' Iles are *not* yet marked. Smith's escutcheon, *without* the motto, is engraved near the lower left hand corner.

"(3) Like (2) except that the motto, 'Vincere est vivere,' is inserted along the line of Smith's escutcheon, and his portrait is very much worn. The degrees of latitude are marked on both sides, and the longitude at the top and bottom.

"(4) Like (3) except that Payne's Isles are marked near the River Forth; Smith's whole portrait has been retouched; the side of the breastplate at *his* right is covered with *contretailles;* Robert Clark's name is obliterated, but Pass' and Low's remain. Deane says Clark's name is only partially obliterated, it can be seen on all the maps subsequently published, but on (8) appears very plainly, the whole map having been retouched.

"(5) In all respects like (4) except that George Low's name is changed for that of James Reeve.

"(6) Like (5) except that Smith's whole armor is covered with an ornament of leaves. The following names are introduced for the first time: West's Bay near Cape James, P. Standish, *New* (above Plimouth), P. Wynthrop, P. Reeves, and *Salem,* the last just north

of Cape Anna. Fullerton Isles, Cary Isles, and P. Murray are altered to Francis' Isle, Claiborn's Isle, and P. Saltonstall. The inscription at the top now reads thus: 'Prince Charles, | nowe King of great Britaine.'

"(7) Like (6) Charlton is added near the River Charles; Salem is obliterated and placed at the South of Bristow, and directly in the center of the map a large coat of arms with supporters and the motto, 'Gens incognita mihi serviet,' is introduced. Martin's Isle also introduced in the upper right hand corner. Two rivers take their source south of the tree below South Hampton, and run into Talbot's Bay, between Bristow and Bastable, obliterating in their course a church found on the other maps. There is a church represented, with Salem in its new position.

"(8) Like (7) with these additions. The course of the River Charles is carried out to the edge of the map, and the names of several towns, Saugus, Charles Towne, Medford, Boston, Dorchester, Roxbury, Newtowne, Water-towne, are laid down upon or near it; houses, men, trees and animals are represented; a large school of codfish is introduced below the single ship, and under the compass these words are printed: 'He that desyres to know more of the Estate of New | England, lett him read a new Book of the prospecte" | of new England, and ther he shall have Satisfaction.' | This refers to Wood's New England's Prospects, the first edition of which was published in 1634, after which date this notice must have been inserted in the map. This map, thus altered, does not therefore belong to Smith's History. Winnissimie is introduced between Boston and Dorchester.

"In 1635, Michael Sparke (possibly the Michael Sparkes in the title page of the editions of 1624, '26, and '27) published a Gazetteer in folio, under the following title: 'Historia Mundi, or Mercator's Atlas; containing his Cosmographical Descriptions of the Fabricke and Figure of the World. Lately rectified in divers places, as also beautified and enlarged with new Mapps and Tables by the Studious industrie of Jodocus Hondy. Englished by W S. Generosus and Coll. Regin Oxoniae. London, printed for Michaell Sparke and Samuel Cartwright. 1635.'

"In the list of maps one of New England is mentioned 'after the booke before the Table' and in the Table, a 'Description of New England' is announced at page 931.' The text finishes at page 930, and in this place, before the 'Table,' is found the Map of New England exactly as described under (8). There is no 'Description' referring to this map and the notice on the map is probably the description alluded to.

"In the Table is the following quaint notice: 'Captaine John Smith in the yeere 1608 did discover Virginia, quod 'In illius honorem quem meruit, adnotavit Mercator. Et ego amicitiae gratia, in Indice collocavi, and shortly expect a map of Virginia, according as it is now, more exact.'

"On the last page below the errata is this memorandum: 'In page 905, for the Description of New Spaine, read New Virginia, but there is no map for Virginia in regard there is more exact map drawing in that Country, whose Platforme is not yet come over; but when it comes, every Buyer of the Booke shall have it given him gratis.' At page 905, this duplicate map of New Spain has a map of Virginia pasted over it, with the date 'Ralph Hall sculpsit, 1636.'

"Copies of other books by Smith are found either with the map (1) or another map to some of which they do not belong but have been inserted by book collectors:

"Other of Smith's books:

"The True Relation. London. 1608. Written by Thomas Watson, Gent, one of said Collony. London for John Tappe, 1608. 4to, with map. The printer's address shows that the book was really written by Capt. John Smith, 'one of the Consell there in Virginia,' and Watson's name inserted in the title page by mistake. Deane says: It may be affirmed that there is no reference to a map throughout this tract. It will probably be found that the map in the Grenville copy has been inserted from some other volume.

"(2) A Map of Virginia. Oxford. 1612. Smith in a letter from Virginia near the close of 1608 writes thus: 'I have sent you this map of the Bay and Rivers, with an annexed Relation of the Countries and natives that

inhabit them.' This is no doubt the map IV, (1). and the *Relation* is that portion of the Tract, 1612, which was written by Smith, viz, the first part. In the preface to this tract we are told that 'it was penned in the Land it treateth of.'

"3. 4. New England's Trials. 1620-22. It is probable that a map should accompany both these tracts. (Lowndes does not mention the maps.) This map is found in Higginson's New England's Plantation. Of Higginson's New England's Plantation there were three editions, all published in 1630. The first edition is stated by Rich to have appeared in 1628, but erroneously, for Higginson did not arrive in New England until 1629. It is a small pamphlet of 20 pages. The second edition is said on the title page to be enlarged, and has 6 additional pages. There is no mention of a map throughout the work; but, at the close, it gives a list of the old and new names of the most remarkable places, beginning at the South and proceeding northward in regular order, only a few names being passed over. In this list Plimouth has not the prefix *New*, but it is so called in the body of the work; and on this map for the first time, Salem, at which place he says he had settled, follows Bastable: this corresponds with (6). It must be recollected, that in (7) the situation of Salem is changed; and according to that map (7), it would, in the enumeration, come before Bristow. Again, if (6) were published in 1630 it must have appeared late in that year, with scarcely time to have crossed the Atlantic, for on it are found, for the first time, P. Winthrop and P. Saltonstall, and these gentlemen did not arrive in the colony until the summer of 1630. These names do not occur in Higginson's enumeration. If, then, his book ought to have a map, and the position of Salem on his list is the only argument of consequence in favor of it, we should be forced to appropriate (6) to his work; while the introduction of the Points would prove that the book must have appeared late in the year, perhaps that the map belongs only to the third edition. No opportunity has been afforded of examining this edition to know if further additions have been made, or whether it is mere reprint of the second. This second edition having been printed by Sparke, as

were the folios 1624, 1626, and 1627, and the Hondius 1635, he was probably the owner of the map, and may have inserted it in the book without authority.

"(5) Advertisements for Planters. Printed by John Haviland. 1631. 4to. This work should have the map and (6) is found in some copies of it apparently undisturbed. Smith states that Salem was settled in March, 1629, and adds, as Higginson says, that it was called by the natives *Naemkeck,* by the king, *Bastable,* and by the planters, *Salem*—this agrees with (6). He gives its latitude 42° 38″—this agrees with (7), Salem being removed south to nearly that position. He proceeds—'Some few of Dorchester,' (first found on (8)) 'have joined in society with others, and have sent to the Massachusetts, which they call Charlton or Charlestowne.' Here, again, he follows Higginson, who states 'the rest have planted themselves at *Masathulets* Bay, building a towne there which we doe call *Cherton* or *Charles Towne.*' Charlton appears first in (7), and is placed on the wrong side of the river. In (8) it remains in the same position, and Charles-Towne is introduced on the other side, very nearly in its proper place. After weighing this perplexing evidence, we should be disposed to exclude the map from Higginson's work, and appropriate (6) to Smith's advertisements; or, if the publication of it in 1631, so nearly corresponding with that of the last folio in 1632, should incline the reader to the opinion that (7) was used in both, then (6) may revert to Higginson.

"The following arrangement of the maps is proposed, not without diffidence, yet with the belief that it will be found in the main correct.

"No. IV. Map of Virginia.

"(1) Smith's Map of Virginia. Oxford. 1612.

"(2) Smith's General History of Virginia. 1624.

"(3) Purchas' Pilgrims. 1625.

"(4) Smith's General History, 1626, '27 and 1632.

"No. VII. Map of New England.

"(1) Smith's New England. 1616.

"(1½) Smith's New England's Trials. 1620.

"(2) Smith's New England's Trials. 1622.

"(3) Smith's General History. 1624.

"(4) Smith's General History. 1626.

"(5) Smith's General History. 1627. This map bears the name of James Reeve; with it the two plates III and VI, probably first appeared with the same name introduced.

"(6) Smith's Advertisements to Planters. 1631.

"(7) Smith's General History. 1st and 2d issue. 1632.

"(8) Sparkes' Historia Mundi. 1635."

5070. **SMITH, JOHN YATES.** History of Madison. Madison: 1866. 8mo, pp. 88.

5071. **SMITH, MATTHEW; GIBSON, JAMES.** A Declaration and Remonstrance of the distressed and bleeding Frontier Inhabitants of the Province of Pennsylvania, Presented by them to the Honourable the Governor and Assembly of the Province, Shewing the Causes of their late Discontent and Uneasiness and the Grievances Under which they have laboured, and which they humbly pray to have redress'd. (Philadelphia:) Printed (by William Bradford) in the Year 1764. 12mo, pp. 18, n. p., n. d.* + 1764. 12mo.

Addressed to the Hon. John Penn.

Sold: Brinley, 1890, hlf mo, 17.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, unct, 30.00; Pennypacker, 1906, 25.00.

5072. **SMITH, NELSON FOOT.** History of Pickens County, Ala., from its First Settlement in Eighteen hundred and Seventeen to Eighteen Hundred and Fifty six. Corrollton, Ala.: Pickens Republican Office. 1856. 16mo, pp. 272.

First printed as a series of sketches in the *Pickens Republican*, 1854.

5073. **SMITH, ORAMANDEL.** Present Condition of the State (Maine). Its Agricultural, Financial, Commercial and

Manufacturing Developments. Advantages of the State as a Summer Resort. Published under the Direction of the Secretary of State. Augusta: Kennebec Journal Book Print. 1885. 8vo, pp. 40.

5074. ———. History of Litchfield, Me., and an Account of its Centennial Celebration, 1895. Augusta, 1897. 8mo, pp. 548. Illustrated.

5075. **SMITH, O. H.** Early Indiana Trials and Sketches. Reminiscences by Hon. O. H. Smith. Cincinnati: Moore, Wilstach, Keys & Co. Prs. 1858. 8vo, pp. 640.*

These sketches were originally published in the *Indianapolis Daily Journal,* and republished extensively by other papers. Frontispiece of Mr. Smith. Interesting account of early life and pioneers.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Proud, 1903, 60 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

5076. **SMITH, PHILIP HENRY.** General History of Duchess County, from 1609 to 1876, Inclusive. Illustrated with Numerous Woodcuts, Maps and full page Engravings. Pawling, N. Y.: Published by the Author. 1877. 8vo, pp. 507.*

Frontispiece of Poughkeepsie. Colored folding map of Duchess County.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 2.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, paper, unct, 3.12; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Anderson, 1903, cl, a. l. s. laid in, 3.60; Knickerbocker, 1905, cl, 3.75; Hayden, 1907, hlf clf, unct, 4.75.

5077. ———. Legends of the Shawangunk (Shon-Gum) (N. Y.) and its Environs; including Historical Sketches, Biographical Notices, and Thrilling Border Incidents and Adventures relating to those Portions of the Counties of Orange, Ulster and Sullivan lying in the Shawangunk Region. Pawling, N. Y.: 1887. 8vo, pp. 168. Illustrated.

5078. **SMITH, R. A.** Philadelphia as It Is in 1852 being a Correct Guide to all the Public Buildings; Literary, Scientific, and Benevolent Institutions; and Places of Amuse-

ment; Remarkable Objects; Manufactories; Commercial Warehouses; and Wholesale and Retail Stores in Philadelphia and its Vicinity. With illustrations and a Map of the City and Environs. Philadelphia: Lindsay & Blakiston. 1852. 12mo, pp. xvi, 452. Folding Map.*

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.10; Slee, 1900, 25 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 30 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 50 cts.

5079. **SMITH, RALPH D.** The History of Guilford, Connecticut from its First Settlement in 1639. From the Manuscripts of Hon. Ralph D. Smith. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell. 1877. 8vo, pp. 219. Frontispiece of Old Stone House.*

Edited by L. H. Smith.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 2.25; Cable, 1883, 1.62; Barlow, 1890, 1.50; Cooke, 1883, (2 cps), 5.00; Manson, 1899, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 1.75.

5080. **SMITH, ROBERT WALTER.** History of Armstrong County, Pennsylvania. Illustrated. Chicago: Waterman, Watkins & Co. 1888. Folio, pp. 624.*

5081. **SMITH, S. F.** Life of Joseph Grafton, late Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Newton, Massachusetts, with an Appendix Embracing Historical, Statistical and Ecclesiastical Information pertaining to the Town of Newton. Boston: John Putnam. 1849. 8vo, pp. x, 213.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 5.25.

5082. ———. History of Newton, Massachusetts, Town and City from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. 1630-1880. Boston: American Logotype Co. 1880. 8vo, pp. 851. Map. Portraits. Plates.*

Sold: Coburn, 1895, 3.12; Libbie, 1898, hlf clf, marbled, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 3.63; Child, 1882, 3.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, 7.50; Whitmore, 1902, 3.87; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Perry, 1899, 3.60.

5083. **SMYTH, S. P. N.** Historical Discourse delivered at the 250th Anniversary of the First Church in New Haven, April 22, 1888. n. p. n. d., pp. 27. 12.

5084. **SMITH, S. R.** The Wyoming Valley in 1892. (Scranton.) Scranton Republican Print. 1892. 4to, pp. 160.*

Illustrated with photogravures by Gutekunst of portraits of the citizens, many pictures upon one page.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 1.00.

5085. **SMITH, SARAH SAUNDERS.** The Founders of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. A careful Research of the Earliest Records of many of the Foremost Settlers of the New England Colony; Compiled form the Earliest Church and State Records, and valuable Private Papers retained by Descendants for many Generations. Illustrated. Pittsfield, Mass.: Press of The Sun Printing Co. 1897. 8vo, pp. 372.*

Frontispiece of Mrs. Smith.

Sold: Libbie, 1898, 4.00.

5086. **SMITH, SAMUEL.** The | History | of | the Colony | of | Nova-Caesaria, or New-Jersey: | Containing, | An Account of its First Settlement, | Progressive Improvements, | The Original and Present Constitution, | and other Events, | to the Year 1721, | With | Some Particulars Since; | and | A Short View of its Present State, | by Samuel Smith |. Burlington, in New Jersey: | Printed and sold by James Parker; Sold also by | David Hall | in Philadelphia. 1765. 8vo, pp. x, 574.*

"Very scarce and difficult to be met with." *Rich.*

Sold: Menzies, 1876, green lect, mo, glt panelled, unct, by Bedford, autograph letter of Earl of Bath to Lord Norreys, Rice copy, letter was inserted by Menzies, 125.00; Bourquin, 1894, shp, 21.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, full mo, glt, 42.00; Cooke, 1883, lvt mo, glt, unct, by Matthews, 30.00; Proud, 1903, clf, title foxed, 17.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, old clf, £2 9s; Miller & Bancker, 1898, shp, 23.00; Bangs, 1903, clf, glt, 31.00; Bangs, shp, 1903, 20.00; Anderson, 1905, clf, extra, by Riviere, 41.00.

Strong, 1878, full clf, 14.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl. Geo. Bancroft's copy with his bookplt, autograph and marginal notes, 20.00; Weeks, 1902, levt mo, gilt, unct, by Bedford, page 9 11-16th x 6 6-16th in., Brayton Ives copy, a. l. s. of Earl of Bath to Lord Norreys, containing "A Proposal for the Sale of East New Jersey," 410.00.

"This uncut copy, though not unique as the catalogue stated, is one of only two copies known in this condition. It sold in the Rice sale in 1870 (before being bound) for $200.00; again in the Menzies sale in 1876 for $125.00; and in the Ives sale in 1891 for $200.00." *Livingston.*

Sold: Bell, 1895, hlf levt mo, extra glt, 27.00; Bangs, 1895, old clf, 22.00; Adee, 1895, levt mo, extra, gilt, by Matthews, 30.00; Wood, 1895, old clf, 14.50; Ives, mo, extra, unct, 200.00; Rice, bds, unct, the Ives copy, 200.00; Bangs, 1895, title imperfect, 20.00; Strong, 1878, 14.00; Fisher, 1866, hlf shp, 20.00; Mitchell, 1891, unct, polished clf, tooled, glt, by Tout, 30.00; Roche, 1867, clf, Bedford, 52.00; Weeks, 1902, contemp. clf, 8 13-16th x 5 5-16th in., 30.00; Same sale, levt glt, by Pratt, formerly owned by Henry Stevens, 35.00; Same sale, levt glt, extra, by Bedford, 36.00; Same sale, polshd clf, glt, 30.00; Same sale, fld glt, 26.00; Hoffmann, 1877, clf, glt, 21.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, glt, 30.00; Griswold, clf, 30.00; Field, clf, 31.00; Murphy, 1884, 26.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 16.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, 35.00; Vroom, 1882, clf, 28.00; Pennypacker, 1907, original clf, 20.00; Brinley, 1880, old clf, 25.00; Bushnell, 1883, clf, glt, 27.00; Chittenden, 1894, levt mo, glt, by W. Pratt, 37.00; Henkels, 1900, old clf, 25.00; Henkels, 1901, full mo, glt, 36.00; Welford, 1854, 8.50; Bangs, 1901, 24.00; McKee, 1902, Joseph Bloomfield's copy with his autograph, shp, 35.00.

5087. **SMITH, SAMUEL.** The History of the Colony of Nova Caesaria or New Jersey; containing, An Account of its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, The Original and Present Constitutions, and other Events, to the Year 1721, with some Particulars since; and a Short View of its Present State. Burlington in New Jersey, James Parker. Sold also by David Hall in Philadelphia. 1765. 8vo.*

This is a reprint, 1877, of first edition.
The same. Fourth edition, Trenton, 1890.

Sold: Trenton, 1890; Carré, 1897, 4.25; Vroom, 1882, 1877 ed, 2.50; Dunbar, 1892, 2.25; Henkels, 1899, map damaged, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 2d ed, 2.75; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, glt, unct, 1.50; 2d ed, 4th ed, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 1877 ed, hlf mo, unct, 5.25; Proud, 1903, 1877 ed, 1.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 3.50; Libbie, 1904, hlf mo, 3.50; Polock, 1904, 1877 ed, 1.20.

5088. **SMITH, THOMAS E. V.** City of New York in Year of Washington's Inauguration, 1789. Folded map. New York. 1889. 8vo, pp. 244.

Description of the city, Bowling Green, theatres before 1789, &c.

5089. **SMITH, THOMAS LAURENS.** A Historical Address delivered on the Fourth of July, 1839 at the Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Windham. Portland: Arthur Shirley, Printer. 1840. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

5090. ———. History of the Town of Windham, prepared at the Request of the Town. Portland: Hoyt & Fogg. 1873. 8vo, pp. 104.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.37; Cable, 1882, 1.25; Child, 1882, 1.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 4.00.

5091. **SMITH, WALTER ROBINSON.** Brief History of the Louisiana Territory. St. Louis, Mo.: The St. Louis News Co. 8vo, pp. iv, 98.*

5092. **SMITH, WILLIAM (DR.).** A Brief | State | of the | Province | of | Pennsylvania, | in which | The Conduct of their Assemblies for several | Years past is impartially examined, and the | true Cause of the continual Encroachments of | the French displayed, more especially the secret | Design of their late unwarrentable Invasion | and Settlement upon the River Ohio. | To which is annexed, | An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Mea- | sures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious | Views of the French in time to come. | In a Letter from a Gentleman who | has resided many Years

in Pennsylvania | to his Friend in London | London: | Printed for R. Griffiths at the Dunciad, in Pater | Noster-Row. 1755. | 8vo, pp. 88.*

Second edition. London: Griffiths. 1755. + Third edition. London. 1756. 8vo.

"A second edition was published the same year, but the text is the same in both. The work relates to the French invasion in Ohio." *Rich.*

Sold: Leavitt & Co., 1868, hlf mo, 3.75; Rice, pol. clf, by Bedford, 17.00; Field, hlf mo, 6.75; Libbie, 1895, 5.00; 1755 ed, Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, by Bedford, 10.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 4.25; Bangs, 1903, orig, pap. cover, sewed, 5.50; Polock, 1904, bottom torn fr. hlf title, 31.00; Murphy, 1884, 9.00; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf mo, glt, unct, from library of Count Zinzendorf with his autograph notes, orig covers, bd in, 32.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bedford, 7.50; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 2.75; Henkels, 1905, 2d ed, hlf mo, glt, 31.00; 1756 ed, Field, 1875, hlf mo, 6.75; Bangs, 1901, clf, glt, 4.00; Henkels, 1905, hlf mo, glt, unct, 31.00; Brinley, 1880, 2.50.

5093. ———. A | Brief View | of the Conduct of | Pennsylvania, | For the Year 1755: | So far as it affected the General Service of the | British Colonies, particularly the Expedition | under the late General Braddock, | With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities | committed by Incursions of the Indians upon the | Province in October and November; which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the | Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an imme- | diate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of | a Law for the Defence of the Country. Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original | Papers relating to the Politics and Principles of | the People called Quakers; Being a Sequel to | a late well-known Pamphlet, | entitled, | A Brief State of Pennsylvania. | In a Second Letter to a Friend in London. | London: R. Griffiths. 1756. 8vo, pp. 88.

One of the Paxson Boy pamphlets.

This work, written anonymously by Dr. Wm. Smith, is in continuation of his Brief State. See Mo. Review, xii, 192; xiv, 208.

A French edition was published in Paris in 1756. Sm. 8vo, pp. 128. Folding map.

Sold: Roche, 1867, hlf mo, 7.00; Henkels, 1896, 10.00;

Cooke, 1883, mo, glt, unct, by F. Bedford, a. l. s. of B. Franklin inserted, 20.00; Bangs, 1900, clf, 4.50; Libbie, 1902, clf, French ed, 1756, 3.25; Proud, French ed, 1903, clf, 4.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, levt mo, glt, by Riviere, 35.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, hlf mo, unct, 25.00; Field, 1875, hlf levt mo, unct, 8.50; Clogston, 1899, 3.50; Pennypacker, 1906, clf, glt, bookplate of Henry Stevens, 19.00; Henkels, 1901, 21.00; Brinley, 1880, 2.50; Brinley, 1880, French ed, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, title worn, 22.00; Menzies, 1876, gr. mo, glt, unct, autograph letter B. Franklin inserted, Bedford, 19.00; Leavitt & Co., 1868, hlf mo, 3.75; Morrell, 1869, hlf mo, 6.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.50; Henkels, 1896, 5.00; Br. Ives, 1891, French ed, 3.50; Henkels, 1899, French ed, 4.25.

5094. ———. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, etc. By William Smith, D.D. New York: Reprinted by Joseph Sabin. 1865. 8vo, pp. 44.

Sabin's reprint, No. 4. Two hundred copies printed on small and fifty copies on large paper.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, 75 cts.; Roche, 1867, large pap, 37 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, large pap, unct, 1.30; Chittenden, 1894, 37 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, large pap, unct, 50 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, large pap, hlf mo, 1.25; Field, 1875, 1.00; Guild, 1887, large pap, unct, 37 cts.; Polock, 1904, 70 cts.; Pennypacker, 1906, 80 cts.; Sayre, 1907, 25 cts.

5095. ———. The History of the Province of New York, from the First Discovery to the year 1732. To which is annexed a Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religion and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. London: Printed for Thomas Wilcox, Bookseller at Virgil's Head, opposite the New Church in the Strand. 1757. 4to, pp. xii, 255.*

Folding plae of "The South View of Oswego, on Lake Ontario."

Sold: Libbie, 1st ed, title page, folding plate and last 5 leaves missing, 1897, 3.25; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, glt, unct, fine copy, plate of Oswego, 35.00; Bangs, 1898, shp rubbed, 36.00; Rice, 1870, large paper, mo, extra, glt, by Matthew, 300.00; Cooke, 1883, clf, 21.00; Bar-

low, 1890, hlf clf, 10½ x 8¼ on page, unique copy, 41.00; Bangs, 1895, old clf, foxed, 25.00; Bangs, 1896, rough clf, view poor, presentation copy from author, 26.00; Ives, clf extra, 26.00; Griswold, clf, extra, 45.00; Beckford, large paper, £45; Ellis, large paper, Beckford's copy, £55; Fisher, 1866, hlf clf, glt, marbled map in facsimile, 16.00; Mitchell, 1891, polshd clf, glt, by W. Pratt, 38.00; Brinley, 1880, large pap, 10½ x 8 on page, original clf, 15.50; Same sale, orig bdg, 8.50; Roche, 1867, shp, facsimile map, 6.00; Weeks, 1902, contem'y clf, broken, spotted and name on title, tall copy, 40.00; Menzies, 1876, green levt mo, extra, glt, by Matthews, large pap copy, Rice copy, 225.00; Same sale, mor glt, 26.00; Cooke, 1883, clf glt, 21.00; Field, 1875; hlf mo, glt, 17.00; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, 51.00; Jos. M'Kean, Boston, 1818, 1.75; McKee, 1902, hlf clf, 10½ x 8½ in, 110.00; Bangs, 1903, bds, plate, cleaned and backed, 31.00; Anderson, 1904, levt mo, glt, by Lefort, in slip case, 84.00.

5096. ———. Histoire de la Nouvelle York, Depuis La Decouverte de cette Province Jusqu'a notre siécle. Dans laquelle on rapporte les démêlés qu'elle a eus avec les Canadiens & les Indiens; les Guerres qu'elle a Soutenues contre ces Peuples; les Traités & les Alliances qu'elle a faits avec eux, &c. On y a Joint Une Description Geographique du Pays, & une Histoire Abrégée de ses Habitans, de leur Religion, de leur Gouvernement Civil & Ecclésiastique, &c. Par William Smith. Traduite de l'Anglois par M. E——A Londres. 1767. 16mo, pp. xvi, 415.*

M. Eidous was the translator. First French edition.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 1.00; Weeks, 1902, contem. clf, 13.00; Anderson, 1903, clf, 7.00; Anderson, 1904, lvt mo, 6.50; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 5s.

5097. ———. The History of the Province of New York. From the First Discovery. To which is annexed a Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religions, and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. London: J. Almon. 1776. 8vo, pp. viii, 334.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 1.50; Child, 1882, 1.25; Weeks, 1902,

unct, 6.50; Donaldson, 1899, 4.50; Bourquin, 1894, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, clf, glt, 8.50; Bangs, 1900, 4.75; Libbie, 1904, clf rebacked, 4.12; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 11s.

5098. ———. The History of the Province of New York, From the First Discovery to the Year 1732. To which is annexed a description of the country, with a short account of the inhabitants, their religions and political state, and the constitution of the courts of justice in that colony. The Second Edition. Philadelphia: From the Press of Mathew Carey. April 9, 1792. 8vo, pp. (1) dedication 1 leaf, 276.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 1.50; Bangs, 1895, shp, 6.50; Bangs, 1897, 3.00; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, extra, 2.50; Woodward, 1869, shp, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 3.25; Weeks, 1902, contem. shp, 8.50; Thornton, 1878, shp, 55 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.50; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.00; Anderson, 1904, clf, name on title, 3.05; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, glt, by Stikeman, autograph of Bishop Benj. Moore on title, 6.50; Pennypacker, 1907, shp, rebacked, 3.75.

5099. ———. History of the Late Province of New York, from its Discovery to the Appointment of Governor Colden in 1762. 2 vols. New York: 1829. 8vo.

Edited by the author's son.

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 5.00; Brinley, 1880, 6.00; Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, unct, 7.50; McKee, 1902, bds, unct, 7.00; Montayne, 1898, bds, unct, 8.00; Koecker, 1897, bds unct, 4.20; Anderson, 1903, hlf clf, 3.20.

5100. ———. History of New York. From the First Discovery to the Year 1732. To which is Annexed a Description of the Country, with a short Account of the Inhabitants, their Religions and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony, with a Continuation from the Year 1732 to the Commencement of the Year 1814. Albany: Ryer Schermerhorn. 1814. 8vo, pp. xv, 512.*

Supposed to have been edited by J. V. N. Gates.

Sold: 1814 ed: Brinley, 1880, 2.13; Murphy, 1884, 3.00; Mitchell, 1891, unct, hlf clf, glt, 5.37; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 1.00; Waterbury, 1895, 2.00; Henkels, 1900, 3.00; Barlow, 1890, autograph of B. F. Butler on fly leaf, shp, 16.00; West, 1889, 2.00; Henkels, 1901, orig. bds, unct, 2.50; Weeks, 1902, bds, unct, 2.75; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 1.12; Cable, 1883, shp, 1.12; Bourquin, 1894, facsimile title, 1.10; Lawrence, 1896, 2.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 62 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.75; Bangs, 1901, bds, unct, 3.25; Bangs, 1902, bds, unct, 4.75; Williams, 1902, shp, 3.00; Bangs, 1903, shp, 3.00; Pierce, 1903, bds, unct, 3.50; Wilson, 1905, shp, foxed, 7.50; Merwin Clayton, 1905, shp, 3.25.

5101. ———. The History of the Late Province of New York, from its Discovery, to the Appointment of Governor Colden, in 1762. New York: Publ. under the Direction of the N. Y. Historical Society. 1830. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xvi, 390; 389.*

Vol. 1 contains a memoir of Mr. Smith by his son. Book is edited by the son.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 6.50; Bushnell, 1883, clf, glt, 9.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 15.00; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 5.50; Weeks, 1902, bds, unct, 9.00; same sale, clf, glt, 6.00; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 4.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4 portr. inserted, facsimile of map of Oswego, 17.00; Bangs, 1899, 4.50; Eames, 1905, bds, thick paper, 8.00; Bell, 1895, bds, unct, 4.00; Matthews, 1897, hlf mo, glt, unct, 14.00.

5102. ———. An | Historical Account | of the | Expedition | Against the | Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764 | Under the Command of | Henry Bouquet, Esq., | Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. | Including | His Transactions with the Indians, Relative to the delivery of their Prisoners, | and the Preliminaries of Peace. | With an | Introductory Account | Of the Preceding Campaign, And Battle at Bushy-Run. | To which are annexed | Military Papers, | Containing | Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of forming Frontier Settle- | ments; some account of the

Indian Country, with a list of nations, fighting men, towns, distances and different routs. | The whole illustrated with a Map and Copper-plates. | Published from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. Philadelphia: | Printed and sold by Wm. Bradford, at the London | Coffee-House, the corner of Market and Front streets. 1765. 4to, pp. xiii, 71. Map, 2 plans.*

"The authorship of this work has been ascribed to Thomas Hutchins, who made the maps, and with more propriety to Bouquet himself. The following extract, however, from a letter from Dr. Smith, to Sir William Johnson, dated Phila., 13th Jan., 1776, now in the Library of Congress, seems to decide the question: 'I proposed sending you a copy of Bouquet's Expedition to Muskingam, which I drew up from some papers he favored me with, and which is reprinted in England, and has had a very favorable reception." *Menzies' Catalog.*

Sold: Brinley (Brinley No. 5506), 1881, maps on linen, plan and rare engraving inserted, levt bl mo, glt, by Matthews, 63.00; Menzies, 1876, mo, glt, by Matthews, 27.00; Field, 1875, 22.50; Henkels, 1905, lacking plates and map, 5.00; Pennypacker, 1906, 10.00.

5103. ———. An Historical Account | of the Expedition | against the Ohio Indians, | in the Year 1764. | Under the command of | Henry Bouquet, Esq. | Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America. | Including his Transactions with the Indians, | Relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, | And the Preliminaries of Peace. | With an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign,| and Battle at Bushy-Run, | To which are annexed | Military Papers, | Containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of forming Frontier | Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of | Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and different Routs. | The whole illustrated with a Map and Copper-Plates | Published from authentic Documents, by a Lover of his Country. | Map, plans, 2 plates. Philadelphia: printed: | London Reprinted for T. Jeffries, Geographer to his Majesty, | at Charing Cross. 1766. 4to, pp. 13, 71.*

"In this edition the three plans are on a reduced scale, but it contains in addition two fine historical plates engraved by Grignon from the earliest drawings of Benjamin West, to one of which his autograph signature is attached." *Barlow.*

The Bradford edition contains four appendices: I. Constructions of Forts against Indians. II. Forts ceded to Great Britain in Louisiana. III. Indian Towns on Ohio River. IV. Names of Indian Nations in North America.

The Jefferies edition has an additional appendix, making five appendices. Appendix II is the additional one: Rout from Philadelphia to Fort Pitt.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, clf, extra glt, unct, by Pratt, 55.00; Menzies 1876, levt mo, glt, unct, Matthews, 30.00; Polock, 1904, 36.00; Field, 1875, 18.00; Pennypacker, 1906, 30.00; Betts, 1901, hlf mo, 17.00; Brinley, 1881, clf, glt, MSS. proclamation inserted, 12.50; same sale, clf, 10.50.

5103a. ———. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the Year 1764, &c. (Same title as above.) Dublin: Printed for John Milliken, at (No 10) in Skinner-Row. 1769. 12mo, pp. xx, 99.

Published in same volume with Roger's Journals, but with separate title and paging.

Sold: Griswold, 1876, hlf clf, 4.00; Brinley, 1881, clf, glt, 10.00.

5104. ———. Relation Historique de l'Expedition contre Les Indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCLXIV. Commandee par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-General en Amerique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la delivérance des Prisonneurs & aux Prelimenaires de la Paix; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763 & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run. Ou y a joint des Memoires Militaires contenant des Reflections sur la guerre avec les Sauvages; une Method de former des etablissemens sur la Frontiers; quelques details concernant la contrée des Indiens; avec une liste de Nations, Cobattons, Villes, Distances, & diverses Routes. Le tout enrichi des Cartes & Tailles-douces. Traduit de l'Anglais, Par C. G. F. Dumas. A'Amsterdam: Chez Marc-Michael Rey. 1769. 6 plates. 8vo, pp. 14, 147. (10.) Folded map, 2 full pages engravings.

"This French translation contains a life of Bouquet not found in either the Philadelphia or London editions in English." *Stevens.*

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, 3.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct,

4.25; Field, 1875, 1.63; Bangs, 1901, bds, unct, 5.00; Brinley, gr mo, glt, unct, 5.00; Lincoln, 1901, 3.12.

5105. ———. An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq., Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America, including his Transactions with the Indians relative to the Delivery of their Prisoners, and the Preliminarys of Peace, with an Introductory Account of the Preceding Campaign, and Battle of Bushy-Run. To which are annexed Military Papers containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of forming Frontier Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country; with a List of Nations, Fighting Men, Towns, Distances, and different Routes. Published from Authentic Documents by a Lover of his Country (Dr. William Smith, Provost of the College of Philadelphia). With a Preface by Francis Parkman, author of "Conspiracy of Pontiac," &c., and a translation of Dumas' Biographical Sketch of General Bouquet. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1868. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 162. Map and Plates.

(Photolithographic.) A few copies were printed on large paper, imp. 8vo.

This forms the first volume of the Ohio Valley Historical Series.

Sold: Field, 1875, 2.50.

5106. **SMITH, WILLIAM BARTLETT.** Memorial of Centennial Anniversary of the Settlement of Machias. Machias, Maine: Printed by C. O. Furbush. 1863. 8vo, pp. 179.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.12; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, by Bradstreet, 2.50; Deane, 1898, 1.10.

5107. **SMITH, WILLIAM C. (REV.).** Indian Miscellany: consisting of Sketches of Indian Life, The Early Settlement, Customs, and Hardships of the People, and the Introduction of the Gospel and of Schools. Together with Biographical Notices of the Pioneer Methodist Preachers of the State. Cincinnati: Published by Poe &

Hitchcock, For the Author. R. P. Thompson, Pr. 1867. 12mo, pp. 304.*

Sold: Guild, 1887, 3.12.

5108. **SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY.** The History of the State of Indiana from the Earliest Explorations by the French to the Present Time; containing an Account of the Principal Civil, Political and Military Events from 1763 to 1903. Indianapolis: Western Publ. Co. 1897. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 1033. Portraits, plates, maps. + 1903.

Sold: 1903 ed: Anderson, 1905, cl, 3.10.

5109. **SMITH, WILLIAM ROY.** South Carolina as a Royal Province. 1719-1776. New York: Macmillan. 1903. 8vo, pp. 19, 440.

Compiled from the legislative journals and the MS. collections in Charleston. Also from the thirty-six volumes of Colonial Records recently copied in the British Public Record Office and now in the State Department at Columbia.

5110. **SMITH, WILLIAM RUDOLPH.** History of Wisconsin. In Three Parts. Historical, Documentary and Descriptive. Compiled by Direction of the Legislature of the State. Part I. Historical. Vol. 1. Madison, Wis.: Beriah Brown, Pr. 1854. 8vo, pp. 432. Part II. Documentary. Vol. III. Madison, Wis.: Beriah Brown. 1854. 8vo, pp. 443.*

But the two parts were ever published. The work is complete in the two volumes.

Sold: Murphy, 1884 2.00; Fisher, 1866, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 4.25; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Dunbar, 1892, 1.75; Slee, 1900, 1.60; Waterbury, 1895, 40 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts.; Field, 1875, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Hayden, 1907, 60 cts.

5111. ———. Observations on the Wisconsin Territory; chiefly on that Part Called The "Wisconsin Land District." With a Map, Exhibiting the Settled Parts of the Territory. As laid off in Counties by Act of Legislature in 1837. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart. 1838. 12mo, pp. viii, 134.*

Folding colored map.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 70 cts.; 80 cts.; Proud, 1903, 60 cts.; Field, 1875, 1.75.

5112. **SMITH, ZACHARY FREDERICK.** School History of Kentucky, from the Earliest Discoveries and Settlements to the Year 1891; prepared for Use in the Schools of the State. Louisville, Ky.: The Courier Journal Job Print. Co. (1892.) 12mo, pp. 2, 242. Illustrated. Map

5113. ———. The History of Kentucky, from its Earliest Discovery and Settlement to the Present Date, embracing its Prehistoric and Aboriginal Periods, etc., numerous portraits and illusts. Louisville: 1886. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 824. Maps and wood cuts.

5114. **SMITHEE, J. N.** Arkansas in 1875. How she advanced during the Year. Additions to her Population, etc. The Home for the Immigrant. Compiled from Reports made to the Commissioner of State Lands by the County Clerks. Little Rock: William E. Woodruff, Jr. 1876. 8vo, pp. 60, (1).

5115. **SMITHEY, ROYALL BASCOM.** The Civil Government of Virginia for the Use of Schools. New York: American Book Co. 1898. 12mo, pp. 4, 276. Portraits. Illustrated.

5116. **SMITHWICK, NOAH.** The Evolution of a State; or, Recollections of Old Texas Days; compiled by Mrs. Nanna Smithwick Donaldson. Austin, Texas: Gammel Book Co. 1901. 12mo.

"Mr. Smithwick came to Texas in the early 20's, and died in 1900, aged over 90 years. He was personally acquainted with all the prominent men of Texas from the coming of the first colonists under Austin to the war between the States." *Publ. Weekly.*

5117. **SMUCKER, ISAAC.** An Account of the Celebration of American Independence, at Clay Lick, by the Licking County Pioneers. Together with an Address, by Dr. Coulter, on Early Times in the Clay Lick Settlements. Also, Historical Sketches of the Townships of Licking, Bowling Green, Franklin and Hopewell, &c.; being

Pioneer Papers Nos. 47, 48, 49, 50 and 51. Newark, Ohio: Clark & King. 1869. 8vo, pp. 35.

Licking Co. Pioneer Pamphlets, No. 3.
The history of each township is given separately.

5118. ———. History of the Welsh Settlements in Licking County, Ohio; The Characteristics of our Welsh Pioneers, their Church history, with Biographical Sketches of our Leading Welshmen. Read at the Licking County Pioneer Meeting, April 7th, 1869. By Isaac Smucker, Secretary Licking County Pioneer Society. Newark: Ohio: Wilson & Clark. 1869. 8vo, pp. 22.

Licking County Pamphlets, No. 2.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.

5119. ———. Centennial History of Licking County, Ohio. Read at the Centennial Celebration of the Licking County Agricultural Society, at the Old Fort, July 4, 1876. Newark, Ohio: Clark & Underwood. 1876. 8vo, pp. 80.

Sold: M. D. Gilman, 1884, 27 cts.; Guild, 1887, 62 cts.

5120. **SMUCKER, SAMUEL M.** The Life of Colonel John Charles Fremont, and his Narrative of Explorations and Adventures in Kansas, Nebraska, Oregon and California. The Memoir by Samuel M. Smucker. New York and Auburn: 1856. 12mo, pp. 494. Portrait and Plates.

5121. **SMYTHE, HENRY.** Historical Sketch of Parker County and Weatherford, Texas. St. Louis: Louis C. Lavat, Pr. 1877. 12mo, pp vii, 476. 16 pp. advts.*

5122. **SNEAD, THOMAS L.** The Fight for Missouri, from the Election of Lincoln to the Death of Lyon. New York: C. Scribner & Sons. 1886. 12mo, pp. 8-322. Illustrations and Maps.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.

5123. **SNELL, JAMES P.** History of Sussex and Warren Counties, New Jersey, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Compiled

by James P. Snell. (Author of "History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, N. J.") Assisted by Prof. W. W. Clayton and a numerous Corps of Writers. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck. 1881. 4to, pp. xi, outline map, 748.*

Steel plates and woodcuts. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Co.

Sold: Bangs, 1900, 11.50; Bangs, 1903, cl, 3.75; Henkels, 1905, russ, glt, 5.25.

5124. ———. History of Hunterdon and Somerset Counties, New Jersey, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Compiled by James P. Snell, assisted by Franklin Ellis, and a numerous corps of Writers. Philadelphia: Evarts & Peck. 1881. 4to, pp. 864. Steel plates and woodcuts.*

Sold: Henkels, 1901, hlf mo, 7.00; Bangs, 1900, 8.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 6.25.

5125. **SNELL, THOMAS. (REV.).** A Discourse containing an Historical Sketch of the Town of North Brookfield, delivered May 28, 1850. West Brookfield: 1850. 8vo, pp. 56.

5126. ———. A Sermon delivered by Rev. Dr. Snell, on the last Sabbath in June, 1838, which Completed The Fortieth Year of his Ministry; Containing a Brief History of the Town, and Especially of the Church and Parish of North Brookfield, From 1798 to the Present Time. (Bible text.) Brookfield: E. & L. Merriam, Prs. 1838. 8vo, pp. 55.*

5127. **SNOW, CALEB H.** A History of Boston, The Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period; with some Account of the Environs. (Quotation.) (woodcut), Embellished with Engravings. Boston: Published by Abel Bowen. Pr. by Munroe & Francis. 1825. 8vo, pp. iv-400.*

Full-page prints.

Sold: Libbie, 1895, 1825 ed, 8.25; Roos, 1897, Gen. Henry Dearborn's copy, with his autograph on back of every

plate, stained, covers broken, 8.50; Terry, 1889, 10.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, mo, glt, 10.00; Manson, 1899, mo, unct, glt, 14.00; Child, 1882, 9.75; Cable, 1882, clf, 7.50; J. G. Drake, 1883, shp, 10.75; Bourquin, 1894, 5.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 7.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 8.50; Shurtleff, 1875, interleaved copy, 10.00; Whitmore, 1902, author's copy, interl'd, lacks steel plates, mss. corrections, appendix laid in, hlf shp, 12.50; Shultz, 1904, shp, 7.00; Guild, 1887, hlf russ, 8.50; Anderson, 1904, shp, 7.25; Anderson, 1905, shp, 10.50; Massie, 1905, shp, 8.00; Morris, 1899, shp, 3.50; same sale, Russia, 5.00; Clogston, 1899, 7.00; Ireland, 1899, 5.05; Avery, 1900, 8.50; Hayes & Brown, 1900, 7.75; Libbie, 1903, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.50; Cressy, 1903, hlf mo, 8.50.

5128. ———. History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period, with some Account of the Environs. Second Edition. Boston: 1828. 8vo. Maps and Plates.

Sold: Jillson, 1896, 1 leaf imperfect, shp, 4.25; De Voe, 1896, old clf, broken, 3.50; Balcom, 1901, hlf mo, unct, 8.25; Libbie, 1897, 10.00; Bangs, 1897, bds, unct, 7.00; Deane, 1898, hlf clf, front cover bd in, 11.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, unct, by Bradstreet, maps and 18 plates, 7.25; Fisher, 1866, hlf levt mo, 6.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 12.50; Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 5.75; Livermore, 1894, bds, unct, 10.50; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 15.00; Brinley, 1879, clf, 11.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, extra illus, map of Boston, 1775, 9.25; Hayes & Brown, 1900, 7.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 6.25; Cooke, 1883, hlf bd, 6.00; Lincoln, 1901, hlf mo, unct, 8.00; Libbie, 1903, clf, glt, unct, 8.00; Knapp, 1905, shp, Abel Bowen's copy with his autograph on title, 10.75.

5129. **SNOWDEN, WILLIAM H.** Some Old Historical Landmarks of Virginia and Maryland described in A Handbook for the Tourist over the Washington, Alexandria and Mount Vernon Electric Railway. Illustrated. Philadelphia: Pr. by J. B. Lippincott Co. 1894. 8vo, pp. 71.*

The Same. 1902. 8vo, pp. 122.

Contains pictures of old historical houses.

5129a. **SNYDER, SIMON.** An Essay on the Future Progress and Prospects of Dayton. Dayton: Gazette Power Press Print. 1853. 12mo, pp. 24.*

5130. **SOMERS, AMOS NEWTON (REV.).** Lancaster (N. H.) Town History. Concord: 1899. 8vo, pp. 652. Illustrated.

5131. **SORENSON, ALFRED.** History of Omaha from the Pioneer Days to the Present Time. Omaha: 1889. 8vo, pp. 327. Illustrated.

5132. **SOUDER, CASPAR.** The History of Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, from the Founding of the City to the year 1859. 2 vols. 4to.

This work is composed entirely of newspaper clippings, neatly pasted on ruled sheets, gotten up expressly for this purpose. Mr. Westcott expended months of labor in collecting the material contained therein and placing it in proper shape. He has enriched it with hundreds of illustrations, consisting of Birch's Views, Rare Old Portraits, Broadsides, Political Dodgers, Cuttings of Curious Articles from the early Philadelphia papers, Old Play Bills, Business Cards of our first Merchants, Rare Documents, Autograph Letters, and, in fact, matter of every conceivable sort that could be used as being interesting, and at the same time historically portraying the Pen Sketches of Mr. Souder. The work is unique, and should find a resting-place on the shelves of some of our great historical libraries. *Henkels.*

Sold: Westcott sale, Henkels, June 25-6, 1888, 75.00. See Westcott, Thompson.

5133. **SOUDER, JOHN D.** History of Franconia Township (Montgomery County, Pa.). Harleysville, Pa.: Published by Benj. L. Gehman. 1886. 8vo, pp. v, 102.*

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.50; Pennypacker, 1906, 90 cts.

5134. **SOULE, FRANK; GIHON, JOHN H.; NISBET, JAMES.** The Annals of San Francisco, containing a Summary of the History of the First Discovery, Settlement, Progress, and Recent Condition of California, and a Complete History of all the Important Events Connected with its Great City; to which are added Biographical Memoirs of Some Prominent Citizens. Illustrated with one hun-

dred and fifty fine Engravings. New York: Appleton & Co. 1855. 8vo, pp. 824. Folding Map.*

The Same. New York: 1860. Plates and Woodcuts. + 1865.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1855 ed., 1.75; Randall, 1901, 1.00; Rice, 1870, 1865 ed., mo, extra, 2.75; Woodward, 1869, 1855 ed., 1.62; Waterbury, 1895, 1.35; Cable, 1882, 1.50; West, 1889, 2.00; Henkels, 1900, 60 cts.; Child, 1882, 2.87; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Libbie, 1901, mo, glt, 2.00; Polock, 1904, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Deane, 1898, mo, glt, 2.50; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Bangs, 1900, 4.25; Bangs, 1900, 3.13.

SOUTH CAROLINA.

5135. Charleston, S. C. Year Book for 1880. News & Courier Book Presses. 1880. Pp. 8, 320.

These Year Books, published annually, contain much valuable local history. Illustrated. 1880-87.

5136. Charleston, S. C., in 1883, with heliotypes (72) of the principal objects of interest in and around the city, and historical and descriptive notices. Boston: 1883. 4to.

5137. Historical Sketch of Craven County, South Carolina. By F. A. P. Charleston: 1852.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.

5138. Battle of King's Mountain, October 7, 1780. Proposed Centennial Celebration October 7, 1880. 8vo, pp. 48. (Enquirer Office, Yorkville, S. C.)*

5139. South Carolina Resources and Population. Institutions and Industries. Published by the State Board of Agriculture of South Carolina. Governor Hugh S. Thompson, Chairman. A. P. Butler, Commissioner. Charleston: S. C.: Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Prs. 1883. 8vo, pp. 726. Colored folding map of State.*

5140. A Narrative of the Proceedings of the People of South Carolina, in the Year 1719, and of the true causes that

induced them to renounce their obedience to the Lord's Proprietors, as their Governors, and put themselves under the Government of the Crown. London: 1726. 4to.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, glt, 11.00.

5141. **SOUTHER, SAMUEL (REV.).** The Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Fryeburg, Me., with the Historical Address. By Rev. Samuel Souther of Worcester, Mass. Worcester: printed by Tyler & Seagrave. (1863.) 8vo, pp. 79.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.62.

5142. **SOUTHWORTH, GERTRUDE VAN DUYN.** The Story of the Empire State. Illustrated. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 12mo.

5143. **SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES.** A Gazetteer of the State of New York; carefully written from original and authentic Materials, arranged on a new plan, in Three Parts, comprising, 1st. A Comprehensive Geographical and Statistical View of the whole State, conveniently disposed under separate Heads. 2d. An Ample General View of each County in alphabetical order, with Topographical and Statistical Tables, showing the Civil and Political Divisions, Population, Post Offices, &c. 3d. A very Full and Minute Topographical Description of each Town or Township, City, Borough, Village, &c., &c., in the whole State, alphabetically arranged; as also its Lakes, Rivers, Creeks, with every other Subject of Topographical Detail; forming a complete Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the State of New York. With an accurate Map of the State. Albany: H. C. Southwick: 1813. 8vo, pp. 334*

Contains early views of Lake George and Niagara Falls. Also an edition in 1824.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 20 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 50 cts.; 1824 ed, 1.13; Waterbury, 1895, 2.62; Polock, 1904, 30 cts.

5144. **SPAIGHT, A. W.** The Resources, Soil and Climate of

Texas. Galveston: 1882. 8vo, pp. 360. Large map. + The Same. Palestine: 1895. 8vo, pp. 396.

The author was Commissioner of Insurance, Statistics and History.

5145. **SPALDING, CHARLES C.** Annals of the City of Kansas: embracing full details of the Trade and Commerce of the Great Western Plains, together with statistics of the Agricultural, Mineral and Commercial Resources of the Country West, South and Southwest, embracing Western Missouri, Kansas, the Indian Country and New Mexico. Kansas City: Van Horn & Abeel's Printing House. 1858. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 111.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.80.

5146. **SPAULDING, G. B.** Semi-Centennial Discourse at Laconia, June 18, 1878.

5147. **SPAULDING, JOHN H.** Historical Relics of the White Mountains. Also, A Concise White Mountain Guide. Mt. Washington: Published by J. R. Hitchcock. (1855.) 16mo, pp. xi, (1), 104. 1 p. "Routes and Distances," 1 p. advts.*

5148. **SPEAR, W. F.** History of North Adams, Mass., 1849-1885. Reminiscences of Early Settlers.—Extracts from Old Town Records.—Its Public Institutions, Industries and Prominent Citizens, together with a Roster of Commissioned Officers in the War of the Rebellion. North Adams, Mass.: Hoosac Valley News Printing House. 1885. 8vo, pp. 116.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 1.87.

5149. **SPEARS, JOHN R.; CLARK, A. H.** A History of the Mississippi Valley From its Discovery to the End of Foreign Domination. The Narrative of the Founding of an Empire, Shorn of Current Myth, and Enlivened by the Thrilling Adventures of Discoverers, Pioneers, Frontiersmen, Indian Fighters, and Home Makers. With Facsimiles, Illustrations of Historical Places, Maps and

Portraits. New York: A. S. Clark, Publisher. 1903. 8vo, pp. xx (2), 416.*

5150. **SPELMAN, HENRY.** Relation of Virginia, 1609. London: Chiswick Press. 1872. 16mo, pp. 58.

"This beautiful little volume was printed at the Chiswick Press under the direction of Mr. Henry Stevens, from the original unpublished manuscript in the possession of James F. Hunnewell, Esq., of Boston. Only one hundred copies were printed." *Stevens' Catalog.*

"The original manuscript of this tract was purchased by Mr. J. F. Hunnewell, of Boston, at the auction sale of the stock of Mr. Lilly, bookseller, London, in July, 1871, who had a few copies printed for presents." *Murphy Catalog.*

See Murphy Catalogue for biography of Mr. Spelman, p. 330.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 8.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 3.00.

5151. **SPENCER, CORNELIA PHILLIPS (MRS.).** First Steps in North Carolina History. Raleigh: Alfred Williams & Co. 1889. 16mo, pp. x, 272. + Revised Edition. 1890. Pp. 288. + Sixth Edition. 1893.

No. 1 of Alfred Smith's Historical Series.
Especially designed for children.

5152. **SPEED, THOMAS.** The Wilderness Road: a Description of the Routes of Travel by which the Pioneers and Early Settlers first came to Kentucky. Louisville, Ky.: J. P. Morton & Co. 1886. 4to, pp. 75.

Filson Club. Publ., No. 2.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 7.00.

5153. **SPILMAN, T. E. (REV.).** Semi-Centenarians of Butler Grove Township, Montgomery Co., Ill. Also a Brief History of the Village of Butler. By Rev. T. E. Spilman. Sept. 1878. 12mo, pp. 143.*

This very interesting little book has a curious history. Mr. W. C. Breckenridge, of St. Louis, thus mentions it: "Mr. Spilman, when he began to gather statistics, intended to make an almanac. But it grew on his hands until he put in a little sketch of the village and put covers on it. He had boys set the type for it in his room, and printed it on a hand press. Hence the edition was limited, and as the paper was not of durable quality, the book is rarely ever met with."

5154. **SPOFFARD, AINSWORTH RAND.** Founding of Washington City, with some Considerations on the Origin of Cities and the Location of National Capitals. Baltimore: 1881. 8vo, pp. 62.

Maryland Hist. Soc. Fund Publication, No. 17.

5155. **SPOFFARD, JEREMIAH.** A Gazetteer of Massachusetts: Containing a General View of the State, with an Historical Sketch of the Principal Events from its Settlement to the Present Time, and Notices of the Several Towns, Alphabetically Arranged. With a Map of the State. Newburyport: Publ. by Chas. Whipple. 1828. 12mo, pp. 348.*

Folding colored map.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.75.

5156. ———. Reminiscences of Seventy Years; including half a Century in the Practice of Medicine in this place (Groveland, Mass.), delivered at the First Church, June 22, 1867. Haverhill: 1867. 12mo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.70.

5157. **SPRAGUE, E. C.** Semi-Centennial Celebration of the City of Buffalo, N. Y. Buffalo: 1882. 8vo, pp. 59. Portraits and Illustrations.

5158. **SPRAGUE, HORACE.** Gloversville: The Model Village. A Poem, with an Appendix, Containing a Succinct History of the Same; also, Biographical Sketches of Prominent Persons and Notices of Influential Families whose History is connected with its Foundation and Progress. Gloversville, N. Y.: Printed by William H. Case. 1859. 12mo, pp. vi, 132.*

5159. **SPRAGUE, WILLIAM BUEL.** An Historical Discourse, delivered at West Springfield, Dec. 2, 1824, the day of the Annual Thanksgiving. Hartford, Conn.: Goodwin & Co. 1825. 8vo, pp. 91.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.

5160. ———. Historical Discourse, Feb. 25, 1849, on the Completion of a Century from the Organization of the Congregational Church in Andover (Conn.). Albany: E. H. Pease & Co. 1849. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: Manson 1899, 62 cts.

5161. **SPRING, LEVERETT W.** Kansas. The Prelude to the War for the Union. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1885. 12mo, pp. vi, 334. Map.*

American Commonwealth Series.

5162. **SPRINGER, A. O.** Albany's Bi-centennial; a Chronicle of Local Events. 1686-1886. Albany: 1886. Pp. 48.

Advertising pamphlet with local historical items.

5163. **SQUIER, EPHRAIM GEORGE.** Observations on the Aboriginal Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; the Character of the Ancient Earth-works, and the structure, contents, and purposes of the mounds; with notices of the minor remains of Ancient Art. With Illustrations. From the Second volume of the Transactions of the American Ethnological Society. New York: Bartlett & Welford. 1847. 8vo, pp. 79. 2 Folding Plates.

Sold: Field, 1875, 1.25.

5164. ———. Observations on the Uses of the Mounds of the West, with an attempt at their Classification. Chillicothe, O.; New Haven. 1847 8vo, pp. 14.

Sold: Field, 1875, 1.37.

5165. ———. Antiquities of the State of New York with supplt on Antiquities of the West. Illustrated. Buffalo: 1851. 8vo.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 6.25; Carré, 1897, 3.50; Baxter, 1898, cl, 3.25; Polock, 1904, 1.70; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Proud, 1903, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 5.75.

5166. ———. A Monograph of the Ancient Monuments of the State of Kentucky. New Haven: 1849.

Reprint from Amer. Jl. of Science and Arts, 2d Ser., Vol. 8, No. 22.

5167. ———. New Mexico and California. The Ancient Monuments, and the Aboriginal, Semi-Civilized Nations of New-Mexico and California, with an Abstract of the early Spanish Explorations and Conquests in those regions, particularly those now falling within the territory of the United States. 1848.

Reprint from the *Amer. Review.*

5168. ———. Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. Comprising the Results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with an Illustrative Appendix. Accepted for publication by the Smithsonian Institution, Oct. 20th, 1849. Washington: 1849. 4to, pp. 188. 14 plates.

5169. **SQUIER, E. G.; DAVIS, E. H.** Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley; comprising the results of extensive Surveys and Explorations. Accepted for publication by the Smithsonian Institution, June, 1847. (General Title) Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Vol. 1. Washington: Smithsonian Institution. 1848. 4to, pp. xxxix, 306.

The Same. Published for the authors. New York: Bartlett & Welford. 1848.

"Contains forty-eight full-page illustrations and 207 woodcuts. This was the first systematic work on the Mound Builders. The work has been out of print for some time, and the Smithsonian Institution is now buying up all available copies." *Thomson.*

Sold: Wynne, 1875, 1700; Clogston, 1875, 20.00; Field, 1875, 22.00; Squire, 1876, 19.00.

5170. **STACKPOLE, EVERETT SCHERMERHORN.** History of Durham, Maine, with Genealogical Notes. Published by Vote of Town. Lewiston: Lewiston Journal Co. 1899. 8vo, pp. vii, (1), 314.*

5171. **STAHLE, WILLIAM (MAJOR).** The Description of the Borough of Reading: Containing its Population, Institutions, Trade, Manufactures, &c., &c., with a Notice of its First Settlement, and many Curious Historical Matters. Reading: Published by the Author. 1841. 16mo, pp. 68.*

Sold: Fisher, 1866, bds, 8.50; Henkels, 1899, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.30; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Henkels, 1904, hlf bd, 4.25; Pennypacker, 1907, hlf ro, 2.00.

5172. **STANFORD, REV. JOHN.** A Concise Description of the City of New York. New York: 1814. 16mo. Frontispiece by Simonne.

Sold: Bangs, 1897, bds, 24.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 15.50.

5173. **STANSBURY, HOWARD (CAPT.).** Special Sess. March, 1851. Senate. Exec. No. 3. Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including A Reconnoissance of the New Route through the Rocky Mountains. Printed by Order of the Senate of the United States. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1852. 8vo, pp. 487.

An edition was issued in Washington in 1853 in two volumes. Over sixty large plates and two folding maps.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, Wash'n 1852, 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 63 cts.; Guild, 1887, Wash'n 1853, 2.00; Woodward, 1869, 30 cts.; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, glt, 4.00; Livermore, 1894, 25 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 1853 ed, 50 cts.; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, 1853 ed, 3.50.

5174. ———. An Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a Description of its Geography, Natural History and Minerals, an Authentic Account of the Mormon Settlement, also a Reconnoissance of a new Route through the Rocky Mountains. Philadelphia: Lippincott, Grambo & Co. 1852. Two vols. Roy 8vo, pp. 487.* + Philadelphia. 1855. 2 vols., 1 vol. of maps. 8vo, pp. 487. + London. 1852.

Plates. Map in separate cover.

Sold: Holbrow, 1892, 1.60; Guild, 1887, 1.80; London, 1852 ed: Eames, 1905, hlf mo, glt, unct, autograph of John Duke Coleridge, 5.00; 1855 ed: Cooke, 1883, 20 cts.

5175. **STAPLES, CARLTON A.** An Address by Rev. Carlton A. Staples of Milwaukee, Wis.; A Poem, by Hon. Henry Chapin, of Worcester, Mass., and other Proceedings, in

Commemoration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Mendon, Massachusetts. Worcester: Printed by Charles Hamilton. 1868. 8vo, pp. 89, 1 l.*

5176. **STAPLES, WILLIAM R.** Annals of the Town of Providence, from its first settlement to the organization of the City Government, in June, 1832. Providence: Knowles & Vose. 1843. 8vo, pp. vi, 670.

Also in Collect. R. I. Hist. Soc., Vol. 5.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 4.50; Murphy, 1884, 7.62; Woodward, 1869, 5.50; Cooke, 1883, 9.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2 plates laid in, 5.63; Manson, 1899, 6.50; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 8.00; Child, 1882, 7.50; Henkels, 1899, unbd, 4.10; Morris, 1899, cl, 5.00; Libbie, 1899, 3.00; Anderson, 1900, 3.13; Libbie, 1900, 4.00; Libbie, 1903, cl, 3.62; Hassam, 1903, cl, 4.00.

5177. **STARK, CALEB.** History of the Town of Dunbarton, Merrimack County, New Hampshire, from the Grant by Mason's Assigns, in 1751, to the Year 1860. Concord: Publ. by G. Parker Lyon. 1860. 8vo, pp. viii, 272.*

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 3.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.00; Olcott, 1901, 2.62; Manson, 1899, 1.50; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 4.00; Cable, 1883, 1.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.25; Libbie, 1901, 4.00; Balcom, 1901, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 3.00; Clogston, 1899, 3.25; Libbie, 1901, cl, 4.00.

5178. **STARK, JAMES H.** Antique Views of ye towne of Boston. Boston: Photo-Electrotype Engraving Co. 1882. Imp. 8vo, pp. 378. Numerous plates.

Published by subscription.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 6.00.

5179. **STARLING, EDMUND L.** History of Henderson County, Kentucky. Comprising History of County and City, Precincts, Educations, Churches, Secret Societies, Leading Enterprises, Sketches and Recollections, and Biographies of the Living and Dead. Illustrated. Henderson, Ky.: 1887. 8vo, pp. 840.*

Sold: Proud, 1903, 1.30.

5180. **STARR, W. H.** A Centennial Historical Sketch of the Town of New London (Conn.). New London: Power Press of Geo. E. Starr. 1876. 8vo, pp. 96.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 12 cts.; Hayden, 1907, hlf ro, 25 cts.

5181. **STEARNS, EZRA S.** History of the Town of Rindge, New Hampshire, from the Date of the Rowley Canada or Massachusetts Charter, to the Present Time, 1736-1874, with a Genealogical Register of the Rindge Families. (Quotation.) Boston: Press of George H. Ellis. 1875. 8vo, pp. (2), 788.*

Illustrated by steel portraits.

Sold: Bell, 1895, hlf mo, unct, a. l. s. of author inserted, 4.00; Libbie, 1896, 3.50; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, 4.75; Balcom, 1901, 5.00; Olcott, 1901, 4.25; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Cable, 1883, 4.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 4.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, unct, 1.75; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, unct, glt, presentation copy fr. Marshall P. Wilder, 3.10; Guild, 1887, 5.50; Libbie, 1902, hlf mo, unct, 4.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 5.00; Hassam, 1903, cl, 4.00.

5182. ———. History of Ashburnham, Massachusetts, from The Grant of Dorchester Canada to The Present Time, 1734-1886. With a Genealogical Register of Ashburnham Families. (Quotation.) Ashburnham, Mass.: Published by the Town. 1887. 8vo, pp. 1022.*

Illustrated with portraits on steel.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 3.25; Balcom, 1901, 4.25; Clogston, 1899, 8.00; Libbie, 1899, 4.75; Hassam, 1903, mo, 5.25.

5183. **STEARNS, JONATHAN F.** A Historical Discourse Commemorative of the Organization of the First Presbyterian Church, in Newburyport, delivered at the First Centennial Celebration, Jan. 7, 1846. Newburyport: Published by John G. Tilton. 1846. 8vo, pp. 64.*

Frontispiece portrait of Mr. Stearns.

5184. ———. Historical Discourse at the Sesqui-Centennial Celebration at Bedford, Mass., 1879. Boston: Estes & Lauriat. 1879. 8vo, pp. 85.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 60 cts.

5185. **STEBBINS, RUFUS P.** An Historical Address, delivered at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Wilbraham, June 15, 1863. With an Appendix. Boston: Geo. C. Rand & Avery, Prs. 1864. 8vo, pp. 318.*

Illustrated with steel plates. Appendix containing a History of the Town and Genealogies of the First Settlers.

5186. **STEBBINS, S. B.** An Account of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Warren, Sept. 7, 1891, including The Founding and Growth of a New England Town; a Review by S. B. Stebbins. Boston: 1891. 8vo, pp. 72. Frontispiece and map.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 1.20; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.62; Hoffmann, 1877, 62 cts.; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Manson, 1899, 4.25; Cable, 1882, 1.87.

5187. **STEDMAN, JOHN W.** Norwich Jubilee; a Report of the Celebration at Norwich, Ct., on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, Sept. 7th and 8th, 1859; with an Appendix containing Historical Documents of Local Interest. Compiled by John W. Stedman. Norwich, Conn. 1859. 8vo, pp. 304. Map.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 80 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.30; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.10.

5188. **STEELE, JAMES.** Old California Days. Chicago. 1889. 12mo, pp. 227. Illustrated.

5189. **STEELE, M. G.** The Mountains of Oregon. Portland, Or. 1890. 8vo. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 62 cts.

5190. **STEELE, R. W.** History of Dayton, Ohio. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches. Dayton. 1889. 8vo.

5191. **STEELE, ROBERT W.; STEELE, MARY DAVIS.** Early Dayton. With Important Facts and Incidents

from the founding of the City of Dayton, Ohio, to the 100th Anniversary, 1796-1896. Dayton, Ohio. 1896. 8vo, pp. 249. Illustrated.

Rich in genealogy.

5192. **STEEN, JAMES.** New Aberdeen, N. J., or the Scotch Settlement of Monmouth County, N. J. Matawan. 1899.

5193. **STEERE, THOMAS.** History of the Town of Smithfield from its Organization in 1730-1, to its Division in 1871. Compiled in accordance with the Votes of the Towns of Smithfield, North Smithfield, Lincoln and Woonsocket, R. I. Providence, R. I.: E. L. Freeman & Co. 1881. 8vo, pp. (16), 230.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 5.00; Cable, 1882, 2.12; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, presentation copy fr. Mr. Steere, 60 cts; Guild, 1887, 3.25.

5194. **STEINER, BERNARD CHRISTIAN.** A History of the Plantation of Menunkatuck and of the Original Town of Guilford, Connecticut; comprising the Present Towns of Guilford and Madison, written largely from the Manuscripts of the Hon. Ralph Dunning Smyth. Baltimore, Md.: Published by the Author. 1898. 8vo, pp. 538.

5195. ———. Beginnings of Maryland, 1631-1639. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press. 1903. 8vo, pp. 3, 112.

Johns Hopkins Univ'y Studies. 21st Ser. Nos. 8, 9, 10.

5196. ———. Western Maryland in the Revolution. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press. 1902. 8vo, pp. 57.

Johns Hopkins University Studies, 20th Ser., No. 1.

5197. **STENHOUSE, FANNIE (MRS. T. B. H.).** The Tyranny of Mormonism, or an English Woman in Utah. An Autobiography by Fannie Stenhouse, for more than twenty-five years the wife of a Mormon Missionary and Elder. London: 1888. 12mo, pp. 404.

5198. ———. The Rocky Mountain Saints. A full and complete History of the Mormons; from the First Vision

of Joseph Smith to the last Courtship of Brigham Young. Including the handcart emigration, the Mormon Mountain Meadow Massacre, the Reign of Terror, the Doctrine of Human Sacrifice, the Facts of Polygamy. The Author was twenty-five years a Mormon Elder and Missionary and Proprietor of the S. L. Telegraph. New York. 1873. 8vo, pp. 760. Steel frontisp. 24 steel engravings. Woodcuts.

Sold: N. Y. Holbrow, 1892, 1.37; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.00. London ed.: Hoffmann, 1877, 1.89; Henkels, 1902, 60 cts.

5199. **STEPHENS, THOMAS.** A Brief Account of the Causes That have retarded the Progress of the Colony of Georgia, in America; Attested upon Oath, being a proper Contrast to, A State of the Province of Georgia. Attested upon Oath, and some Misrepresentations on the Same Subject. London. 1743. 8vo.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, unct, 15.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, extra, by Aitken, 16.00; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 10.50.

5200. **STEPHENS. WILLIAM.** A State of the Province of Georgia. Attested upon Oath in the Court of Savannah, November 10, 1740. London: W. Meadows. 1742. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: Cooke, 1883, mor, 10.00; Brinley, 1880, unct, 6.50.

5201. **STEVENS, ISAAC INGALLS.** A Circular Letter to Emigrants Desirous of locating in Washington Territory. Washington. 1858. 8vo, pp. 21.

5202. **STEVENS, LEWIS TOWNSEND.** The History of Cape May County, New Jersey, from The Aboriginal Times to the Present Day, Embracing An Account of the Aborigines; The Dutch in Delaware Bay; The Settlement of the Country; The Whaling; The Growth of the Villages; The Revolution and Patriots; The Establishment of the New Government; The War of 1812; The progress of the County; and the Soldiers of the Civil

War. Cape May, N. J.: Lewis T. Stevens, Publ'r. 1897. 8vo, pp. 479, 1.*

Contains woodcuts in letter-press.

The Same. Philadelphia: W. J. Campbell. 1897. 8vo, pp. 480.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 1.00.

5203. **STEVENS, SAMUEL C.** Sketch of Dover, N. H. Topographical, Historical, Ecclesiastical, Statistical, &c. From the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Compiled from Authentic Documents and Oral Testimony. Dover: Samuel C. Stevens. 1833. 16mo, pp. 24.*

5204. **STEVENS, WILLIAM.** Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia, beginning October 20, 1737, to which is added A State of that Province. 2 vols. London: Meadows. 1742. 8vo.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 30.00; Brinley, 1880, with Jl. of Proceedings in 1 vol., clf, extra, Pratt, 40.00; Jl. of Proc. alone, same sale, 34.00.

5205. **STEVENS, WILLIAM BACON (REV.).** A History of Georgia, From its First Discovery by Europeans to the Adoption of The Present Constitution in 1798. In Two Volumes. Vol. 1. New York: D. Appleton & Co. Savannah: William Thorne Williams. 1847. 8vo, pp. xiii, 503. Vol 2. Philadelphia: Published by E. H. Butler & Co. 1859. 8vo, pp. xvi, 524.*

Frontispiece of Gen. Oglethorpe in Vol. 1; of James Habersham in Vol. 2. Plan and map.

"The first volume was published in New York in 1847. Eleven years after (1859) the second volume was issued, owing to the author's labors in other spheres. Very scarce." *Holbrow Catalog.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1847 ed., 2.00; Balcom, 1901, 1847 ed., 11.00; Bell, 1895, 3.00; Bangs, 1896, 4.50; Murphy, 1884, 1847 ed., 7.00; Polock, 1904, 2.20; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.00; Dunbar, 1892, cl, 3.50; Holbrow, 1892, 3.10; Cable, 1882, 2 v., 3.50; Waterbury, 1895, V. 2 only, 45 cts.; Manson, 1899, 2 vols, cl, 2.50; Child, 1882, 4.50; Cable, 1883, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.00; Field, 1875, 3.25; Brooks, 1898, 47-59, 3.00; Perry, 1899, 4.50; Richmond, 1899, 5.20; Libbie, 1904, 2 vols., mo, glt, presentation

copy from author, 4.50; Guild, 1887, 2 v., 5.50; Eames, 1905, cl, 4.00; Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. of author inserted, cl, 3.60.

5206. **STEVENS, WILLIAM BURNHAM.** History of Stoneham, Mass., With Biographical Sketches of many of its Pioneers and Prominent Men. Compiled under the Supervision of F. L. Whittier. Portraits and Plates. Stoneham, Mass. 1891. 8vo, pp. 352.

Sold: Coburn, 1895, 3.25.

5207. **STEWART, JAMES HERVEY (DR.).** Recollections of the Early Settlement of Carroll County, Indiana. By Dr. James Hervey Stewart, County Clerk for Twenty-five Consecutive Years. (Quotation.) Cincinnati: Hitchcock & Walden, For the Author. 1872. 12mo, pp. 372.*

Frontispiece of Dr. Stewart. Introduction by Rev. John O. Foster, who also superintended its publication.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.

5208. **STICKNEY, CHARLES E.** A History of the Minisink Region: which includes the present Towns of Minisink, Deerpark, Mount Hope, Greenville, and Wawayanda, In Orange County, New York, from their Organization and First Settlement to the Present Time: also, including a General History of the First Settlement of the County. Middletown, N. Y.: Coe Finch & L. F. Guiwits. 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 211.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.50; Dunbar, 1892, 1.37; Weeks, 1902, bds, unct, 1.80; Henkels, 1899, 70 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, bds, unct, 87 cts; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 37 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, bds, unct, 1.80; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 87 cts.; Proud, 1903, bds, 1.00; Deane, 1898, bds, unct, 1.50; Field, 1875, unct, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

5209. **STICKNEY, CHARLES P.** Local History of Brookline, Vt.: the General History of the Baptist Church, by John B. Stebbins. Edited by Abby M. Hemenway. Chicago. 1886. Roy. 8vo, pp. 48. Portrait.

A reprint from the Hemenway Gazetteer.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.25; Libbie, 1901, pap, unct, 62 cts.

5210. **STIFF, EDWARD.** The Texas Emigrant. Being a Narrative of the Adventures of the Author in Texas, and a description of the Soil, Climate, Productions, Minerals, Towns, Bays, Harbors, Rivers, Institutions, and Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of that Country, etc.; together with the Principal Incidents of Fifteen Years Revolution in Mexico. And a Condensed Statement of Interesting Events in Texas from 1692 to 1840. Cincinnati. 1840. 12mo, pp. 367. Map.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 2.00.

5211. **STILES, EZRA.** An Account of the Settlement of the Town of Bristol, in the State of Rhode Island; and of the Congregational Church therein; with the succession of Pastors from its origin to the present time; together with the Act of Incorporation of the Catholic Congregational Society, and the Rules established in said Society. Providence: Printed by Bennett Wheeler. 1785. 8vo, pp. 16.

"Ludewig attributes this to Dr. Ezra Stiles. Mr. George Brinley's copy has inscribed upon it, in an old handwriting, 'Drawn up by Judge Bourne.'" *Sabin.*

5212. **STILES, HENRY R.** The History of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, the date of their Separation from the Old Town, and Windsor, Bloomfield, and Windsor Locks to the Present Time; also the Genealogies and Genealogical Notes of those Families which settled within the limits of ancient Windsor prior to 1800. 2 vols. Albany: Joel Munsell. 1858. 8vo. Plates.

5213. ———. History of Ancient Windsor, Conn., including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, the date of their Separation from the old Town; and Windsor, Bloomfield and Windsor Locks to the present time; also, the Genealogies and Genealogical Notes of those Families which settled within the Limits of Ancient Windsor, Conn., prior to 1800. Illustrated with Maps, &c. New York. 1859. Roy. 8vo, pp. 922. Frontispiece, plates.

Sold: Davenport, 1896, 6.50; Patterson, 1896, a. l. s. of author inserted, 6.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.62; Brinley, 1879, 6.50; Cable, 1882, 4.50; Barlow, 1890, cl, 1859-63 ed, 15.00; Boardman, 1883, 7.75; Perry, 1899, 4.50; Hough, 1900, 6.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 6.50; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, cl, 4.25.

5214. ———. History of Ancient Windsor, including East Windsor, South Windsor, and Ellington, prior to 1768, and Windsor, Bloomfield, and Windsor Locks to the present time. Albany: J. Munsell. 1863. 8vo, pp. 922, 144. 2 vols.

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 18.00; Woodward, 1869, 2.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.25; Roche, 1867, 2.75; Cooke, 1883, 14.25; Bushnell, 1883, 2 vols, 1859-63, 9.50; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, glt, unct, 20.00.

5215. ———. The History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut; including East Windsor, South Windsor, Bloomfield, Windsor Locks, and Ellington. 1635-1891. Vol. I. History. Vol. II. Genealogies and Biographies. Hartford, Ct.: Press of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1891. + 1893. + 1894. 2 vols. Roy. 8vo, pp. vii, 950; ix, 867.*

Full-page plates in steel.

Sold: Morris, 1899, cl, unct, 14.25; Drowne, 1903, cl, unct, 15.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, glt, unct, 14.50.

5216. ———. A Supplement to the History and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Conn., containing Corrections and Additions, which have accrued since the Publication of that Work. Albany: J. Munsell. 1863. 8vo.

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, cl, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 4.50.

5217. ———. A History of The City of Brooklyn. Including The Old Town and Village of Brooklyn, The Town of Bushwick, and The Village and City of Williamsburgh. In Two Volumes. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Publ. by Subscription. 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, 464; vi, 500; viii, 501-982. 1 lf errata.*

There were three volumes issued. Numbering to Vols. 2 and 3 continuous. Maps, woodcuts and plans.

Sold: Child, 1882, 6.36; Cable, 1883, 1.05; Adee, 1895, blue levt mo, glt, unct, 11.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 5.25; Field, 1875, 9.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.40; Cooke, 1883, 8.25; Guild, 1887, cl, 6.75; Bangs, 1899, 3.37; Richmond, 1899, 4.87; Perry, 1899, 8.40; Richmond, 1899, cl, 3.75; Bangs, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 6.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, 5.25; Montayne, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 12.75; Baxter, 1898, cl, 4.87; Brevoort, 1890, cl, unct, 4.13; Rice, 1870, unct, large pap, 11.00; Bushnell, 1883, 4.50; Barlow, 1890, cl, glt, unct, 3.00; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 4.20; Bangs, 1894, 4.88; Bangs, 1901, 3.00; West, 1901, pap unct, pl inserted, 15.75; Tredwell, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 9.75; Dayton, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 5.40; Reid, 1902, cl, 3.00; Conland, 1904, cl, glt, 3.45; Polock, 1904, cl, 4.80;; Stephens, 1904, cl, unct, 4.20; Anderson, 1904, cl, unct, 5.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.30; Anderson, 1904, cl, 6.00.

5218. ———. History of the City of Brooklyn, including the old Town and Village of Brooklyn, the Town of Bushwick, and the Village and City of Williamsburgh. 3 vols. Maps and plates. Albany: Joel Munsell. 1869. 8vo.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 4.20; Libbie, 1897, 3.37; Bangs, 1897, 5.25; Matthews, 1897, hlf levt mo, glt, by Matthews, 15.00; Henkels, 1899, 3.30; Bourquin, 1894, 2.70; Cable, 1882, roy. 8vo, cl, unct, 4.50; Hoffmann, 1877, large pap, levt mo, glt, unct, 18.36; Donnelly, 1894, unct, 6.75.

5219. ———. The Civil, Political, Professional and Ecclesiastical History and Commercial and Industrial Records of the County of Kings and the City of Brooklyn, N. Y., from 1683 to 1884, assisted by L. B. Proctor and L. P. Brockett. With Portraits, Biographies, and Illustrations. 2 vols. 4to, pp. 1408. New York: W. W. Munsell & Co. 1884.*

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 5.50; Coburn, 1895, 3.00; Davenport, 1896, 5.50; Holbrow, 1892, 5.00; Bangs, 1899, 4.50; West, 1889, hlf mo, glt, 2.12; Bangs, 1901, 3.00; Reid, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 3.00; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, unct, extra portraits, 3.00; Hayden, 1907, hlf bd, unct, 3.00.

5220. ———. Memoir of Block Island, or Manisses. A. D. 1762. By Dr. Stiles.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 1st Ser., Vol. 7.

5221. **STILES, H. R.; STEARNS, J. M.** History of the Town of Bushwick and of the Town, Village and City of Williamsburgh. Brooklyn. 1884. Folio. Illustrated.

Only forty copies printed.

Sold: Guild, 1887, unct, 1.50.

5222. **STILLE, CHARLES J.** Religious Tests in Provincial Pennsylvania. A Paper read before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania at a Meeting held November 9, 1885. S. l. s. a. 8vo, pp. 44.*

5223. **STILLMAN, J. D. B.** Seeking the Golden Fleece; A Record of Pioneer Life in California, to which is Annexed Footprints of Early Navigators, other than Spanish in California. San Francisco: A. Roman & Co. 1877. 8vo, pp. 352. Plates.

5224. **STILLWELL, J. E.** The Townbook of Old Middletown, Monmouth County, N. J. The Burying Grounds of Old Monmouth and the Quaker Records of Shrewsbury, N. J. N. p., n. d. 8vo, pp. 70.

5225. **STINCHFIELD, DANIEL L.** Illustrated Waupaca. Containing a Brief Historical Sketch; a Complete List of Incorporations and Societies, with their Present Officers; a General Description of the City and its Trade. Waupaca. 1888. 16mo, pp. 100.

5226. **STINCHFIELD, J. C.** History of the Town of Leeds, Androscoggin County, Me., from its Settlement, June 10, 1780. Lewiston. 1901. 8vo, pp. 419. Illustrated.

5227. **STITH, WILLIAM.** The | History | of the | First Discovery | and | Settlement | of | Virginia: | Being | An Essay towards a General | History of this Colony. | By William Stith, A. M. | Rector of Henrico Parish, and one of the Governors of | William and Mary College. |

Williamsburg: | Printed by William Parks. 1747. 8vo, pp. viii, 331. Appendix, pp. v, 34.

"The valuable original documents from which this history was compiled have recently been destroyed by fire. The appendix contains a collection of charters relating to the period comprised in the volume. Besides the copious materials of Stith, the author derived assistance from the manuscripts of his uncle, Sir John Randolph, and from the records of the London Company, put into his hands by Col. William Byrd, President of the Council. Notwithstanding the recent efforts of American bibliographers, the bibliography of this subject remains in as much doubt and obscurity as ever. We briefly remark that there are two varieties of the first edition, one on coarse, the other on fine paper, except signature X, which is more or less poor in both. Then we have another Williamsburgh edition of the same date, but differing in several particulars. Lastly comes the London edition of 1753, which is precisely like the second Williamsburgh issue. It is not at all unlikely that the so-called London edition is the second Williamsburgh one with an English title-page." *Menzies Catalog.*

"Two varieties of paper are found in the volume, that used for sign X and for part of the Appendix being slightly inferior to the rest and somewhat discolored. In the title-pages of History and Appendix the word Virginia is in italic capitals, and the letters are absolutely identical, even in their defects, with those in which the same word appears in the title-page of Mercer's Abridgement of the Laws, printed by W. Parks in 1737, and the same typographical ornaments made in the same fashion, for page heads and initial letters, occur in the two volumes. The collation does not agree with two editions described by Mr. Sabin." *Brinley.*

For collation, see Brinley, Vol. 2, p. 132; Barlow, p. 360; Menzies, p. 396.

The documents from which Stith's book was compiled were destroyed by fire about 1882.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, orig shp, 36.00; Hoffmann, 1877, mo, glt, 32.50; Cooke, 1883, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 18.00; Field, 1875, clf, 20.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, clf, £3.3s; Donnelly, 1894, full levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 32.00; Bangs, 1901, old clf, 20.00; Bangs, 1901, clf, title stained, 24.00; Bangs, 1902, clf, 21.00; Henkels, 1903, half cover gone, 23.00; Bangs, 1896, 21.00; Ives, 1891, clf extra, 22.00; Barlow, mo extra, 24.00; Menzies, mo extra, 40.00; Griswold, hlf mo, 26.00; Murphy, 1884, 11.50; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 34.50; Rice, 1870, clf extra, 47.00; Brinley, 1880, clf, 21.00; Bangs, 1895, shp, 36.00; Sotheby's, 1896, clf, £5.5; Gordon, 1905, clf, glt, by Lloyd, 24.50; Rice, clf extra, glt, by Bedford, 47.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 26.00; Bangs, 1895, 36.00; H. A. Smith, 35.00; Whitmore, 31.00; Morrell, 51.00; Dunbar, 1892, clf, 23.00; Bushnell, 1883, clf, glt, portr inserted, 31.00; Henkels, 1905, clf, by Lloyd, 28.00; Barlow, 1890,

mo, glt, by Matthews, 24.00; Goodwin, 1903, levt mo, glt, bookplate of Geo. Chalmers, 27.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 27.00.

5228. ———. The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. Virginia, printed: London, reprinted for S. Bird in Ave-Mary Lane. 1753. 8vo.

"This volume, in spite of the London imprint, is the identical book printed at Williamsburg in 1747, with no other change than a new title." *Quaritch.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, levt mo, extra glt, inside borders, by Matthews, old portrait inserted, 25.00; Gibson-Craig, 1888, clf, £3.18; Constable, 1889, clf, £3.4; Puttick's, 1892, £4.10; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, £3; Brevoort, 1890, red mo, Pawson & Nicholson, ink blot on title, with Appendix of Ancient Charters, 9.00; Mitchell, 1891, clf, glt, by Paws. & N., 26.00; Manson, 1899, clf, 15.00; Henkels, 1901, 29.00; Miller & Bancker, 1899, clf, 29.00; Libbie, 1900, 8.50.

5229. ———. The History of the first discovery and settlement of Virginia. New York: Jos. Sabin. 1865. 8vo.

Sabin's reprint of the Williamsburg edition; two hundred copies printed on small paper, fifty on large paper.
Has bibliographical preface by Mr. Sabin.

Sold: Bell, 1895, 5.50; Libbie, 1896, 5.25; Bangs, 1896, 5.75; Rice, 1870, hlf blue mo, glt, large pap, 8.50; same sale, sm pap, 2.00; Woodward, 1869, unct, 2.50; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 9.00; Roche, 1867, 8vo, unct, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, large pap, 5.50; Chittenden, 1894, unct, 7.50; Libbie, 1904, pap, unct, 5.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, 5.50; Child, 1882, 2.62; Wells, 1901, 6.25; Cable, 1882, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, lar. pap, 3.25; same sale, 8vo, 2.50; Guild, 1887, large pap, 4.20; Field, 1875, 3.25; Bangs, 1899, 5.30, 3.75; Perry, 1899, 5.25; Balcom, 1901, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.00; Bangs, 1899, 3.50; Bangs, 1900, 3.85; Henkels, 1901, pap, unct, 6.25; May, 1903, pap, unct, 4.10; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, 3.25.

5230. STOCKARD, S. W. (MISS). The History of Alamance. A Work for the Degree of M. A. at the University of

North Carolina. Raleigh: Capital Printing Co. 1900. 8vo, pp. 166. Illustrated.*

5231. **STOCKER, RHAMANTHUS M.** Centennial History of Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. Illustrated. Philadelphia: R. T. Peck & Co. 1887. 4to, pp. x, 851.*

5232. **STOCKTON, FRANK R.** New Jersey from the Discovery of Scheyichbi. Illustrated. New York: American Book Co. 1896. 8vo.

5232a. ———. Stories of New Jersey. New York. Cincinnati. Chicago. American Book Co. 1896. 12mo, pp. 254.*

5233. **STODDARD, AMOS (MAJOR).** Sketches, | Historical and Descriptive, | of | Louisiana. | By Major Amos Stoddard, | Member of the U. S. M. P. S. and of the New York Historical Society. | (Quotation 4 lines.) | Philadelphia: | Published by Mathew Carey. | A. Small, Printer. 1812. 8vo, pp. viii, 488.*

Major Stoddard was a member of the U. S. M. P. S. and New York Historical Society. A review of this book was published in the *Eclectic Review* for August, 1813. The reviewer states that the Americans have "made little literary use of their originally immense territory, and the vast acquisition in the recent addition of Louisiana." "Those Americans are leaving hundreds of thousands of square miles without an adventure of research, a measurement, a map, a Flora, or a set of views; leaving them with barely the distinction of a name to display the various aspects of climates and the changing aspects of seasons, for the unparticipated and unenvied entertainment of elks and buffaloes, bears, rattlesnakes, bullfrogs, &c. The meager publication of Patrick Gass is nearly all that we have gained of the story and result of the late expedition from the Mississippi to the Pacific and back again. But there exists in unmarked spots, in the neighborhood of the Atlantic, in that of the Ohio, of the Missouri, of the Columbia, clay that is destined to be one day dignified into bricks, and raised into structures, where royal quarto and folio shall be manufactured. The book before us is not a book of travels, though the author professes to have had personal observation of much it describes. It is an irregular mixture of natural and civil history with political geography."

Sold: Reed, 1896, 4.00; Murphy, 1884, 1.75; Fisher, 1866, 1.50; Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Cable, 1882, bds, uncut, 2.25; Brinley, 1893, 2.50; Henkels, 1900, 1.40; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Field, 1875, 1.25; Guild, 1887, hlf russ, 2.00; Polock, 1904, hlf ro, 4.25; Henkels, 1905, old clf, 5.50; Polock, hlf ro, 4.25.

5234. **STOKES, E. H. (REV.)** Ocean Grove. Its Origin and Progress, as shown in the Annual Reports presented by the President, to which are added other Papers of Interest, including List of Lot Holders, Charter, By Laws, &c., &c. Published by Order of the Association. 1874. (Phila. Haddock & Son.) 8vo, pp. 88.*

Wood illustrations. Plan of camping-ground.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1.12.

5235. **STONE, EDWIN M.** History of Beverly, Mass.. Civil, and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1630 to 1842. Boston: Jas. Monroe & Co. 1843. 12mo, pp. iv, 324.*

Sold: Child, 1882, 3.00; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Leonard, 1875, 2.37; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.13; Cable, 1883, cl, unct, 2.00; Thornton, 1878, 1.12; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 3.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 2.25; Cooke, 1883, 1.13; Deane, 1898, bds, unct, 2.00; Hayden, 1907, bds, unct, 60 cts; Terry, 1889, 75 cts; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, 1.00; Brinley, 1879, 3.50; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 50 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 17 extra illus, hlf mo, by R. W. Smith, 3.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, extra illus, 17 portr, 4.75; same sale, 12mo, bds, unct, 1.75; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.12; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 1.50.

5236. ———. The Life and Recollections of John Howland, Late President of the Rhode Island Historical Society. Providence: Geo. H. Whitney. 1857. 8vo, pp. 348.*

Relates to early history of Rhode Island.

5237. **STONE, FRED D.** Philadelphia Society One Hundred Years Ago. An Address before the Philadelphia Historical Society, May 5, 1879. Philadelphia. 1880. 8vo, pp. 35.

5238. **STONE, JAMES P. (REV.).** A History of Greensboro, (Vermont), and the Congregational Church, delivered November 24, 1854. Published by Request of the Church. Montpelier: E. P. Walton. 8vo, pp. 40.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25.

5239. **STONE, MICAH.** Reminiscences of a Half-Century Pastorate. A Discourse delivered By Micah Stone,

Senior Pastor of the Evangelical Church in Brookfield, March 11, 1851. Being the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination to the Ministry in that Town, with Some of the Exercises of that Commemorative Celebration. West Brookfield: Steam Press of O. S. Cooke & Co. 1851. 8vo, pp. 72.*

5240. **STONE, M. T.** Historical Sketch of the Town of Troy, New Hampshire, and Her Inhabitants from the First Settlement of the Territory now within the Limits of the Town in 1764 to 1897. Keene, N. H.: Press of Sentinel Printing Co. (1897.) 8vo, pp. xi, 576. 1 slip errata.*

Woodcuts in text. With a genealogical register.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.50; Hale, 1905, cl, 4.00.

5241. **STONE, THOMAS TREADWELL.** Sketches of Oxford County. By Thomas T. Stone, Pastor of the Church in Andover. Approved by the Committee of the M. S. S. Union. Portland: Shirley & Hyde. 1830. 8vo, pp. 112.

Narratives of the settlers, with an account of their encounters with the Indians.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 5.50; Brinley, 1893, 5.25; Manson, 1899, 4.50; Cable, 1882, bds, 2.00; Clogston, 1899, 5.25.

5242. ———. Life of Joseph Brant, (Thayendanega) including Border Wars of the American Revolution, and Sketches of the Indian Campaigns of Generals Harmar, St. Clair, and Wayne, and other Matters connected with the Indian Relations of the United States and Great Britain, from the Peace of 1783 to the Indian Peace of 1795. In Two Volumes. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell. 1865. 8vo, pp. xxxi, 500; viii, 630.*

Rich in illustrations, plans and portraits.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. of author inserted, 7.80.

5243. **STONE, WILLIAM L.** The Life and Times of Sa-go-Ye-Wat-Ha—or Red Jacket. New York and London: Wiley & Putnam. 1841. + The Life and Times of Red Jacket, or Sa-Go-Ye-Wat-Ha; Being a Sequel to the History of the Six Nations. New York and London: Wiley & Putnam. 1841. 8vo, pp. x, 484.*

Illustrated with plates on steel. The first title given is engraved on steel.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 4.25.

5244. ———. Uncas and Miantonomah, an Historical Discourse delivered at Norwich on the Fourth Day of July, 1842, on the occasion of the erection of a Monument to the Memory of Uncas the white man's friend and first Chief of the Mohegans. New York: Dayton & Newman. 1842. 16mo, pp. 209.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.62; Cable, 1882, 75 cts; Cable, 1883, 30 cts; A. G. Greene, 1869, 25 cts; Br. Ives, 1891, 1.00; Menzies, 1876, 2.00; Deane, 1898, 75 cts; Field, 1875, 75 cts; Guild, 1887, 1.20.

5245. ———. The Poetry and History of Wyoming; containing Campbell's Gertrude, with a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Washington Irving; and the History of Wyoming, from its Discovery to the beginning of the Present Century. New York: Wiley & Putnam. 1841. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 324. 9 engravings.* + 1844.

The Same. Albany: Joel Munsell. 1864. 12mo, pp. 23, 406. + 1869.

This is a reissue of the 1841 edition, with an Index. Fifty copies with rubricated title.

5246. ———. The Poetry and History of Wyoming; containing Campbell's Gertrude and the History of Wyoming from its Discovery to the Beginning of the Present Century. Third edition. Wilkes Barre: C. E. Butler. 1873. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 406.*

Sold: 1841 ed.: Fisher, 1866, 3.50; Brinley, 1880, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 40 cts; Dunbar, 1892, 1844 ed., 75 cts; Cable, 1882, 1844 ed., N. Y., 1.12; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, autograph note of Thos. Campbell inserted, 3.00; Hayden, 1907, 1841 ed., 2.75; 1864 ed., 1.00; 1864 ed., Woodward, 1869, 3d ed., 1864, bds, unct, 1.38; Roche, 1867, paper, unct, 75 cts; Child, 1882, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 1.10; Field, 1875, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.75; Polock, 1904, 1.00; Proud, 1903, 1869 ed., 70 cts.; Bourquin, 1873 ed., 1894, 50 cts.

5247. ———. History of New York City from the Discovery to the Present Day. New York: E. Cleave. 1868. 8vo, pp. (1), 252. Supplt contains cards of Prominent Business Houses, &c.*

The Same. New York: Virtue & Yorston. 1872. Illustrated. 8vo, pp. 658. Appendices, 136.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 4.00; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, 1.70; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Bangs, 1899, 3.70; 1872 ed., Bangs, 1896, 3.62; Montayne, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, extra illus, 9.00; Bangs, 1897, cl, 3.50; Manson, 1899, full mo, glt, 2.75; Weeks, 1902, hlf clf, glt, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 5.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.70; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 2.75; Bangs, 1900, 3.00; Anderson, 1904, hlf str gr mo, glt, unct, 4.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.50.

5248. ———. The Centennial History of New York City, from the Discovery to the Present Day. New York: R. D. Cooke. 1876. 8vo, pp. 252.*

The same edition as that of 1872, with a new title-page.

Sold: Weeks, 1902, 1.20; Cable, 1883, 35 cts.; Lawrence, 1896, 50 cts.; Anderson, 1904, hlf str gr mo, glt, orig pap covers, bd in, 3.00.

5249. ———. Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. Illustrated. New York; R. Worthington. 1875. 12mo. + New York: Worthington. 1880. 12mo, pp. (2), 451, (2).*

"'Saratoga in Ye Olden Time.' From my having been acquainted from boyhood with many octogenarians, who have now passed away, I give following reminiscences, which must prove of interest to the present generation of Saratogians." *Preface.*

Sold: S. L. Boardman, 1883, 25 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Randall, 1901, 1.20; Hayden, 1907, 90 cts.

5250. **STORKE, ELLIOT G.; SMITH, JAMES H.** History of Cayuga County, New York, 1789-1879, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Syracuse: 1879. 4to, pp. 556.

5251. **STORK, WILLIAM.** An Account of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botan-

ist to His Majesty for The Floridas; upon a Journey from St. Augustine, up the River St. John's. London: Sold by W. Nicoll, at No. 51, St. Paul's Church-Yard and G. Woodfall, Charing Cross. (Price, Four Shillings.) (1766.) 8vo, pp. 70.*

Bartram's Journal on pp. viii, 70, with separate title.

New Edition, with Explanatory Notes and Maps. London: 1769. 4to. Maps. + Reprint. London: 1774. 4to. Map.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.50; Field, 1875, 2.25; Henkels, 1905, 5.25; 1769 ed., Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 7.00; Henkels, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 13.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf clf, 10.50; Libbie, 1904, orig bds, unct, 23.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, 8s 6d.

5252. ———. An Account of East Florida, with Remarks on its Future Importance to Trade and Commerce. London: Printed for G. Woodfall, R. Dymont, J. Almon, &c. (n. d.) 8vo.

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 3.00; Brinley, 1881, hlf clf, 11.00.

5253. **STORRS, RICHARD SALTER.** Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Braintree, Mass., July 3, 1861. Boston: 1861. 8vo, pp. 102.

5254. ———. Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Longmeadow, Mass., October 17, 1883, with Numerous Historical Appendices, and a Town Genealogy. Longmeadow: 1884. 8vo, pp. 221, 97. Portraits and Illustrations.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.00; Davenport, 1896, 4.25; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, glt, 5.50; Morris, 1899, 3.50; Clogston, 1899, 5.00.

5255. **STORY, JOSEPH.** A Discourse pronounced at the Request of the Essex Historical Society, on the 18th of September, 1828, in commemoration of the First Settlement of Salem, in the State of Massachusetts. Published at the Request of the Society. Boston: Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins. 1828. 8vo, pp. 90.*

5256. **STOUGHTON, JOHN A.** "Windsor Farmes." A Glimpse of an Old Parish, together with the Deciphered Inscriptions from a few Foundation Stones of a much abused Theology. Hartford: Clark & Smith. 1883. 4to, pp. x, 150.*

Interesting facts concerning Jonathan Edwards and his family and time.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, cl, glt, unct, a. l. s. of author inserted, 2.50.

5257. **STOWE, JOHN M.** An Address in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Hubbardston, Mass., delivered June 13th, 1867, By Rev. John M. Stowe of Sullivan, N. H. A Poem prepared by Dea. Ephraim Stowe. Together with other Proceedings and Exercises connected with the Occasion. With an Appendix Containing a List of the Municipal Officers and other interesting Matter. Worcester: Pr. by Chas. Hamilton, Palladium Office. 1867. 8vo, pp. 104.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1881, 6 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 62 cts.

5258. ———. History of the Town of Hubbardston, Worcester County, Mass. From the Time its Territory was purchased of the Indians in 1686, to the Present. With the Genealogy of Present and Former Resident Families. Hubbardston, Mass.: Published by the Committee. 1881. 8vo, pp. xix-383.*

Lithotype portraits.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 3.75; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Clogston, 1899, 3.50; Manson, 1899, 6.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, 5.00.

5259. **STRACHEY, WILLIAM.** For | The Colony in Virginea | Britannia. | Lavve Diune, Morall and | Martiall, &c. | Alget qui non Ardet. | Res nostrae subinde non sunt, quales quis optaret, | sed quales esse possunt. | Printed at London for Walter Burre. 1612.*

See also Major.

Force Tracts, Vol. 3, No. 2.

5260. **STRAHAN, EDWARD.** A Century After: Picturesque Glimpses of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania including Fairmount, The Wissahickon, and other Romantic Localities, with the Cities and Landscapes of the State. A Pictorial Representation of Scenery, Architecture, Life, Manners and Character. Illustrated with Engravings by Lauderbach, from Designs by Thomas Moran, F. O. C. Darley, J. D. Woodward, James Hamilton, F. B. Schell, E. B. Bensell, W. L. Sheppard, and other Eminent Artists. Philadelphia: Published by Lane, Allen & Scott and J. W. Lauderbach. 1875. Folio, pp. 360.*

5261. **STRAHORN, ROBERT E.** The Handbook of Wyoming and Guide to the Black Hills and Big Horn Regions for Citizen, Emigrant and Tourist. By Robert E. Strahorn ("Alter Ego"), of the Western Press. Cheyenne, Wyoming: 1877. 8vo, pp. 249, 24 pp. advts.*

5262. ———. To the Rockies and Beyond, or a Summer on the Union Pacific Railroad and Branches. Saunterings in the Popular Health, Pleasure and Hunting Resorts of Nebraska, Dakota, Wyoming, Colorado, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, Washington and Montana. With Complete Descriptions of the Black Hills, Big Horn, Leadville and San Juan Regions, and Special Articles on Stock Raising, Farming, Mining, Lumbering, and Kindred Industries of the Trans-Missouri Region. Second Edition Revised and Enlarged. Omaha: The New West Publ. Co. Omaha Republican Print. 1878. 8vo, pp. 216 (Illustrated.)* + 1879.

Mr. Strahorn's pseudonym was "Alter Ego."

5263. ———. Resources of Montana Territory and Attractions of Yellowstone National Park. Helena: 1879. 8vo, pp. 77. Illustrated.

5264. ———. The Resources and Attractions of Idaho Territory. Facts regarding Climate, Soil, Minerals, Agricultural and Grazing Lands, Forests, Scenery, Game and Fish, and Reliable Information on other Topics Applicable to

the Wants of the Homeseeker, Capitalist and Tourist. Published and Circulated by Direction of the Idaho Legislature. Special Act of 11th Session. Boise City, Idaho. 1881. 8vo, pp. 88.*

Folding map.

5265. **STRAYER, O. O'B.; GRABLE, J. H.** The Three Towns. A Sketch of Brownsville, Bridgeport and West Brownsville, with Notices of Leading Business Houses and Men. Republished from "The Three Towns" of Sept. 1, 1883. (Brownsville, Pa. Three Towns Print.) 12mo, pp. 71.*

The Three Towns is the title of a weekly newspaper published in Brownsville, Pa.

5266. **STREATOR, SEBASTIAN F.** Maryland Two Hundred Years Ago: A Discourse delivered in Baltimore, before the Maryland Historical Society, on its Seventh Anniversary Celebration; May 20, 1852. 8vo, pp. 76.*

Sold: Woodward, 1862, 30 cts.; Deane, 1898, hlf glt, 87 cts.

5267. **STREET, ALFRED B.** The Indian Pass. New York: Hurd & Houghton, Publrs. 1869. 12mo, pp. viii, 201.*

5268. **STREET, CHARLES R.** Huntington Town Records, including Babylon, Long Island, N. Y., 1653-1688. With Introductory Notes and Index, Transcribed, Compiled and Published by Authority and at the Expense of the Two Towns. 1887. (Long Islander Print, Huntington.) 8vo, Vol. 1, pp. iv, 578; Vol. 2, pp. x, 572; Vol. 3, pp. viii, 628; Appendix, pp. 48; General Index, pp. 13.*

Vol. 1 was issued in 1887, Vol. 2 in 1888, Vol. 3 in 1889.

5269. **STREETER, SEBASTIAN F.** Fund Publication No. 9. Papers relating to The Early History of Maryland: (Coat of Arms Md. Hist. Soc.) Baltimore, January, 1876. (Baltimore: Pr. by John Murphy for Md. Hist. Soc.) 8vo, pp. 315.*

Sold: Cable, 1883, pap, unct, 1.50; Thornton, 1878, unbd, 47 cts.

5270. **STRICKLAND, W. P.** Old Mackinaw; or, The Fortress of the Lakes and its Surroundings. Philadelphia: James Challen & Son. 1869. 12mo, pp. 404.*

Steel plate and map, Indian Legends, Medicine Men, Marquette's Visit to Iroquois Point, French Settlement in the Northwest.

Sold: Field, 1875, 1.75.

5271. **STRONG, GURNEY S.** Early Landmarks of Syracuse. With an Introduction by George J. Gardner, Long a Prominent Member of the Onandaga Historical Association. Syracuse, N. Y.: Times Publ. Co. 1894. 8vo, pp. xviii, (1), 393.*

5272. **STRONG, MOSES McCURE.** History of the Territory of Wisconsin from 1836 to 1848. Preceded by an Account of some Events during the Period in which it was under the Domination of Kings, States or other Territories, previous to the Year 1836. Portrait. Madison: The State. 1885. 8vo, pp. 637.

5273. **STRONG, R. G.** History of the Town of Flatbush, N. Y. Brooklyn: 1884. 8vo, pp. 46.

Fifty copies reprinted from Stiles. First twelve pages, Colonial Period.

5274. **STRONG, THOMAS M.** The History of the Town of Flatbush, in Kings County, Long Island. Published by Request. New York: Thomas R. Mercein, Jr. 1842. 12mo, pp. 178, (1).*

Illustrated, folding map of the town, and numerous lithographic plates.

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, map laid in, cl, 2.25; Weeks, 1902, 5.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.50; Brinley, 1880, 5.50; Cox, 1899, 4.25; Woodward, 1869, 3.00; Richmond, 1899, 5.10; Bushnell, 1883, 2.75; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, Stikeman, 14.00.

5275. **STRONG, T. W.** The Hudson Illustrated with Pen and Pencil; comprising Sketches, Local and Legendary, of its Several Places of Interest, together with the Route to Niagara Falls; forming a Companion for the Pleasure Tourist. New York: T. W. Strong. n. d. (1852.) 4to, pp. 32. Illustrated.*

5276. **STROTHERS, DAVID HUNTER.** Virginia Illustrated: Containing a Visit to the Virginian Canaan, and The Adventures of Porte Crayon and his Cousins. Illustrated from Drawings by Porte Crayon. New York: Harper & Bros. 1857. 8vo, pp. ix, 300.*

This title is included because much real historical data may be found, though the book is written in a humorous narrative style. It was originally published in *Harper's Magazine,* under the nom de plume, "Porte Crayon."

See No. 5595.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 1.00.

5277. ———. The Capital of West Virginia and the Great Kanawha Valley. Advantages, Resources, and Prospects. Charleston: 1872. 8vo, pp. 32.

5278. **STRYKER, WILLIAM S.** Trenton One Hundred Years Ago. Printed for Private Distribution. Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigly. 1878. 8vo, pp. 14.*

Sold: Child, 1882, 15 cts.; Henkels, 1901, 25 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 50 cts.

5279. ———. The Old Barracks, at Trenton, New Jersey. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society at their Meeting at Trenton, January 20, 1881. Trenton, N. J.: Naar, Day & Naar. 1885. 8vo, pp. 14. Illustrated.*

5280. ———. The Capture of the Block House at Toms River, New Jersey, March 24, 1782. Read at the Memorial Service at Toms River, May 30, 1883. Trenton, N. J.: Naar, Day & Naar, Prs. 1883. 8vo, pp. 32.*

5281. **STUART, GRANVILLE.** Montana as it Is. Complete Description of the Face of the Country, also a Complete Dictionary of the Snake Language and the famous Chinook Jargon, with Numerous Critical and Explanatory Notes concerning the Habits, Superstitions, &c., of these Indians, with Itineraries of all the Routes across the Plains. New York: 1865. 8vo, pp. 175.

"Although a map is called for on the title-page, it is usually missing."

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 2.25; Anderson, 1903, paper, without map, 8.70.

STUART, ISAAC W. See Hartley, W. M. B.

5282. **STUDER, JACOB H.** Columbus, Ohio; its History, Resources and Progress. With numerous Illustrations. (n. p. n. d.) 12mo, pp. 582. Map. (1873.)

"This work was published in 1873, and was printed for the author by Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati. It contains thirty-six woodcuts of buildings." *Thomson.*

Partly advertisements printed on alternate pages. A horrible way of making a book, but all the more interesting after it becomes old.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 1.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

5283. **STURGES, J. A.** Illustrated History of McDonald County, Missouri, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Edited and compiled by J. A. Sturges. Pineville, Mo.: 1897. 12mo, pp. (ix) viii, (1) 344. Port.*

5284. **SULGROVE, B. R.** History of Indianapolis, and Marion County, Indiana. Illustrated. Philadelphia: L. H. Everts & Co. 1884. 4to, pp. 10, 666.*

Sold: Proud, 1903, 3.25.

5285. **SULLIVAN, JAMES.** The History of the District of Maine. Illustrated by a new and correct map of the District. Boston: Printed by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, No. 45 Newbury St. 1795. 8vo, pp. vii, 421. Map.*

Sold: Polock, 1895, 6.25; Bell, 1895, 6.75; Patterson, 1896, shp, broken, 7.25; Forster, 1896, map gone, 3.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.00; Bangs, 1895, 5.75; Libbie, 1895, 8.50; Brinley, 1879, 5.00; Brinley, 1893, Drake's copy with MSS. corrections, 7.50; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, 46 extra plates inserted, 21.00; Waterbury, 1895, 5.75; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 7.75; West, 1889, 3.12; Cable, 1882, shp, 3.12; Manson, 1899, shp, autograph of Samuel Dexter, 10.50; Cable, 1883, shp, 5.12; Thornton, 1878, 4.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 4.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, unct, by Bedford, portrt of Humphrey Gilbert inserted, 10.00; Bourquin, 1894, 4.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 25 cts.; Cooke, 1883, levt, mo, glt, unct, Bedford, portr of

Humphrey Gilbert inserted, 8.50; Field, 1875, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 6.00; Libbie, 1898, 5.75; Ezekiel & Bernheim, 4.25; Clogsten, 1899, hlf mo, 10.00; Libbie, 1901, shp, 10.25; Libbie, 1902, shp, 9.50; Anderson, 1902, shp, 8.25; Bangs, 1902, clf, 8.00.

5286. **SULLIVANT, JOSEPH.** Historical Sketch relating to the Original Boundaries and Early Times of Franklin County: prepared for the Franklin County Pioneer Association, and delivered by Joseph Sullivant, Esq., Saturday, June 3d, 1871. Columbus: Ohio State Jl. Print. 1871. 8vo, pp. 10.

5287. **SUMMERS, THOMAS JEFFERSON.** History of Marietta. Marietta, Ohio: Leader Publishing Co. 1903. 12mo, pp. 5, 328. Portraits and Illustrations.

5288. **SUMNER, CHARLES.** The Crime against Kansas. The Apologies for the Crime. The True Remedy. Speech of Hon. Charles Sumner, in the Senate of the United States, 19th and 20th May, 1856. Washington, D. C.: Buell & Blanchard. 1856. 8vo, pp. 32.*

5289. **SUMNER, SAMUEL.** History of Missisco Valley. With an Introductory Notice of Orleans County. By Rev. S. R. Hall. Published under the auspices of the Orleans County Historical Society. Irasburgh: A. A. Earle. 1860. 8vo, pp. 76, (1).*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Roche, 1867, 30 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 1.20; Henkels, 1901, 25 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.12.

5290. **SUMNER, WILLIAM H.** A History of East Boston; with Biographical Sketches of its Early Proprietors, and an Appendix. Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co. 1858. 8vo, pp. viii, 801. Plan of Noddles Island. Frontispiece portrait of Sumner.* + Boston: 1869. 8vo, pp. 801. 11 Portraits, 5 views, 6 pedigrees, 2 maps.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Brevoort, 1890, 1.75; Rice, 1870, hlf brown levt mo, glt, unct, 3.00; Woodward, 1869, bds, unct, 1.75; Roche, 1867, cl, unct, 1.75; Holbrow, 1892,

bds, unct, 1.25; Waterbury, 1895, 1.05; Cable, 1882, unct, 2.63; Bushnell, 1883, bds, unct, 1.63; Balcom, 1901, 1.30; Randall, 1901, 2.40; Cable, 1883, unct, glt, 2.62; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, by Bradstreet, 2.50; Same sale, bds, unct, 75 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, unbd, 3.25; Shurtleff, 1875, cl, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, 1.63; Field, 1875, 1.25; Whitmore, 1902, 1.75; 1869 ed., Libbie, 1896, 3.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.00; Waterbury, 1895, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Guild, 1887, unct, glt, 4.00.

5291. **SURGY, ROUSSELOT DE.** Histoire | Naturelle et politique | de la | Pennsylvanie, | et | de l'establissement des Quakers | dans cette Countrée. | Traduite de l'Allemand, | P. M. De S. Censeur Royal. | Precedé d'une Carte Géographique. | Paris: Ganeau. 1768. 12mo, pp. xx, 372 (4). Folded map.

"It is principally extracted and translated from Kalm and Mittelberger." *Rich.*

Sold: Vroom, 1882, clf, glt, marbled edges, 4.25; Brinley, 1880, clf, glt, 3.50.

5292. **SUTHERLAND, DAVID; BOUTELLE, THOMAS.** Address delivered to the Inhabitants of Bath, N. H., on Jan. 23, 1854, being fiftieth Anniversary of Author's first preaching in the Town. With Historical Appendix by Thomas Boutelle. Boston: 1855. 16mo, pp. 135.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 3.00.

5293. **SUTHERLAND, JAMES, and HENRY N. McEVOY,** Compilers. The Missouri State Gazetteer and Business Directory, containing full and complete descriptions of the cities, towns and villages, with the names and address of the merchants, manufacturers, professional men, etc., etc., together with a record of the government and institutions of the State, and a variety of useful information. Books sent, postage and express free, to any part of the United States, on receipt of price, five dollars. Sutherland & McEvoy, Publishers and Compilers, P. O. Box 694, St. Louis, Mo. 1860. 8vo, pp. (ix), x-xxviii, 781, (1).*

One plate (costumes of Indians).

5294. **SUTHERLAND, J. H.** The City of Reading and Vicinity, and their Resources. Reading: 1896. Folio, pp. 158.

5295. ———. The City of Wilkes-Barre and Vicinity and their Resources. Illustrated. Wilkes-Barre, Pa.: Published by The Wilkes-Barre Leader Publishing House. 1897. Oblong 4to, pp. 151, (2).*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 3.00.

5296. ———. The City of Hartford and Vicinity. Compiled by J. H. Sutherland. Hartford: 1900. Oblong 4to. Portraits and Illustrations.

5297. **SUTPHEN, D. S.; BERGEN, TUENIS G.** Historical Discourse on the 200th Anniversary of R. D. Church of New Utrecht by Rev. D. S. Sutphen, and Annals of New Utrecht by Tuenis G. Bergen, with an Appendix of Names, View of Church and De Sille House. Brooklyn: 1887. 8vo.

5298. **SUTTON, ROBERT.** History of Auglaize County, Ohio, with the Indian History of Wapakoneta, and the First Settlement of the County. Wapakoneta: 1880. 8vo, pp. 206.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 1.75.

5299. **SWAIN, DAVID LOWRY.** Early Times in Raleigh. Addresses delivered by the Hon. David L. Swain, LL.D., at the Dedication of Tucker Hall, and on the Occasion of the Completion of the Monument to Jacob Johnson; with Maps of the City of Raleigh, for the Years 1792, 1834 and 1847. Raleigh: Walters, Hughes & Co. 1867. 12mo, pp. 41, 21, (1), xi, 10 pp. advts.*

5300. **SWAN, A. M.** Swan's Counties of Northwest Missouri. Andrew County; its Soil, Climate, and the Advantages it offers to Immigration. This work will be followed by similar pamphlets giving description of each of the Counties in North-west Missouri. Price in wrappers for mailing 20 cents. Address A. M. Swan, Oregon, Holt Co., Mo. Savannah, Mo.: New Era Job Printing Office. 1869. 8vo, pp. 56.*

5301. ———. Swan's Counties of North-west Missouri. Nodaway County, its Soil, Climate and the Advantages it offers to Immigration. This work will be followed by similar pamphlets giving Descriptions of each of the Counties of Northwest Missouri. Maryville, Mo.: Journal Office. 1869. 8vo, pp. 56.*

"Swan's County Handbooks are very rare." *Breckenridge.*

5302. ———. Holt County, its Soil, Climate and Advantages. St. Joseph, Mo.: 1869.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 2.00.

5303. **SWAN, JAMES G.** The Northwest Coast: or, Three Years' Residence in Washington Territory. Illustrated. New York: Harper & Bros. 1857. 12mo, pp. xiv, 435.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.; Br. Ives, 1891, br mo, glt, unct, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 70 cts.; Field, 1875, 1.88; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

5304. **SWAN, L. B.** Journal of a Trip to Michigan in 1841. Rochester: 1904. 16mo.

But 200 copies were printed.

By Railroad to Batavia and Stage to Buffalo; by Steamboat to Detroit; from there by Railroad and Stage to Niles, with brief mention of many small towns that have now become flourishing cities. Very frankly written, because without a thought of publication; and a striking picture of Michigan as it was sixty years ago, and incidentally of the modes of travel.

5305. **SWASEY, W. F.** The Early Days and Men of California. Oakland, Cal.: Pacific Press Publ. Co. 1891. 8vo, pp. 40.

5306. **SWEDBERG, JESPER.** America | illuminata, | skrifwen och vtgifwen | af | thes Biskop | Doct. Jesper Swedberg, | Ahr. 1732. | Skara. Tryckt hos Herm. A. Moeller. (1732.) 8vo, pp. 164, and 4 unnumbered pp. for the index.*

"This small volume printed at Skara, a small town of Sweden, unites for the collector the merits of great rarity and high importance. The work does not treat of America in general, but exclusively of the Swedish colonies in Pennsylvania, and may be justly called the most complete ecclesiastical history of Nova Suecia down to that time. The author was bishop of the Swedish congregations

in America, and received in this function all the reports of the various ministers; the greater part of the book is filled by these authentic documents and letters, which abound with most valuable details. One of them, for instance, written by Andr. Hesselius, Phila., 1714, gives a circumstantial description of the country, its products, cities, government, state of the different churches, &c.

"Rich mentions the book in his Supplement, part I, adding that the author was the father of the celebrated Emanuel Swedenberg. In no bookseller's catalog have I found a copy mentioned except in a recent one of Messrs. Friedlander, of Berlin." *Müller.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 15.00; Barlow, 1890, levt mo, extra, glt, by Pratt, 45.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, levt, glt, by Pratt, 24.00; Henkels, 1902, full levt, glt, by Pratt, 33.00.

5307. **SWEET, HOMER D. L.** The Great Wilderness of New York, and a Sketch of the Border Settlements. Compiled from the Actual Surveys. New York: 1862. Large map.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 6.00.

5308. **SWEETSER, CHARLES H.** Tourists' and Invalids' Guide to the Northwest. In Three Parts. I. The Pleasure Tourist. II. The Rod and the Rifle. III. The Invalid. Containing Information about Minnesota, Wisconsin, Dacota, and the Lake Superior Region. New York: Published at the Evening Mail Office. 1868. 8vo, pp. 65, (12). Folding map of the Northwest.*

Illustrated with woodcuts.

5309. **SWETT, SAMUEL.** Historical and Topographical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, with a Plan. n. p. n. d. (1818.) 12mo, pp. 104.*

This first edition was published as an appendix to Dav. Humphrey's Life of Gen. Putnam. Boston: 1818.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.40.

5310. ———. Notes to His Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle. Boston: Munroe & Francis. 1825. 8vo, pp. 24.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.

5311. ———. History of Bunker Hill Battle. With a Plan. 3d Edition. With Notes and Likenesses of the Principal Officers. Boston: Munroe & Francis. 1827. 8vo, pp. 34.*

"Second edition was in 1826, third edition in 1827. The likenesses promised in the title never appeared in any edition." *Menzies Catalog.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4 plates inserted, 5.37; Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1879, hlf mo, 75 cts.; Roche, 1867, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, pap, unct, 1.63; Manson, 1899, 1.25; Menzies, 1876, 3d ed., hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.00; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, 1.25; Henkels, 1902, hlf mo, unct, 70 cts.; Field, 1875, 25 cts.

5312. ———. Who was the Commander at Bunker Hill? With Remarks on Frothingham's History of the Battle. With an Appendix. Boston: John Wilson. 1850. 8vo, pp. 39.*
Privately printed.

Sold: Roche, 1867, 1.75; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.00; Field, 1875, 25 cts.

5313. **SWIFT, CHARLES F.** History of Old Yarmouth, comprising the Present Towns of Yarmouth and Dennis, from the Settlement to the Division in 1794, with the History of both Towns to the present Times. Yarmouthport: 1884. 8vo. Map and portraits.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 5.50; Guild, 1887, 2.50.

5314. **SWIFT, SAMUEL.** History of the Town of Middlebury, in the County of Addison, Vermont, to which is prefixed a Statistical and Historical Account of the County. Written at the request of the Historical Society of Middlebury. Middlebury: A. H. Copeland. 1859. 8vo, pp. 444. Portraits and Plates.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Woodward, 1869, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Bushnell, 1883, 2.62; M. F. Gilman, 1884, 2.25; Manson, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75; Deane, 1898, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 2.75.

5315. ———. Statistical and Historical Account of the County of Addison, Vermont, Written at the Request of the Historical Society of Middlebury. Middlebury: A. H. Copeland. 1859. 8vo, pp. 132. Illustrated.*

Frontispiece of Mr. Swift.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.12; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 2.37; Field, 1875, 25 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.10.

5316. **SWIFT, W. S.; CLEVELAND, J. W.** Records of the Town of Tisbury, Mass., June 29, 1669, to May 16, 1864. Boston. 1903. 8vo, pp. 841.

Sold: Anderson, 1903, cl, 5.50.

5316a. **SWINEFORT, A. P.** Alaska. Its History, Climate and Natural Resources. With Map and Illustrations. Chicago and New York: Rand, McNally & Co., Publrs. (1898.) 12mo, pp. 256.*

Folding map of Alaska.

5317. **SWITZLER, WILLIAM F.** Early History of Missouri. An Address before the Missouri Historical Society, and Missouri Legislature. By Wm. F. Switzler, Editor of the "Missouri Statesman," Columbia, Missouri, Delivered in Mercantile Library Hall, St. Louis, Thursday evening, February 15, 1872, and in the Hall of Representatives, Jefferson City, Friday evening, February 16, 1872. Columbia, Mo.: Missouri Statesman Job Office. 8vo, pp. 44. (1872.)*

5318. ———. Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri from 1541 to 1877. With interesting Chapters on the Indian Mounds and other Pre-historic Monuments of the State, by Prof. A. J. Conant, A.M.; on its Physical Geography, by Prof. G. C. Swallow, LL.D., and on its Material Wealth, Productions and Possibilities, by R. A. Campbell, C.E. St. Louis: C. R. Barnes, Editor and Publisher. 1879. 8vo, pp. xviii, 601. Illustrated.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 3.50.

5319. ———. Switzler's Illustrated History of Missouri, from 1541 to 1881. Contributors: Archaeology, A. J. Conant, A.M. History, Col. W. F. Switzler. Physical Geography, G. C. Swallow, LL.D. Material Wealth, R. A. Campbell, C.E. St. Louis: C. R. Barnes, editor and publisher. 1881. 8vo, pp. xviii, 601. Illustrated.*

5320. **SYLVESTER, NATHANIEL BARTLETT.** Saratoga and Kay-Ad-Ros-Se-Ra: An Historical Address. Delivered at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 4, 1876. Troy, N. Y.: William H. Young. 1876. 8vo, pp. 52.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

5321. ———. Historical Sketches of Northern New York and the Adirondack Wilderness; including Traditions of the Indians, Early Explorers, Pioneer Settlers, Hermit Hunters, &c. (Quotation.) Troy, N. Y.: William H. Young. 1877. 8vo, pp. viii-316.*

Full-page portraits on steel.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.75.

5322. ———. History of Saratoga County, New York. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of some of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: 1878. 4to, pp. 514.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 6.50; Guild, 1887, 9.00; Bangs, 1902, glt, 4.75; Bangs, 1895, 6.50.

5323. ———. History of Rensselaer County, N. Y., from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck. 1880. 4to, pp. 564.

5324. ———. History of Ulster County. With Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Prominent Men and Pioneers. By Nathaniel Bartlett Sylvester. Part First: General History of Ulster County and of City and Town of Kingston. Part Second: History of Towns of Ulster. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck (Lippincott, Pr.). 1880. 4to, pp. 311, 339, 1 slip errata, woodcuts.*

5325. ———. Indian Legends of Saratoga and the Upper Hudson Valley. Illustrated. Troy, N. Y.: 1884. 8vo.

5326. **SYMONDS, WILLIAM.** The Proceedings of the English Colonie in Virginia since their first beginning from

England in the yeare of our Lord 1606, till this present 1612, with all their accidents that befell them in their Iourneys and Discoveries. By W. S. Oxford. 1612. 2 vols, sm 4to.

"With Smith's True Relation of 1608, and these two works (which were printed together as the title of the 'Map' indicates), the real history of the English colonies in America may be said to begin, as the settlements made between 1584 and 1607 had proved abortive. The Rev. William Symonds edited Smith's Map and added the second part by combining the manuscript relations of Dr. Russell, Thomas Studley, Anas Todkill, Jeffra Abbot, Richard Wiefin, Will Prettiplace, Nathaniel Powell, Richard Pots, and others of the colonists. It is a circumstance of extraordinary rarity to find the genuine map in this book. It is the original impression of the same plate that was afterwards used for Smith's General History of Virginia and Purchas' Pilgrims, but in the former instance the reference 'Smith, 41' was added in the right-hand bottom corner, and in the latter the reference '1690' superadded in the upper left-hand corner." *Quaritch.*

"The first portion of this tract was written by Smith, as he states in his 'Generall Historie,' 'with his owne hand.' It consists of a description of the country, its soil and productions, with a full account of the native inhabitants. This part ends at page 39. The second part has a separate title, Proceedings, &c. Pp. 110.

"This tract was reprinted in Smith's Generall Historie of Virginia with some changes and the introduction of new matter. It also appears in Purchas' Pilgrimes, Vol. 4, pp. 1691." *Murphy.*

5327. **SYMMES, THOMAS.** Historical Memoirs of the Battle at Piggwacket. Lovewell Lamented | Or, A | Sermon | Occasion'd by the Fall | Of the Brave | Capt. John Lovewell | And Several of his | Valiant Company, | In the late | Heroic Action | at Piggwacket. | Pronounc'd at Bradford, May 16, 1725 | By Thomas Symmes, V. D. M. | Boston in New England: Printed by B. Green, Junr., for S. Gerrish, near the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. 1725. 8vo, pp. (4), xii, 32.

This is the rare first edition of the Memoirs of the Battle of Piggwacket. It contains an Historical Preface of Memoirs of the Battle of Piggwacket.

"Only one perfect copy, and that of the second edition, has been sold at public auction for many years, and this one has been four times offered in that manner. At the last public bidding, before the Menzies Library Sale, it was bought for $175.00." *Field.*

"The first edition of this sermon was published July 1, 1725, and was exhausted in a few days. A second edition appeared about the middle of the same month, with a title-page somewhat changed from the original one." *Williamson.*

Sold: Brinley, 1879, crushed red levt mo, glt, extra, by F. Bedford, uncut, 215.00.

5328. ———. Historical Memoirs | of the Late Fight at | Piggwacket, | with A | Sermon Occasion'd by the Fall of the Brave | Capt John Lovewell | And Several of his Valiant Company, | in the late | Heroic Action there. | Pronounc'd at Bradford, May 16, 1725 | By Thomas Symmes, V. D. M. | The Second Edition Corrected. | (Scripture Text) Boston in New England: | Printed by B. Green Jun. for S. Gerrish, near the | Brick Meeting House in Cornhill, 1725. | Sm 8vo, pp. (1), xii, 32.*

"A perfect copy of this edition has been sold for $175.00. At the Brinley sale a copy brought $132.50." *Williamson.*

"In Morrell's sale a copy of this rare work, bound, brought $165.00. Subsequently, in the Roche sale, the same was sold for $175.00." *Woodward.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, From hlf title a piece of paper cut, from title line in border cut, from p. 1 vignette cut out, removing from p. 2 six lines of print, other imperfections, copy made up of two, 25.00; Brinley, 1879, hlf russia, large copy, yellow by age. Inserted in an envelope is an original deed from John Lovewell, father of Capt. Lovewell, dated Sept. 5, 1729, 55.00; Roche, 1867, lvt mo, by F. Bedford, 175.00, this copy sold for 165.00 at Morrell's sale, the highest price any single volume of its size has been sold at an American sale; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by F. Bedford, 170.00; Menzies, 1876, red levt mo, glt, by Bedford, Morrell-Roche, copy, 132.50.

5329. ———. The History of the Fight of the Intrepid Captain John Lovewell, which took place on the eighth day of May, 1725, on the beach of Lovell's Pond, in Fryeburg, in the District of Maine; together with the Commemoration Sermon delivered by the Rev. Thomas Symmes. Fryeburg: 1799. 12mo, pp. 60.

"This was edited by Elijah Russell, then editing *Russell's Echo* (a newspaper), in Fryeburg. The account is substantially the same as that given by Symmes, although there is some additional matter, such as the story of the duel between Paugus and Chamberlain. Perfect copies of this edition are very rare. No copy is known to exist which contains the title-page. The title is taken from Willis' Catalogue of Books on the History of Maine. Hist. Mag., 2d Ser., 7, pp. 161." *Williamson.*

5330. ———. A Brief History of the Battle which was fought on the eighth of May, 1725, between Capt. John Love-

well, with his associates, and a Body of Indians under the Command of Paugus, Sachem of the Piggwacket Tribe. By T. Symmes, pastor of the church in Bradford, Mass. Portland: A. & J. Shirley. 1818. 12mo, pp. 19.

"Preliminary remarks to this edition, dated at Fryeburg, April 8, 1818, contain a brief account of the early settlement of that town." *Williamson.*

5331. ———. The Original Account of Capt, John Lovewell's "Great Fight" with the Indians at Pequawket, May 8, 1725. By Rev. Thomas Symmes, of Bradford, Mass. A new edition with notes, by Nathaniel Bouton, corresponding secretary of the New Hampshire Historical Society. Concord, N. H.: P. B. Cogswell. 1861. Sm 4to, pp. 48. Map.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.80; Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, 1.75; Barlow, 1890, 2.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf glt, by Bradstreet, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Child 1882, 62 cts.; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 1.12; Field, 1875, 75 cts.

5332. ———. The Expeditions of Capt. John Lovewell and His Encounters with the Indians: including a particular account of the Pequauket battle, with a history of that tribe; and a reprint of Rev. Thomas Symmes's sermon. By Frederic Kidder. Boston: Bartlett & Halliday. 1865. 4to, pp. 138. Map.

"This edition mainly follows the second edition of Symmes' account. The map is the same as that in Bouton's account, and in Winsor's History of America, 5, 433." *Williamson.*

Two hundred and thirty-five copies were printed; twenty-five on large quarto, ten on drawing paper.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.87; Manson, 1899, 2.62; Field, 1875, 1.00; Holliday, 1870, lar pap, unct, 50 cts.

5333. **SYPHER, J. R.** School History of Pennsylvania from the Earliest Settlements to the Present Time. Designed for Common Schools, Academies, Colleges, Families, and Libraries. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1869. 12mo, pp. viii, 364.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 5 cts.

5334. **SYPHER, J. R.; APGAR, E. A.** History of New Jersey. From the earliest Settlements to the Present Time. Designed for Academies, &c. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1871. 12mo, pp. 273. Illustrated. Imprints in 1869. 1870.*

Sold: Weeks, 1902, 1.25.

5335. **TAILFER, PAT.; ANDERSON, HUGH; DOUGLAS, DA.** A | True and Historical | Narrative | of the Colony of | Georgia, | In America, | From the First Settlement thereof until this present | Period: | Containing | The most authentick Facts, Matters, and Transac- | tions therein: | Together with | His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, | Letters, &c. | And | A Dedication to His Excellency General Oglethorpe. |

Pat Tailfer, M.D. |
By Hugh Anderson, M.A. |
Da. Douglas, and others,|

Landholders in Georgia, at present in Charles-Town, in | South-Carolina. | (Latin verse.) Charles-Town, South Carolina: | Printed by P. Timothy, for the Authors, 1741. 8vo, pp. xviii, 118.*

5336. ———. A True and Historical | Narrative | of the | Colony of Georgia | in | America, | From the First Settlement thereof, until | this present Period; | Containing, | The most authentick Facts, Matters, and | Transactions therein. | Together with | His Majesty's Charter, Representations of | the People, Letters, &c. and a Dedication to | his Excellency General Oglethorpe. | By Pat. Tailfer, M. D., Hugh Anderson, M. A. | Da. Douglas, and others, Landholders in Georgia, at | present at Charles-Town in South Carolina. | (Motto) Printed for P. Timothy, in Charles-Town, South Carolina; | and sold by J. Crokatt in Fleet street, London. | (1741.) 8vo, pp. xvi, 112.*

Georgia Hist. Coll. II, Force Tracts, Vol. 1, No. 4.

Reprint: Humphrey's American Colonial Tracts, No. 4, August, 1897.

Reprinted in London without a date, but probably in the same year.

"The volume is of typographical as well as historical importance, as a very early production of the Southern press. The printer, Peter Timothy, was the son of Lewis, and began business

on his own account in 1740. Books with a Charleston imprint before 1750 are rare." *Brinley, Vol. 2.*

"This rare tract contains some severe critiques on John Wesley." *Roche.*

"This rare pamphlet contains some very unpleasant particulars of the scandalous conduct of the Rev. John Wesley during his apostolic mission in Savannah. According to these gentlemen, 'He was indicted before a Grand Jury of Forty-four Freeholders and Thirteen Indictments were found against him: one concerned Mr. Williamson and his Spouse.' Mr. Wesley, it appears, undertook 'to pour the leperous distilment' into the ear of this virtuous lady, to the effect that 'her husband had no right to regulate her behaviour as to conversing with him.' However, as soon as the distinguished apostle heard that these indictments had been found against him, he did not tarry to discuss the question further, but bolted out of town in the night, fled to Charles-Town, and thence to England. See pp. 41, 2, 3, and 48." *Ives Catalog.*

"It places the conduct of General Oglethorpe in a very different light from that in which it has generally been represented." *Rich.*

"The writers attribute the ruin and desolation of the colony to the misrepresentations of Gov. Oglethorpe, denying the use of negroes, &c., &c." *Brinley, No. 3922.*

In 1742 another pamphlet, "An Account Showing the Progress of the Colony of Georgia," was written in opposition to the rather sarcastic utterances of Tailfer. For full title see No. 1865. To quote from its Preface: "How far the ill nature and impotent malice of the authors of the narrative (Tailfer's) have carried them beyond the bounds of truth or good manners will appear in the following sheets, which give a true and authentic account of the progress of that colony from its first establishment to the year 1741, which, being published by the order of the honorable the trustees, and printed in London, Anno 1741, is now reprinted here, with no other view than to obviate the prejudice which may be raised in the minds of people by that scandalous narrative (Tailfer's), and so may be a means of delivering that new settlement from the ill effect of such misrepresentations as are handed about by that libel to deter his majesty's subjects from settling in that frontier colony, so necessary for advancing and protecting the trade of this and our mother country on the southernmost part of North America, and extending our colonies both on the Gulf of Florida and Bay of Mexico."

Sold: Fisher, 1868, hlf clf, 13.00; Brinley, 1880, hlf mo, unct, 29.00; Brinley, 1893, 21.00; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, by Bradstreet, 16.00; Roche, 1867, 8.00; Br. Ives, 1891, hlf clf, 26.00; Menzies, 1878, clf, by Bedford, 15.00; Guild, 1887, clf, 6.50; Bangs, 1900, orig. paper, unct, 33.00; Bangs, 1901, sewed, 22.00; Anderson, 1902, hlf ro, 25.00; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, 23.00; London Edition: Brinley, 1880, 11.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, extra glt, by Pratt, 31.00; Force Tract, 1835; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50.

5336a. ———. A True and Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia in America, From the First Settlement

Thereof until this Present Period; Containing The Most Authentick Facts, Matters, and Transactions therein: Together with His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, Letters, &c. And a Dedication to His Excellency General Oglethorpe; Charles-town, S. C., printed by P. Timothy, for the Authors, 1741. Rochester, N. Y.: G. P. Humphrey. 1897. 8vo, pp. 14, 89.

Amer. Colonial Tracts No. 4.

5337. **TAINTOR, CHARLES M.** Extracts from the Records of Colchester, with Some Transcripts from the Recording of Michaell Taintor, of "Brainford," Conn. Transcribed by Charles M. Taintor. Hartford: Press of Case, Lockwood & Co. 1864. 12mo, pp. 156.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; Guild, 1887, 50 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 50 cts.

5338. **TALBOT, GEORGE F.** Memorial of the 100th Anniversary of the Settlement of Dennysville, Maine, 1886. Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co. 1886. 8vo, pp. 115.

Memorial address by G. F. Talbot; Review of Education by Rev. C. Whittier; Municipal and Statistical History by P. E. Vose. Also Genealogies.

5339. **TALBOT, WILLIAM (SIR).** The discoveries of John Lederer in three several marches from Virginia to the West of Carolina and other parts of the Continent. Begun in March, 1669, and ended in September, 1670. Collected and translated out of the Latin by Sir William Talbot, London, 1672. Three hundred copies of this very scarce book reprinted, with the map, for George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. 1902.

See Lederer, No. 2956.

5340. **TANNER, HENRY S.** A Geographical, Historical and Statistical View of the Central, or Middle States; containing Accounts of their early Settlement, Natural Features, Progress of Improvement; form of Government; Civil Divisions and Internal Improvements, of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, District of Columbia, and parts of New York, and the other adjoining States. With Descriptions of Cities, Towns, Public Buildings, &c. Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Jr. 1841. 12mo.*

5341. ———. A New Picture of Philadelphia, or the Stranger's Guide to the City and adjoining Districts: in which are described the Public Buildings; Literary, Scientific, Commercial and Benevolent Institutions; Places of Amusement; Places of Worship; Principal Cemeteries, and Every other object worthy of Attention. With a plan of the City and its Environs. Philadelphia: H. Tanner, Jun'r; New York: T. R. Tanner. 1840. 18mo, pp. iv, 156.*

Folding colored map. Edition in 1841, 1844.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 13 cts.

5342. **TAYLOR, A. W.** History of Indiana County, Penna. An Address. (Indiana County Agricultural Society Premium List for 1876.)

Sold: McLaughlin, 1893, 35 cts.

5343. **TAYLOR, BAYARD.** Colorado: A Summer Trip. New York: G. P. Putnam & Son. 1867. 12mo, pp. 3, 185.* + London. 1867.

5344. ———. Eldorado, or, Adventures in the Path of Empire: Comprising A Voyage to California, via Panama; Life in San Francisco and Monterey; Pictures of the Gold Region, and Experiences of Mexican Travel. With Illustrations by the Author. New York: George P. Putnam. London: Richard Bentley. 1850. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 12, 251; 247. + Second Edition. 1850.*

An Appendix to Volume 2 contains a Report on the conditions in California by Hon. T. Butler King.

Mr. Taylor was correspondent to the New York *Tribune*, and the contents of this book were originally published in the form of letters to that paper.

This book has passed through many editions.

5345. **TAYLOR, BENJAMIN C.** Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch Church, and of the Churches under its Care, including the Civil History of the ancient Township of Bergen. New York: n. d. (1857.) 12mo, pp. 479. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Vroom, 1882, 40 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 1.10.

5345a. **TAYLOR, BENJAMIN F.** Between the Gates, With Illustrations. Chicago: S. C. Griggs & Co. 1878. 12mo, pp. 292.*

Concerning California.

5346. **TAYLOR, CHARLES J.** History of Great Barrington, (Berkshire County), Massachusetts. (Quotation) Great Barrington, Mass.: Clark W. Bryan & Co., Publishers. 1882. 12mo, pp. xiv, 516.*

Folding map of Housatonic Townships.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.25; Manson, 1899, a.l.s. author, inserted, 4.75; Cable, 1882, 3.25; Cable, 1883, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.25; Hayden, 1907, 3.25.

5347. **TAYLOR, H. C. (M.D.).** Historical Sketches of the Town of Portland, Comprising also the Pioneer History of Chautauqua County, with Biographical Sketches of the early Settlers. (Quotation.) Fredonia, N. Y.: W. McKinstry & Co., Prs. 1873. 8vo, pp. xiv, 446.*

5348. **TAYLOR, J. N.; CROOKS, M. O.** Sketch Book of Saint Louis: containing a Series of Sketches of the Early Settlement, Public Buildings, Hotels, Railroads, Steamboats, Foundry and Machine Shops, Mercantile Houses, Grocers, Manufacturing Houses, &c. St. Louis, Mo.: George Knapp & Co., Prs. 1858. 12mo, pp. 430. Illustrated.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.12.

5349. **TAYLOR, JAMES W.** History of the State of Ohio. First Period, 1650-1787. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby & Co. Sandusky: C. L. Derby & Co. 1854. 12mo, pp. 557.

"This is a very judicious and interesting collection of material already printed in one form or another; the author assumes no other relation than editor, and as such has done his work very thoroughly."

Mr. Jones also published a Description of Iowa. Dubuque: 1860. 8vo, pp. 16.

Sold: Fisher, 1866, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.70; Goodwin, 1876, 4.50; Field, 1875, 4.25; McLaughlin, 1893, hlf mo, 2.80; Guild, 1887, hlf clf, 3.25; Polock, 1904, 2.25.

5350. **TAYLOR, JOHN (REV.).** A Century Sermon, Preached at Deerfield, February 29, 1804: In Commemoration of the Destruction of the Town by the French and Indians. Greenfield (Mass.): Printed by John Denio. 1804. 12mo, pp. 32.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 5.00.

5351. **TAYLOR, OWEN M.** The History of Annapolis, the Capital of Maryland: The State House, its various Public Buildings, including the Senate Chamber, where General Washington resigned his Commission; Portraits, Relics, etc., of the State Government Mansion, St. John's College, St. Mary's Catholic Church and College, St. Anne's Church, Presbyterian and Methodist Churches, City and National Cemeteries, Farmers' and First National Banks, City and Maryland Hotels, Assembly Rooms, Court House, &c., &c. Together with a full History and Description of the United States Naval Academy, from its Origin to the Present Time. Its Buildings, Grounds, Fountains, Cemetery and Park, Chapel, Monuments, Library, New Midshipmen's Quarters. With an Appendix Containing a Variety of Historical and Interesting Reminiscences, &c. Baltimore: Trumbull Bros. 1872. 8vo, pp. 54.*

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 1.40; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.

5352. **TAYLOR, THOMAS JONES.** Early History of Madison County, and incidentally of North Alabama. By a Reliable Scribe. Chapter 1-15. Later History of Madison County. Chapter 1-18.

Published in the Huntsville, Ala., *Independent,* 1883, 1884. Covers period from earliest settlement in 1800 to 1840.

5353. **TAYLOR, WILLIAM.** California Life Illustrated. (Quotations.) Sixteen Engravings. New York: Published for the Author. By Carlton & Porter. 1858. 12mo, pp. 348, 2.*

Editions in 1860, 1861. Also author of Seven Years' Street Preaching in San Francisco. New York: 1857.

5354. **TEELE, ALBERT KENDALL.** The History of Milton,

Mass. 1640 to 1887. Boston: Rockwell & Churchill. 1888. 8vo, pp. 14, 668. Maps. Illustrated. Portraits.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.25; Hayes & Brown, 1900, 3.00.

5355. **TEETOR, HENRY B.** The Past and Present of Millcreek Valley, being a Collection of Historical and Descriptive Sketches of that Part of Hamilton County. Containing Pen-portraits of the Villages, Suburban Residences. Cincinnati: 1882. 12mo, pp. 328. Illustrated. + The Same. 1887.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 70 cts.

5356. **TELLER, DANIEL W.** The History of Ridgefield, Conn. From its First Settlement to the Present Time. Danbury: T. Donovan. 1878. 12mo, pp (3), 251.*

It is illustrated with many full-page views.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.55; Henkels, 1900, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.75; Cable, 1883, 1.62; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.20; Guild, 1887, 1.62.

5357. **TELLER, H. W. (REV.).** Historical Discourse delivered on Sunday, July 16th, 1876, in the First Presbyterian Church, Springfield, N. J. Newark, N. J.: Ward & Tichenor. 1876. 8vo, pp. 24.*

5358. ———. Springfield, Union County, N. J. The History of its Centennial Fourth. Committees, Meetings, Procession and Oration by Rev. H. W. Teller, Exhibitions, Press Remarks, and Historical Items. Newark, N. J.: Ward & Tichenor. 1876. 8vo, pp. 36.*

5359. **TEMPLE, J. HOWARD; SHELDON, GEORGE.** History of the Town of Northfield, Massachusetts, For One Hundred and Fifty Years, with an Account of the Prior Occupation of the Territory by the Squakheags: and with Family Genealogies. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell. 1875. 8vo, pp. vi, (1), 636.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 10.75; Bangs, 1895, 8.50; Zahm, 1896, 10.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 10.00; Manson, 1899, 10.50; Cable, 1882, unct, 6.25; Child, 1882, hlf roan, 6.25; J. G.

Smith, 1883, 6.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, hlf rus, 8.25; Hoffmann, 1877, shts, flded, 2.25; Cooke, 1883, unct, 5.25; Conland, 1904, cl, 6.00; Guild, 1887, 7.75.

5360. **TEMPLE, J. HOWARD.** Early Ecclesiastical History of Whately: being the Substance of a Discourse delivered January 7, 1849. With an Appendix Containing Family Records. Northampton: Printed by J. & L. Metcalf. 1849. 8vo, pp. 40.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 40 cts.

5361. ———. History of the Town of Whately, Mass. Including a Narrative of Leading Events from the First Planting of Hatfield: 1660-1871. With Family Genealogies. Printed for the Town by T. R. Marvin & Son: Boston. 1872. 8vo, pp. 332.*

Illustrated with woodcuts.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 5.00; Cable, 1882, 2.87; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.25; Whitmore, 1902, 4.25; Guild, 1887, 4.50; Morris, 1899, 3.25.

5362. ———. History of Framingham, Massachusetts, early known as Danforth's Farms, 1640-1880, with a Genealogical Register. Framingham: Published by the Town. 1887. 8vo, pp. 794. Portraits.

Sold: Libbie, 1897, 3.25; Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Manson, 1899, unct, 3.50; Whitmore, 1902, 4.00.

5363. ———. History of the Town of Palmer, Massachusetts, Early known as The Elbow Tract; including Records of the Plantation, District and Town, 1716-1889. With a Genealogical Register. Published by the Town of Palmer. 1889. 8vo, pp. 602.*

Illustrations and folding maps.

Sold: Libbie, 1896, 3.50; Manson, 1899, 2.50; Libbie, cl, 3.75.

5364. ———. History of North Brookfield, Mass.; preceded by an Account of Old Quaboug; Indian and English Occupation, 1647-1676. Brookfield Records, 1686-1783. With

a Genealogical Register. North Brookfield, Mass.: Hiram Knight. 1887. 8vo, pp. 824. Portraits.*

Published by the town. The Genealogical Register is by Charles Adams, Jr.

Sold: Coburn, 1895, 4.12; Zahm, 1896, 3.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.50; Carruth, 1898 cl, 3.25; Libbie, 1898, cl, 4.25; Balcom, 1901, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 3.25; Whitmore, 1902, 2.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.25; Bartlett, 1903, 3.00; Greene, 1903, cl, 3.25.

TENNESSEE.

5365. The Half Century of Knoxville, containing the Address and Proceedings of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary of the Town, February 10, 1842. To which is added an Appendix, containing a number of Historical Documents. Knoxville: Register Office. 1852. 8vo, pp. 106.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 3.75.

5366. History of Tennessee From the Earliest Time to the Present; together with an Historical and a Biographical Sketch of Montgomery, Robertson, Humphreys, Stewart, Dickson, Cheatham, Houston, Maury, Williamson, Rutherford, Wilson, Bedford, and Marshall Counties. Nashville. 1886. 8vo, pp. 1232. Maps, portraits and Illustrations.

5366a. History of Tennessee. From the Earliest Time to the Present; Together with an Historical and a Biographical Sketch of the Counties of Henderson, Chester, Decatur, McNairy and Hardin, Besides a valuable Fund of Notes, Original Observations, Reminiscences, &c., &c. Illustrated. Nashville: The Goodspeed Publ. Co. 1887. 4to, pp. viii, 908.*

5367. Overton County. Address of Albert V. Goodpasture, delivered at Livingston, Tenn., July 4th, 1876. Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Presbyterian Print. 1877. 8vo, pp. 27.*

5368. A Short Description of the Tennessee Government or the

Territory of the U. S. south of the River Ohio. Philadelphia: M. Carey. 1793. pp. 20.

5369. A Short Description of the State of Tennessee, Prefixed, the Constitution of that State. Philadelphia: M. Carey. 1796. pp. 44.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1793 ed., 2.00; Brinley, 1881, 1796 ed., bds, 3.75.

5370. **TENNEY, H. A.; ATWOOD, DAVID.** History of Early Settlement in Wisconsin and a Memorial Record of the Fathers of Wisconsin. Containing Sketches of the Lives and Career of the Members of the Constitutional Conventions of 1846-47-48. Madison: The State. 1880. 8vo, pp. 400.

5371. **TEWKSBURY, GEORGE E.** The Kansas Picture Book. Illustrated. Description of the State of Kansas. Topeka: 1883. Sq. 4to, pp. 110.

TEXAS.

5372. Champ d'Asile. Tableau topographique et historique du Texas, contenant des détails sur le sol, le climat, et les productions de cette contrée, des documens authentiques sur l'organisation de la Colonie des réfugies français, des notices sur ses principaux fondateurs, des extraits de leurs proclamations et autres actes publics, suivi de lettres écrites par les colons à quelquesuns de leurs compatriotes par L. F. H. . . . (de l'Ain). Paris: Ladvocat. 1819. 8vo, pp. viii, 247.

"This is a description of Texas. Champ d'Asile, or Camp Asylum, on the Trinity, settled by the exiled soldiers of the Grand Army in 1817, was the Colony referred to. On the left bank of the river, about twelve or fifteen miles from its mouth." *Raines.*

Champ d'Asyle was founded by General Lallemand in 1817. It was about ten miles from Galveston, and was destroyed by orders of the Viceroy Apadaca. An interesting story by Gustav Aimard was written about this Colony.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 6.00.

5373. Le Champ d'Asile au Texas; ou notice curieuse et interessante sur la formation de cette Colonie jusqu'a

sa dissolution, avec des renseignemens propre a eclaircir les faits, et a venger les malheureux Colons des calomnies qu'on leur a prodiguees. Paris: Tiger. 1820. 18mo, 3 sheets.

See, also, Hartmann and Millard.

Hartmann and Millard were both members of the Camp Asylum.

5373a. (El Paso Bureau of Information.) The City and County of El Paso, Texas, containing useful and reliable information concerning The Future Great Metropolis of the Southwest. Its Resources and advantages for the Agriculturist, Artisan and Capitalist. 1886. Times Publishing Co., El Paso, Texas. 8vo, pp. 84. Map.*

5374. Visit to Texas. Being the Journal of a Traveler through those Parts Most interesting to American Settlers, and Empressario Map. New York: Godfrey & Wiley. 1834. 12mo, pp. 264. Illustrated.

"The appendix contains a meteorological journal kept at Anahuac. A very rare book, containing a readable sketch of Texas. The author was victimized by American vendors of Texas land scrip found to be entirely worthless on his visit to Texas." *Raines' Bibl'y Texas.*

5375. A Visit to Texas; being the Journal of a Traveller through those Parts most interesting to American Settlers, with Descriptions of Scenery, Habits, &c. Second Edition, with an Appendix containing a Sketch of Late War. New York: Van Nostrand & Dwight. 1836. 18mo, pp. 262.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1st ed., 75 cts.; 2d ed., 38 cts.; Polock, 1904, 1.90.

5376. A New History of Texas, being a Narrative of the Adventures of the Author in Texas. A Description of its Soil, Climate, Productions, Minerals, Towns, &c. Events in Texas from 1692 to the Present Time. A History of the Mexican War. Cincinnati. 1847. 8vo, pp. 335.

5377. Reise nach Texas, nebst nachrichten von diesem Lande; für Deutsche, welche nach Amerika zu gehen beabsichtigen. Bremen. 1834. 8vo.

By Detlef Dunt.

5378. **THACHER, JAMES.** History of the Town of Plymouth; from its First Settlement in 1620 to the Year 1832. Boston; Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1832. 12mo, pp. xi, 382.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, bds, 12.50; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt, mo, unct, glt, 3.62; Henkels, 1900, 1.80; Fisher, 1866, 1.50; Brinley, 1879, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.25; Henkels, 1903, 50 cts.; Morris, 1899 4.50.

5379. ———. History of the Town of Plymouth from its first Settlement in 1620 to the Present Time; with a concise History of the Aborigines of New England and their Wars with the English. Second edition, enlarged and corrected. Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1835. 12mo, pp. 401. Map.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.50; Brinley, 1879, 1.75; Brinley, 1893, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2.38; Cable, 1883, 75 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.25; Child, 1882, 1.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.65; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.50; Shurtleff, 1875, extra map, 40 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, bds, 2.50; Parker, 1859, 75 cts.; Deane, 1898, 2.25; Field, 1875, 50 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.50.

5380. **THACHER, W. L.** Centennial History of Harford Township, Susquehanna County. Chapters xl in the Independent Republican. 1888-92.

5381. **THATCHER, ERASTUS.** Founding of Washington City; History of the Acquirement of its Territory in 1791, Division by Streets and Avenues into Reservations, Squares, &c.; Division of Squares and Lots between the Original Proprietors and the U. S.; Contract for Six Thousand Public Lots by Ja. Greenleaf, Robert Morris and J. Nicholson, and conveyances to and from them, A. D. 1793-1798; compiled from the City Archives and District Records, Washington, D. C.: The Law Reporter Co. 1891. (1893.) 8vo, pp. 256.

5382. **THAYER, EDWARD H.** The Present and Future of the City of Clinton, Iowa, containing a Description of its Saw Mills and other Manufactories, together with

Statistics showing the Shipments of Produce from the Different Stations on the Iowa Division of the Northwestern Railway, and other Information of General Interest. Iowa Age News and Job Office, Clinton, Iowa. 1869. 8vo, pp. 36. Paper.*

Sold: Henkels, 1902, 50 cts.

5383. **THAYER, ELI.** A history of the Kansas crusade; its friends and its foes; introduction by Rev. E. Everett Hale. New York: Harper. 1889. 12mo, pp. 20, 294.

Aims to show by what agency Kansas was made a free State. Mr. Thayer is eminently fitted to tell the story, as he was largely instrumental in bringing about the exclusion of slavery from Kansas. As early as 1854, when a Representative in the Massachusetts Legislature from the town of Worcester, he conceived the plan of frustrating the purpose of the repeal of the Missouri Compromise by encouraging and assisting emigration to Kansas from the free States of the North. His scheme was to fill up the territory with settlers who would vote "to save Kansas to freedom." The result was the establishment of the New England Emigrant Aid Company, which helped many thousand resolute men and women to emigrate. The full story and its results are told here. Mr. E. E. Hale, who was one of the youngest directors of the company, endorses Mr. Thayer's narrative. Mr. Thayer is not friendly to the Abolitionists of his day, whom he calls "disunionists," nor does he look upon John Brown as anything approaching a hero.

5383a. **THAYER, HENRY O. (REV.).** The Sagadahoc Colony. Comprising the Relation of a Voyage into New England; (Lambeth MS.). With an introduction and notes. Portrait and illustrations. Printed for the Gorges Society, Portland, Maine, 1892. 4to.

Only 200 copies printed, of which this is No. 127.

5384. **THOMAS, ARAD.** Pioneer History of Orleans County, New York. Containing Some Account of the Civil Divisions of Western New York, with Brief Biographical Notices of Early Settlers, and of the Hardships and Privations they Endured, the Organization of the Towns in the County, together with Lists of Town and County Officers, since the County was Organized, with Anecdotes and Reminiscences, Illustrating the Character and Customs of the People. Albion, N. Y.: H. A. Bruner, Orleans American Steam Print. 1871. 8vo, pp. xii, 463.*

Rich in genealogical material gathered from Orleans County Pioneers' Association.

Engraved portraits.

Sold: Harris, 1896, 4.75; Barlow, 1890, cl, 6.00; Proud, 1903, shp, 5.00.

5385. **THOMAS, DAVID.** Travels through the Western Country in the Summer of 1816, including Notices of the Natural History, Topography, Commerce, Antiquities, Agriculture and Manufactures; With a Map of the Wabash Country now settling. Auburn, N. Y.: Pr. by David Rumsey. 1819. 12mo, pp. 320, (4). And Errata.

An early mention of aboriginal monuments of Central New York.

Sold: Cable, 1882, shp, 4.50; Proud, 1903, 4.50; Field, 1875, 5.00; Betts, 1901, 6.50; Polock, 1904, cl, 7.25.

5386. **THOMAS E. S.** Reminiscences of the Last Sixty-five Years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. Also Sketches of his own Life and Times. Printed for the Author. Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Burnham. 1840. 2 vols, 12mo.

Early Events in South Carolina.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 60 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Child, 1882, 3.80; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Field, 1875, 62 cts.; McLaughlin, 1893, hlf mo, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 90 cts.; Proud, 1903, 1.40; Polock, 1904, 1.60.

5387. **THOMAS, GABRIEL.** An Historical and Geographical Account | of the | Province and Country | of | Pensilvania | and of | West-New-Jersey | in | America. | The Richness of the Soil, the Sweetness of the Situation, | the Wholesomeness of the Air, the Navigable Rivers, and | others, the prodigious Encrease of Corn, the flourishing | Condition of the City of Philadelphia, with the stately | Buildings, and other Improvements there. The strange | Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Fowls, with the | several sorts of Minerals, Purging Waters, and Stones; | lately discovered. The Natives, Aborogmes, their Lan- | guage, Religion, Laws, and Customs; The first Planters, | the Dutch, Sweeds,

and English, with the number of | its Inhabitants; As also a Touch upon George Keith's | New Religion, in his second Change since he left the | Quakers | With a Map of both Countries. | By Gabriel Thomas, | who resided there about Fifteen Years. | London, Printed for, and Sold by A. Baldwin at | the Oxon Arms in Warwick Lane, 1698.

(Second Title:) An Historical Description | of the | Province and Country | of | West-New-Jersey | in | America. | A short View of their Laws, Customs and Religion. As | also the Temperament of the Air and Climate; The | fatness of the Soil, with the vast Produce of Rice, &c. | The Improvement of their Lands (as in England) to | Pasture, Meadows, &c. Their making great quanti- | ties of Pitch and Tar, as also Turpentine, which pro- | ceeds from the Pine Trees, with Rozen as clear as | Gum Arabick, with particular Remarks upon their | Towns, Fairs and Markets; with the great Plenty of | Oyl and Whale Bone made from the great number of | Whales they yearly take. As also many other Profita- | ble and New Improvements. | Never made Publick till now. | By Gabriel Thomas. | London: | Printed in the Year 1698. (Printed for and Sold by A. Baldwin at the Oxen Arms in Warwick Lane, 1698.*)

Title: The Dedication, 2 pp.; The Preface, 4 pp.; Folding Map of Pennsylvania and West Jersey; The History of Pennsylvania, pp. 53 (New Jersey); Title: To the Right Honourable Sir John Moor, &c., pp. 4; The Preface to The Reader, pp. 5; The History, pp. 34.

Gabriel Thomas was a Quaker, who lived in the Province of Pennsylvania for seventeen years, going to London in 1697. He then wrote and published this book.

Allibone says: "In late years this book has brought as high as $17.00 at auctions."

Sold: Heath, England, 1810, 10s 6d; Welford, 1854, 16.00; Chalmers, England, 1841-42, 13s; Brighton sale, 1845, 16s; Willis & Sotheran, 1862, £3 10s; Sabin paid 300.00 at auction for a copy in March, 1873, and sold another for 300.00; Menzies, 1875, crushed purple levt, mo, glt, by Bedford, 120.00; Brinley, 1880, levt, gr, mo, glt, panell'd, page 6⅜ x 4 in, 150.00; Brinley, 1880, clf, glt, page 6⅜ x 3¾ in, 100.00; Brinley, 1880, orig. bdg, old panll'd clf, rebacked, 6⅝ x 4⅛ in, 65.00; Murphy, 1884,

clf, glt, 61.00; Barlow, 1890, mo, extra glt, by Pratt, 190.00; Br. Ives, 1891, gr levt, mo, panll'd glt, 200.00; Simon, England, 1893, £31; Sotheby, England, 1895, £34 10s; Henkels, 1896, old clf, title to N. J. close cut, 195.00; Stone, 1897, clf, glt, foxed, 145.00; Ashburton, England, 1900, orig hlf bdg, £62; Lefferts, England, 1902, gr levt, tooled, glt in levt case, title mended, bd by David, £109; McKee, 1902, full crushed dark crimson levt mo, flor'td borders on sides, with doublure of gr cr levt mo, broad gold borders, by Francis Bedford, in mor case, finest copy known, 805.00. This McKee copy was sold by Geo. H. Richmond at private sale in 1903, for 1,050.00; Henkels, Hayden sale, 1907, orig clf, rebacked, unct, clean and perfect, 825.00 (record price at auction).

5388. ———. An Historical and Geographical Account of the Province and Country of Pensilvania, &c. New York: Lithographed for Henry Austin Brady, Esq., Counsellor at Law, &c. By Francis Michelin, 1848. Folio, pp. (8), 55. Map (12), 34. Facsimile reprint; ten copies on large paper.*

Lithographed in 1848 for Henry Austin Brady, Counsellor at Law. By Francis Michelin. 1848. Of this edition there were six copies in folio, one small 4to on blue writing paper.

For description, see Brady's Preface, Burrows edition, 1903.

This contains also the New Jersey.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, large paper, 4.00; same sale, sm paper, 2.25; Henkels, 1902, shts, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1905, cl, unct, 3.00; Blakeslee, 1905; cl, 3.50; Pennypacker, 1906, unct, 60 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.; Randall, 1901, sheets, 70 cts; Bangs, Merwin & Co., 1865, 1.62; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 1.25; Vroom, 1882, bds, unct, 30 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 2.25; Weeks, 1902, 50 cts.; Roche, 1867; 2.00; Cable, 1883, 37 cts.; Dunbar, 1892, 1.05; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Bushnell, 1883, 62 cts.; West, 1889, 70 cts.; Allan, 1864, crimson mo, 47.50; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1899, 1.00; Weeks, 1902, bds, 3.25; Cable, 1882, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, glt, unct, large pap, 4.00; Sewall, 1897, 1.62; Parker, 1859, 62 cts; Proud, 1903, 1.00; Proud, cl, unct, 2.75; A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.00; Donnelly, 1894, hlf mo, glt, by Matthews, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 70 cts.; Aspenwell, 1879, 8.50; Bangs, 1901, mor, glt, large paper, portrait and view inserted,

10.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, unct, map, 2.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, 2.38; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Murphy, 1884, 1.25; Holbrow, 1892, 60 cts.; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 1.00; Bangs, 1895, Lenox Dupl, large pap, one of only seven cop printed, hlf mo, 3.25; Child, 1882, 40 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25.

5389. ———. An Account of | Pennsylvania and | West New Jersey | By Gabriel Thomas | Reprinted from the original edition of 1698 | With Introduction by | Cyrus Townsend Brady, LL.D. | Cleveland: | The Burrows Brothers Company, | 8vo, pp. 83. Map. Edition of 250 copies. Introduction; Title: Thomas's Pennsylvania and West New Jersey. London: A. Baldwin, 1698. Title pages, map and text reprinted from a copy of the original edition in the Lenox Library, New York City; Facsimile of original title, 1698; Dedication; Preface; Text, pp. 57. Facsimile title of West New Jersey; To Sir John Moor, &c.; Preface to Reader; Text, pp. 58 to 83.*

"Little did this author realize the worth of his contribution, either as such or from a standpoint of financial value. At the date of its inception and composition, the writer is believed to have been a citizen of London, having previously resided in America for a period of about fifteen years, and the information contained in the book gives the result of his own experience and observation. In its general make-up the second portion of the book, devoted to West-New-Jersey, is in every way similar to that preceding. Descriptions, exceedingly valuable to the student of contemporary history, are lengthy and full of rich material, notices of the soil and climate, and particularly the portions which refer to the native Indians, are of inestimable value. As to the scarcity of the original, little need be said. Its present-day market valuation as a rare book is fully that of a thousand dollars, one having been recently offered for more than this amount by a prominent dealer." *Burrows Bros.' Cat.*

Sold: Sayre, 1907, 2.25.

5390. ———. Continuatio | Der Beschreibung der Landschafft | Pensylvaniæ | An denen End-Grantzen | Americæ. | Uber vorige des Herrn Pastorii | Relationes. | In sich haltend: | Die Situation, und Fruchtbarkeit des | Erdbodens. Die Schiffreiche und andere | Fluffe. Die Anzahl derer bitzhero gebauten Stadte. | Die seltsame Creaturen an Thieren, Vogeln und Fischen. | Die Mineralien und Edelgesteine Deren ein-

gebohren wil- | den Volcker Sprachen, Religion und Gebrauche. Und | die ersten Christlichen Pflantzer und Anbauer | dieses Landes. | Beschrieben von | Gabriel Thomas | 15 Jahrigen Inwohner dieses | Landes. | Welchem Tractatlein noch bengefuget sind: | Des Hn. Daniel Falckners | Burgers und Pilgrims in Pensylvania 193. | Beautwortungen uff vorgelegte Fragen von | gutèn Freunden. | Franckfurt und Leipzig, | Zu sinden bey Andreas Otto, Buchhandlern. | Im Jhr Christi, 1702. Sm 4to. Map.*

"The history of Falckner, who describes himself as a Burgher and Pilgrim in Pennsylvania, cannot be found in any other form. Invaluable for Pennsylvania history, and exceedingly rare." *Pennypacker.*

This continuation of Pastorius' Umstandige and Falckner's Curieuse Nachricht was published with a German translation of Thomas' Account of Pennsylvania in editions 1702 and 1704. See, also, Falckner and Pastorius.

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, hlf clf, 52.50; Murphy, 1884, cl, with MS. translation of Falckner's Letter, 11.00.

5391. **THOMAS, J. A. W.** A History of Marlboro County. Atlanta, Ga.: 1897. Portraits and map.

5392. **THOMAS, JAMES WALTER.** Chronicles of Colonial Maryland. Baltimore, Md.: Cushing & Co. 1900. 8vo, pp. 334. Illustrated. Map.

5392 a. **THOMAS, LEWIS FOULK.** The Valley of the Mississippi Illustrated in a Series of Views. Edited by Lewis Foulk Thomas. Painted and Lithographed by J. C. Wild. Accompanied with Historical Descriptions. Published monthly, in numbers, each number containing four views at $1 per number. St. Louis, Mo., 1841. Published by the Artist. Printed by Chambers and Knapp. Entered according to act of Congress by J. C. Wild in the year 1841 in the office of the clerk of the District Court of Mo. 4to, pp. 130.*

As far as known, this series ended with Part 10, but I can only find a record of parts numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 8. Part 7 was never published. A supplement was issued as an extra to No. 3, September, 1841, containing one plate and two pages of descriptive matter. The eight parts as known contain thirty-one plates. Title-page plate is of settlers camping. *Breckenridge.*

5393. **THOMAS, MARCIA A.** Memorials of Marshfield and Guide Book to its Localities at Green Harbor. (Quotation) Boston: Printed by Dutton & Wentworth. 1854. 12mo, pp. 108.*

Woodcuts and full-page plates on steel. Tombstone inscriptions and genealogical data.

Sold: Libbie, 1897, 3.75; Deane, 1898, bds, 5.00; Woodward, 1869, 63 cts.; Cable, 1882, 4.12; Manson, 1899, 5.50; Cable, 1883, 3.00; Child, 1882, 4.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 20 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.; Hayes & Brown, 1900, 4.10; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.00; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 13 extra plates, 8.50.

5394. **THOMES, WILLIAM HENRY.** California as it Is and Was. Boston: 1887. 16mo, pp. 130.

Mr. Thomes is chiefly known as a writer of fiction. "Lewy and I" is a story of California before 1849. "On Land and Sea" is the title of another of his stories about early California.

5395. **THOMPSON, BENJAMIN F.** History of Long Island. Containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with other Important and Interesting Matters to the Present Time. New York: E. French, 1839. 8vo, pp. 536, 2 plates.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 1.50; Lawrence, 1896, 5.25; Bangs, 1898, hlf roan, 5.25; Deane, 1898, hlf roan, 3.12; Cable, 1882, 4.50; Woodward, 1869, 3.50; Holbrow, 1892, map and plate inserted, letter of author laid in, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.55; Anderson, 1901, 6.50; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 3.50; Barlow, 1890, cl, unct, 7.00; Henkels, 1901, 3.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.00; Lawrence, 1896, 5.25; Henkels, 1903, hlf clf, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 1.55; Bangs, 1898, 3.50; Bangs, 1899, 3.38; Bangs, 1899, 5.00; Anderson, 1903, 3.00; Henkels, 1905, hlf ro, 3.00.

5396. ———. History of Long Island, &c. 2d Edition, revised and greatly enlarged, with Genealogy of the Principal Families. New York: Gould & Banks. 1843. Two vols. 8vo, pp. 511; 554. Map, 14 plates. Portrait.

Sold: Rice, 1870, hlf blue mo, 12.00; Roche, 1867, 8.25; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, 10.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt,

12.50; Barlow, 1890, cl, unct, 16.00; Manson, 1899, cl, 20.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 9.50; Cable, 1883, bds, 11.00; Adee, 1895, orig cl, unct, 20.00; Brinley, 1880, 10.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 10.00; McKee, hlf mo, 1902, 20.00; Bangs, 1895, cl, uncut, 21.00; Bangs, 1896, 15.00; Patterson, 1896, 20.50; Libbie, 1897, 19.50; Matthews, 1897, 16.50; Murphy, 1884, 14.50; Baxter, 1898, cl, with MSS. notes and additions, 20.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 18.00; Brevoort, 1890, cl, 13.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, 20.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct Bradstreet, 24.00; Bourquin, 1894, hlf mo, glt, 14.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 10.00; Cooke, 1883, 10.00; Donnelly, 1894, unct, 22.00; Guild, 1887, 10.50; Perry, 1889, 18.00; Anderson, 1900, 16.00; Bangs, 1900, cl, 12 pl inlaid, 23.00; Hough, 1900, 24.00; Bangs, 1900, 21.00; Bangs, 1902, cl, 13.00; Bangs, 1902, cl, 18.00; Anderson, 1904, cl, foxed, 11.00.

5397. **THOMPSON, DANIEL PIERCE.** History of the Town of Montpelier, from the time it was first Chartered in 1781 to the year 1860. Together with Biographical Sketches of its most Noted deceased Citizens. Written in accordance with a vote of the Town in March Meeting, 1859. Montpelier: E. P. Walton, 1860. 8vo, pp. 312. Portrait.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 70 cts.; Brinley, 1879, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.50; Bushnell, 1883, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Childs, 1882, 87 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.50; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.13; Guild, 1887, 1.50; Hayden, 1907, 1.00.

5398. **THOMPSON, E. H.** Gids voor Landverhuizers naar den Staat Michigan. Amsterdam: 1850. 8vo, pp. 36.

5399. **THOMPSON, FRANCIS McGEE.** History of Greenfield, Shire town of Franklin County, Massachusetts. 1682-1800. Greenfield, Mass.: F. M. Thompson, 1904. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 33, 644; 2, 645—1308.

Sold: Anderson, 1904, 5.20.

5400. **THOMPSON, JAMES.** Historical Discourse at Barre. 1854. Pp. 91.

5401. **THOMPSON, JAMES H.** The History of the County of Highland in the State of Ohio, from its First Creation and Organization to July 4th, 1876. Together with the Proceedings of the Assembled People, who met on that day at Hillsboro, the County Seat, to celebrate the Centennial Birthday of the Nation. And also, a Continuation of the History to Dec. 31st, 1877. Hillsboro: Gazette Job Office, 1878. 8vo, pp. 132.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.; Donaldson, 1899, 40 cts.

5402. **THOMPSON, JOHN H.** Centennial Anniversary of the Town of Heath, Aug. 19, 1885, with historical Discourse by John H. Thompson. Boston: 1885. 8vo. Plate.

See also E. P. Guild.

5403. **THOMPSON, JAMES W. (REV.).** A Memorial of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Barre, June 17, 1874. Containing the Historical Discourse by Rev. James W. Thompson, D.D., of Boston (Jamacia Plains); The Poem by Charles Brimblecom, Esq., of Barre; The Speeches and other Exercises of the Occasion. Published by the Town. Cambridge: Pr. by John Wilson & Son. 1875. 8vo, pp. 281.*

Folding map of Barre. The Historical Discourse covers 144 pages.

Sold: Brinley, 1.12; Manson, 1899, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

5404. **THOMPSON, JOSEPH.** A Short History of Charlestown for the past 44 years, and other Subjects. Charlestown: 1848. 8vo, pp. 71.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.62.

5405. **THOMPSON, L. A.** Montgomery County, Missouri; Some of its Advantages and Inducements to Immigrants. Montgomery City, Mo. 1879.

5406. **THOMPSON, MARY P.** Landmarks in Ancient Dover, and Towns which have sprung therefrom. Concord, N. H.: 1888. 8vo, pp. 85

5406a. ———. Landmarks in Ancient Dover, New Hampshire. Complete Edition. Durham, N. H.: 1892. (Republican Press: Concord, N. H.) 4to, pp. 284. Folding map of Dover.*

Written up at the invitation of Dover Historical Society. This is the second edition. "The present edition of the 'Landmarks of Ancient Dover' entirely supersedes the first one." *Preface.*

But twenty-five copies were printed.

Sold: Manson, 1899, author's copy with her autograph directions to binder, 2.00; Balcom, 1901, 1.00; Olcott, 1901, hlf mo, 1.25. 1892 ed.: Manson, 1899, 2.10; Balcom, 1901, 2.75.

5407. **THOMPSON, MAURICE.** The story of Louisiana; Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston: D. Lothrop Co. (1889.) 8vo, pp. 337.

The story of the States.

Of all the States, Louisiana is most dowered with the gifts of romance and associations. Its varying fortunes as a colony now of France, now of Spain, its attraction to adventurers from the North, its picturesqueness of scenery and population, its wealth of romance make its history both attractive and exciting. Mr. Thompson's gift as a novelist and essayist, and the fact that he has long been a lover of the South and a student of her people, scenery, and surroundings make him an exceptional historian. The story is told, too, without any partisan or sectional feelings, so that all Americans may enjoy it. The aim has been throughout not to give a dull statistical compilation or historical narrative, but rather to seize the striking and picturesque side of the story that the general reader would most delight in. *Ann. Am. Cat.*

5408. **THOMPSON, R. A.** Historical and Descriptive Sketch of Sonoma County, California. Philadelphia: 1877. 8vo, pp. 104.

5409. **THOMPSON, THOMAS.** A Letter from New Jersey in America, giving some Account and Description of that Province. By a Gentleman late of Christ's College, Cambridge. London: M. Cooper. 1756. 8vo, pp. 26.

"This tract is totally unreliable, and on account of its worthlessness it has become exceedingly rare. The author signed himself T. T." *Henkels.*

Priced by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1906, at $67.50.

"An extremely rare piece. Sabin thirty years ago said of it: 'It is as rare as it is worthless, but would sell for a good price.' But to the reader who enjoys reading the observations of the old travelers on the manners, natural history, etc., of the country, the book is by no means worthless." *Dodd, Mead & Co. Cat.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 6.00; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, 5.50.

5410. **THOMPSON, THOMAS H.** Official Historical Atlas Map of Tulare County, California. Tulare: 1892. Folio. Maps and Views.

Contains early history of the County.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 5.50.

5411. **THOMPSON, WALDO.** Swampscott: Historical Sketches of the Town. Lynn: Printed by Thos. P. Nichols. 1885. 12mo, pp. xi, 241.*

Illustrated with cuts in the text.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.62; Guild, 1887, 1.75.

5412. **THOMPSON, ZADOCK.** A Gazetteer of the State of Vermont; containing a Brief General View of the State, a Historical and Topographical Description of all the Counties, Towns, Rivers, &c. Together with a Map and several other Engravings. Montpelier: E. P. Walton and the Author. 1824. 12mo, pp. 310, (2).

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.; Brinley, 1879, 1.50; Cable, 1882, 1.63; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

5413. ———. History of the State of Vermont, from its Earliest Settlement to the Close of the Year 1832. Burlington: Edward Smith. 1833. 12mo, pp. 252.*

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 12 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 1.75; Brinley, 1879, 75 cts.; Deane, 1899, 75 cts.; Donnelly, 1894, hlf ro, glt, 1.75.

5414. ———. History of Vermont, Natural, Civil, and Statistical, in Three Parts, with a new Map of the State, and 200 Engravings. (State seal in a star.) Burlington: Publ. for the Author by Chauncey Goodrich. 1842. 8vo, pp. iv, 224, 224, 204, (4). + 1850.*

"Properly speaking, there has been but one edition of this work, that above designated. On the title-page of some of the copies, however, the words Published for the Author are omitted. In 1853 Mr. Thompson published an appendix in a separate volume, which is now generally bound with the work to which it belongs in a single volume. The title of the Appendix is in these words: Appendix to the History of Vermont, Natural, Civil and Statistical. 1853. By Zadock Thompson (State seal and motto), Burlington. Publ. by Author. Stacey & Jameson, Prs., 1853. 8vo, pp. 64. Each of the three parts is often bound separately, being complete in itself. The Appendix, which, in the main, treats of the Natural History of the State, is sometimes bound with Part 1, thus forming a full and very correct work on the Natural History of Vermont." *Hall's Bibliography Vermont.*

Sold: 1842 ed.: Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, with appendix, 3.75; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Child, 1882, hlf russia, with appendix, 2.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, shp, clth, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, shp, 2.10; Guild, 1887, hlf russ, 3.25; Libbie, 1903, shp, 4.25; Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Balcom, 1901, appendix, 1.25; Bell, 1895, 3.00; Fisher, 1866, 2.25; Brinley, 1879, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, appendix alone, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1853 ed., 2.63; Brinley, 1893, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2.50; Hazen, 1905, bds, unct, 3.75; Polock, 1904, shp, 1.75. 1850 ed.: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 1.40.

5415. ———. History of the State of Vermont; for the use of Families and Schools. Burlington: Smith & Co. 1858. 12mo, pp. 252.*

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 10 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Child, 1882, 30 cts.; Cable, 1882, 13 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 40 cts.

5416. **THOMSON, A. M.** A Political History of Wisconsin. There is no Romance like that of History. Indeed, in a large sense, History is Romance; for Life itself is strange and mysterious, and all its Happenings are filled with Dramatic Elements which need but the touch of Imagination to glow as the dull Carbon flashes when quickened by the Electric Current. All the Years have voices for them that will hear; and even the Simple Annals of Commonplace Events have in the Hearts of them Epic possibilities. *George R. Peck.* By A. M. Thomson. Milwaukee, Wis.: E. C. Williams, 1900. Roy 8vo, pp. xi-452.*

Illustrated with full-page steel portraits.
First published in The Milwaukee Sentinel in 1898. Preface contains a sketch of Mr. Thomson.

The Same. Milwaukee, Wis.: C. N. Casper & Co. 1900. 8vo, pp. 452. Illustrated.+Second Edition. 1902.

5417. **THOMSON, CHARLES.** An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawanese Indians from the British Interest, and into the Measures taken for Recovering their Friendship. Extracted from the Public Treaties and other Authentic Papers Relating to the Transactions of the Government of Pensilvania and the said Indians, for near Forty Years; and Explained by a Map of the Country. Together with the Remark-

able Journal of Christian Frederic Post, by whose Negotiations among the Indians on the Ohio, they were Withdrawn from the Interest of the French, who thereupon Abandoned the Fort and Country. With Notes, by the Editor, explaining Sundry Indian Customs, etc. Written in Pensilvania. Map. London: Printed for J. Wilkie at the Bible in St. Pauls-Church-yard. 1759. 12mo, pp. 184.*

5418. **THOMSON, MATT.** Early History of Wabaunsee County, Kansas; with Stories of Pioneer Days and Glimpses of our Western Border. Alma, Kan.: Matt Thomson. 1902. 8vo, pp. 368, 8. Plates, portraits, map.

5419. **THOMSON, W. W.** Chester County and its People. Illustrated. Chicago and New York: Union History Co. 1898. 4to, pp. xxiv, 980.*

Sold: Pennypacker, full mo, glt, 7.00.

5420. **THORBURN, GRANT.** Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York, or Flowers from the Garden of Lawrie Todd: Including Tales of the Sugar House (Prison) in Liberty street; the Yellow Fever in New York, from 1798 to 1822; Traditions and Anecdotes of the War of the Revolution, &c. Obtained from Actors in the Scenes. New York: Daniel Fanshaw. (1845.) 12mo, pp. 287.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, 1.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, autograph of author inserted, 3.75; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.

5421. ———. Laurie Todd's Notes on Virginia: With a Chapter on Puritans, Witches and Friends. (Quotation.) New York: Pr. and Publ. for the Author. 1848. 8vo, pp. 36.*

Frontispiece of Grant Thorburn.

Grant Thorburn was the hero of John Galt's Laurie Todd; or, The Settlers in the Woods. London: 1830. He came to New York from Scotland in 1794, and was for many years a seedsman in that city. He was the author of several books.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 40 cts.

5422. **THORNTON, J. QUINN.** Oregon and California in 1848: With an Appendix, including Recent and Authentic Information on the Subject of the Gold Mines of California, and other Valuable Matter of Interest to the

Emigrant, &c. With Illustrations and a Map. In Two Volumes. New York: Harper & Bros. 1849. 8vo, pp. ix, (1), 14-379. + 1864. 8vo, pp. 393, 379.*

Sold: Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, 2.50; Dunbar, 1892, 1.10; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20; Bourquin, 1894, 1.60; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Stephens, 1904, cl, 4.00. 1864 ed.: Randall, 1901, 1.80; Henkels, 1900, 80 cts.; Field, 1875, unct, 3.75.

5423. **THORNTON, JOHN WINGATE.** The Landing at Cape Anne; or the Charter of the first permanent Colony on the Territory of the Massachusetts Company. With a History of the Colony, 1624-1628, Roger Conant, Governor. Boston: 1854. 8vo, pp. 84.

Facsimile of Charter and map.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.13; Cable, 1882, 2.12; Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Balcom, 1901, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 4.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.12; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25; Whitmore, 1902, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Robinson, 1904, cl, 3.25.

5424. ———. Colonial Schemes of Popham and Gorges. Speech of John Wingate Thornton, Esq., at the Fort Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862, under the auspices of the Maine Historical Society. Boston: 1863. 8vo, pp. 20.

This article was first published in *Congregational Quarterly*, of Boston, April, 1863 (Vol. 5, pp. 143-160), and a few copies were issued in pamphlet form.

5425. ———. Historical Relation of New England to the English Commonwealth. Boston: Privately printed. 1874. 8vo.

But 500 copies printed.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.12.

5426. ———. Index of Persons and Places mentioned in Hutchinson's Massachusetts. (Last edition of Vols. I and II, Boston, 1795, and only edition of Vol. III, London, 1828.) Made by J. Wingate Thornton, Historiographer, and somewhat Corrected by Charles L. Woodward, Book Peddler. New York: 1879. 8vo, pp. 15.*

5427. **THORPE, SHELDON B.** North Haven Annals. A History of the Town from its Settlement, 1680, to its First

Centennial, 1886. New Haven, Conn.: Price, Lee & Adkins Co. 1892 8vo, pp. 422. 1 slip errata.*

Portraits and illustrations.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.00.

5428. **THRALL, HOMER S.** A History of Texas from its Settlement to the year 1875. For use in Schools and for General Review. New York: Univ. Publ. Co. 1876. 12mo, pp. 244. Illustrated.

5429. ———. A Pictorial History of Texas, from the Earliest Visits of European Adventurers to 1879, embracing the Periods of Missions, Colonization, the Revolution, the Republic, and the State. Also a Topographical Description of the Country; its Rivers, Mountains, Soils, Minerals, Agricultural Products, Live Stock, Population, Resources, Wealth, &c. St. Louis: 1878. 8vo, pp. 861. + 1883. 8vo, pp. 888.

"Cyclopedic in its scope and especially valuable for its biographical sketches of distinguished Texans." *Raines.*

5430. **THROOP, B. H.** Lackawanna Institute of History and Science. Dr. B. H. Throop's Historical Notes. (Second Title:) Historical Notes. The Settlement of Providence Township and Reminiscences (sic) of Early Scranton. Reprinted from the "Saturday Argus" for the Lackawanna Institute of Science and History. Scranton, Pa.: 1887. 8vo, pp. 15.*

5431. ———. A Half Century in Scranton. Scranton: 1895. Imp. 8vo, pp. 11, 355.

5432. **THURSTON, DAVID.** A Brief History of Winthrop, from 1764 to October, 1855. Portland: Brown Thurston, Steam Pr. 1855. 16mo, pp. 247.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Roche, 1867, 50 cts.; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 90 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 37 cts.; West, 1889, 75 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 75 cts.; Child, 1882, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 25 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.12; Henkels, 1902, 60 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 85 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.00; Field, 1875, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

5433. **THURSTON, E. P.** History of the Town of Greenwich, from the earliest Settlement to the Centennial, also an Oration delivered by D. A. Boies, at Greenwich, N. Y., July 4th, 1876. Salem: 1876. Pp. 78.

5434. **THURSTON, GATES P.** The Antiquities of Tennessee and the Adjacent States. The State of Aboriginal Society in the Scale of Civilization Represented by Them; a series of historical and ethnological studies. Illustrated with maps, fine full-page plates and numerous woodcuts. By General Gates P. Thurston, Co. Sec. Tenn. Historical Society. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co.

5435. **THURSTON, GEORGE H.** Pittsburgh as It Is; or Facts and Figures exhibiting the Past and Present of Pittsburgh, its Advantages, Resources, Manufactories, and Commerce. Pittsburgh: W. S. Haven. 1857. 12mo, pp. 204. Paper covers.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 25 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 15 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.20; Henkels, 1902, 80 cts.

5436. ———. Pittsburg and Allegheny in the Centennial Year. Pittsburgh: A. A. Anderson & Son. 1876. 8vo, pp. 271. Index.*

Paper cover, with vignette of Washington. Title: Pittsburgh and Allegheny in the Centennial Year.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.; Guild, 1887, 37 cts.

5437. ———. Allegheny County's Hundred Years. Pittsburgh: A. A. Anderson & Son. 1888. 8vo, pp. 312.*

Folding map of Pittsburgh and Allegheny Court House.

5438. **THURSTON, PHILANDER (REV.).** An Historical Discourse Commemorative of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Village Church, Dorchester, Mass., delivered March 9, 1879. 1829-1879. Boston: Beacon Press. 1879. 8vo, pp. 40.*

5439. **THWAITES, REUBEN GOLD.** A History of Winnebago County, Wisconsin. Oshkosh, Wis.: 1876. Folio, 88, 28.

Reprint from Oshkosh *Daily Times.*

5440. ———. The story of Wisconsin; Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. Boston: D. Lothrop Co. (1890.) 8vo, pp. 3, 389.

The story of the States, No. 5.

The book traces the development of this rich northwestern commonwealth from its lakes and forests, gives rapid and absorbing sketches of the fur traders and *coureur de bois* who were the founders of the future State, affords glimpses of French colonization, of English occupation and of American absorption, while the growth of its native industries, its exciting political complications, its noble record in the war for the Union and its rapid advance in the last quarter century are all described with vigor and told with interest. *An. Am. Cat.*

5441. ———. Afloat on the Ohio, an Historical Pilgrimage of a Thousand Miles in a skiff, from Redstone to Cairo. Chicago: Way & Williams. 1897. 12mo, pp. 334.

"The story of a six weeks' outing by Mr. and Mrs. Gold Thwaites, their ten-year-old boy and a friend known as the Doctor. The author's object in making the trip was to gain local color for work in western history. Appendix A gives a historical outline of the settlement of the Ohio Valley. B contains a bibliography (9 p.), being a selected list, with annotations of journals of previous travelers down the Ohio." *Publ. Weekly.*

5442. ———. The Story of Macinac. Madison: 1898. 8vo, pp. 16.

5443. ———. How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and Other Essays in Western History. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co. 1903. 12mo, pp. 20, 378. Portraits.

Originally delivered in lectures. Division of N. W. into States; story of Macinac; La Pointe; A Day on Braddock's Road; Early Lead Mining on Upper Mississippi; Draper Manuscripts.

5444. **TICE, J. H.** Over the Plains and on the Mountains; or, Kansas and Colorado. St. Louis: 1892. 8vo.

Sold: McLaughlin, 1893, 80 cts.

5445. **TIFFANY, J. L.** History of Nicholson Township (Penna.) and Borough. Nicholson: 1891-92. Pp. 180.

5446. **TIFFANY, NINA MOORE.** From Colony to Commonwealth. Stories of the Revolutionary Days in Boston. Boston, U. S. A.: A. Ginn & Co. 1891. 12mo, pp. 180.

5447. **TILDEN, W. S.** History of the Town of Medfield, Mass.,

1650-1886, with Genealogies of Families, &c. Boston: G. H. Ellis. 1887. 8vo, pp. 556. Illustrated.

Sold: Libbie, 1896, 3.12; Libbie, 1899, 3.12 Manson, 1899, 5.00.

5448. **TILTON, FRANK.** Sketch of the Great Fires in Wisconsin at Peshtigo, the Sugar Bush, Menekaune, Williamsonville, and generally on the Shores of Green Bay; with thrilling and truthful Incidents by Eye Witnesses. Illustrated. Green Bay: 1871. 8vo, pp. 116.

5449. **TIMLOW, H. R.** Ecclesiastical and other Sketches of Southington, Conn. With Genealogical Sketches. Hartford: 1875. 8vo, pp. 570, 275. Portraits.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 3.10; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 3.25.

5450. **TITUS, ANSON, JR.** Historical Sketch of Charlton, Mass. 1877.

5451. **TODD, CHARLES BURR.** The History of Redding, Conn., from its First Settlement to the Present Time. With Notes on The Adams, Banks, Barlow, Bartlett, Bartram, Bates, Beach, Benedict, Betts, Burr, Burritt, Burton, Chatfield, Couch, Darling, Fairchild, Foster, Gold, Gorham, Gray, Griffin, Hall, Hawley, Hill, Heron, Hull, Jackson, Lee, Lynn, Lord, Mallory, Meade, Meeker, Merchant, Morehouse, Perry, Platt, Read, Rogers, Rumsey, Sanford, Smith and Stow Families. New York: The John A. Gray Press. 1880. 8vo, pp. vi, (2), 248.*

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

5452. ———. The Story of the City of New York. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1888. 12mo, pp. 14, 478. Maps. Illustrations. + 1890.*

This is Vol. 1 of "Great Cities of the Republic" series. It is especially adapted to the young.

5453. ———. A Brief History of the City of New York. New York: American Book Co. 1899. 12mo, pp. 299. Map. Illustrations. + 1900.

"Written at the suggestion of public school teachers and members of the City History Club as a text-book for use in public and private schools of New York." *Publ. Wkly.*

5454. ———. The Story of Washington, the national capital. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1889. 12mo, pp. 15, 416. Illustrated.

"Great cities of the republic."

"The narrative begins with an account of the legislative measures which in 1790 secured the present site of Washington as the national capital. The chapters which follow are devoted to the taking possession, the city's sponsors, its early days, its destruction by the British in 1811, its occupation and the retreat of the British; 'the battles of the giants' relate to the debates of Webster, Clay, Hayne, John Randolph, and other great orators; the events of the late war which occurred in Washington are the subject of another chapter, and also the 'marching home and into history' of our victorious army. The 'modern city' forms the second part of the volume, and includes descriptions of the Capitol, the Executive Mansion, the departments, the churches, public schools, public institutions, monuments, newspapers, suburban Washington, and social life 1800-1888." *Publ. Weekly.*

5455. **TODD, JOHN (REV.).** Early Settlement and Growth of Western Iowa, or Reminiscences of Rev. John Todd. Des Moines: 1906. 12mo, pp. 203. Portrait.

5456. **TOLL, D. J.** Narrative, embracing the History of Two or Three of the First Settlers and their Families of Schenectady, with a Description of the Winter Evening Visits, Recreations and of the Tea Parties of Olden Times. Schenectady: 1847. Pp. 57.

5457. **TOMLINSON, WILLIAM P.** Kansas in 1858. Being chiefly a History of the recent Troubles in the Territory. New York: H. Dayton. 1859. 12mo, pp. 354.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Field, 1875, 50 cts.

5458. **TOMPKINS, DANIEL AUGUSTUS.** History of Mecklenburg County and The City of Charlotte From 1740 to 1903. Charlotte, N. C.: 1903. Volume I. Narrative. Charlotte, N. C.: Observer Printing House. 1903. 8vo, pp. xviii, plan, 202. Volume II. Appendix, pp. xix, (1), 213, 1 lf index.*

Illustrated with photogravures and plans.

5459. **TONER, J. M.** Journal of my Journey over the Mountains; By George Washington, While Surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax, Baron of Cameron, in the Northern Neck of Virginia, Beyond the Blue Ridge, in 1747-8. Copied from the Original with Literal Exactness and Edited with Notes. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons. 1892. 4to, pp. 144.*

Map of Washington's Farms at Mount Vernon, Plan of Mount Vernon Hills, Plan of Lawn, Washington's Turnip Field, and other facsimiles of the surveying sketches of Washington.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, bds, unct, 1.75.

5460. ———. Journal of Colonel George Washington, Commanding a Detachment of Virginia Troops, sent by Robert Dinwiddie, Lieutenant-Governor of Virginia, Across the Allegheny Mountains, in 1754, to Build Forts at the Head of the Ohio; it Comprises the History of Marches, Campaigns and Events, A Skirmish with the French, and the Death of their Leader, De Jumonville. The Journal fell into the hands of the Enemy, who, in 1756, printed a version of it in French; a new translation of this into English is what is here given in the absence of the original. To Complete the History of the Expedition An Appendix is added in the form of a Diary, supplying an Account of the Battle of the Great Meadows and the Capitulization of Fort Necessity; the Retreat of the Army; with Copies of original Muster and Pay Rolls of the Virginia Regiment, and other Documents connected with this Expedition. Edited with Notes by J. M. Toner. Albany, N. Y.: Joel Munsell's Sons. 1893. 4to, pp. 273.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, bds, unct, 1.20.

5461. **TOPPAN, ROBERT NOXON.** Historical Society of Old Newbury. Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Newbury; brief Biographical Sketches. Newburyport: Publ. by the Society. 1885. 16mo, pp. 134. Paper.

5462. **TORREY, RUFUS C.** History of the Town of Fitchburg, Massachusetts; comprising also a History of Lunenburg; From its First Settlement to the Year 1764. Fitchburg: 1836. 8vo, pp. 111. Paper.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.12; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

5463. ———. History of the Town of Fitchburg, Massachusetts; comprising also a History of Lunenburg; From its First Settlement to the Year 1764. (Quotation.) Fitchburg: Published by Fitchburg Centennial Committee. 1865. 8vo, pp. iv, 128.*

Portrait of Mr. Torrey.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 60 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 85 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Manson, 1899, unct, 1.00; Child, 1882, hlf mo, unct, 3.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, unct, 25 cts.

5464. **TOULMIN, HENRY.** A Description of Kentucky, in North America; to which are prefixed Miscellaneous Observations respecting the U. S. (London:) Printed in Nov., 1792. 12mo, pp. 124. Map.

Sold: Bangs, 1897, 15.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, by Matthews, 10.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 5.00; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, 4.75; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, 5.00; Anderson, 1904, bottom margins damaged by fire, 9.00.

5465. **TOWER, HENRY M.** Historical Sketches relating to Spencer, Mass. Volume I. 1901. Spencer, Mass.: W. J. Heffernan-Spencer Leader Print. 1901. 8vo, pp. 184. Volume II. 1902. Pp. 228. Volume III. 1903. Pp. 257.*

Profusely illustrated.

5466. **TOWNER, AUSBURN.** Our Country and its People. A History of the Valley and County of Chemung. From the Closing Years of the Eighteenth Century. Syracuse, N. Y.: D. Mason & Co. 1892. 4to, pp. 702, 160.*

Part 7 is devoted to Personal References. Illustrated by full-page steel plates.

5467. **TOWNES, SAMUEL A.** The History of Marion, Sketches of Life, &c. Perry County, Alabama. Marion, Ala.: Printed by Dennis Dykens. 1844. 8vo, pp. 63.

5468. **TOWNSEND, CHARLES HERVEY.** The British Invasion of New Haven, Conn., with some Account of their Landing and Burning the Towns of Fairfield and Norwalk, July, 1779. New Haven: C. H. Townsend. 1879. 8vo. Illustrated.

5469. **TOWNSEND, GEORGE ALFRED.** Historic Sketches of Washington (with political statistics). Hartford, Conn.: J. Betts & Co. 1877. 8vo, pp. 456. 18 Plates.

5470. ———. Washington Outside and Inside. A Picture and a Narrative of the Origin, Growth, Excellences, Abuses, Beauties, and Personages of Our Governing City. (Quotation.) James Betts & Co., Hartford, Conn., and Chicago, Illinois. S. M. Betts & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. 1873. 8vo, pp. xix, 751.*

5471. ———. New Washington; or, The Renovated Capital City. Reproduced from a Series of Articles in the Washington Chronicle. Washington: Chronicle Publ. Co. 1874. 8vo, pp. 21, 26.

5472. **TRACY, J. L.** Tracy's Guide to Missouri and St. Louis: containing, I. A colored Township Map of Missouri, corrected down to the time of publication. II. A colored map of the City of St. Louis, showing the Wards, Lines of Street Railway, &c. III. A colored Outline Map, showing the railroad connections of St. Louis and the West. IV. Tables of Stations, Distances and connections, for all Railroads leading out of St. Louis, embracing nearly one thousand stations on seventeen railroads, with a combined length of about four thousand miles. V. Statistics of the Counties of Missouri, showing for each county its population, area in acres, assessed value of real and personal property, number of farms, value of farm products, value of manufactured products, number of schools, children of school age, children attending. VI. List of nearly five hundred cities, towns and villages in Missouri, showing population, number of business houses, with directions for travellers or shippers to reach them most conveniently. VII. Brief Sketch of Missouri and St. Louis. VIII. Brief Notice of the Counties of Missouri. St. Louis: R. P. Studley's Steam Print. 1871. 12mo, pp. 34.*

5473. **TRACY, WILLIAM.** Notices of Men and Events connected with the Early History of Oneida County; two Lectures delivered before the Young Men's Association of the City of Utica. Utica: R. Northway. 1838. 8vo, pp. 45.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 1.62.

5474. **TRASK, SPENCER.** Bowling Green. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1898. 8vo, pp. 84. Maps, Plans.

The same. Half Moon Ser., Vol. 2, No. 5.

5475. **TREE, LAMBERT.** Washington 60 Years Ago. (Read at the Meeting of the "Oldest Inhabitants'" Association, April 7, 1880.) 8vo, pp. 6. (Washington. n. p. 1880.)

5476. **TREGO, CHARLES B.** A Geography of Pennsylvania, containing an Account of the History, Geographical Features, Soil, Climate, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Population, &c., of the State, with a separate Description of each County, with View of Philadelphia and Map. Philadelphia; E. C. & J. Biddle. 1843. 12mo, pp. 384.

Has 4 pp. notices before title.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, shp, 1.25.

5477. **TRENT, WILLIAM.** Journal of Captain William Trent from Logstown to Pickawillany, A. D. 1752. Now published for the first time from a copy in the Archives of the Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio, together with the letters of Governor Robert Dinwiddie; an Historical Notice of the Miami Confederacy of Indians; a Sketch of the English Post at Pickawillany; with a short Biography of Captain Trent and other papers never before printed. Edited by Alfred T. Goodman, Secretary W. R. Historical Society. Cincinnati: Robt. Clarke & Co. for Wm. Dodge. 1871. 8vo, pp. 117.

This book settled the doubt regarding the location of the English post known as Pickawillany.

5478. **TRICE, O. C. (DR.).** New Missouri; Condensed Facts Concerning the Great State of Missouri. Kansas City. (1900.)

5479. **TRIGGS, J. H.** History of Laramie City, Wyoming Territory, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Together with Characteristics and Resources of the Surrounding Country. The Mining Region of the Black Hills, and a Directory of Laramie City. Laramie City: 1875. 8vo, pp. 91.

5480. ———. History of Cheyenne and Northern Wyoming, Embracing the Gold Fields of the Black Hills, Powder River and Big Horn Countries. The wonderful Coal Beds and Mountains of Iron, as well as other Mineral Resources, together with the Agricultural and Grazing Interests, Climate, Health, Scenery, the Government, Yellowstone National Park, Indian Question, &c., &c.

Accompanied by a New and Accurate Map of Wyoming and its Boundaries. Omaha, Neb.: Herald Steam Print. 1876. 8vo, pp. 144. Paper.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, paper, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 65 cts.

5481. **TRIMMER, F. MORTIMER.** The Yukon Territory. The Narrative of W. H. Dall, leader of the expedition to Alaska in 1866-1868. The narrative of an exploration made in 1887 in the Yukon District by George M. Dawson. Extracts from the report of an exploration made in 1896-1897 by Wm. Ogilvie. With map of the Territory, fifty woodcuts and twenty-two full-page illustrations. London: 1898. 8vo, pp. 438.

5482. **TROWBRIDGE, THOMAS R.** History of the Ancient Maritime Interests of New Haven. New Haven: 1882. Royal 8vo, pp. 124.

5483. **TRUE, CHARLES K.** John Winthrop and the Great Colony; or, sketches of the settlement of Boston and of the more prominent persons connected with the Massachusetts colony. New York: 1877. 18mo, pp. 207.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 30 cts.

5484. **TRUE, M. B. C.** The History and Civil Government of Nebraska. Revised edition. Fremont: 1892.

5485. **TRUMAN, B. C. (MAJ.).** Semi-Tropical California, its climate, healthfulness, productiveness, vineyards and groves, etc., etc. San Francisco: 1874. 8vo, pp. 204.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 10 cts.

5486. **TRUMBULL, BENJAMIN.** A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England in 1630 to 1723. Hartford: Hudson & Goodwin. 1797. 8vo, pp. 19, 584.*

Map and copper portraits engraved by Doolittle.
Volume 1 was all that was published of this edition.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 5.25; Terry, 1889, 2.50; Murphy, 1884, 1797 ed., in 2 vols., 7.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 4.00; 1797 ed., in 2 vols., clf, 12.00; Brinley, 1879, 6.50; Brinley, 1883, the 2 vols. 10.50; Anderson, 1904, shp, 6.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2 vols., (V. 1 is 1797 ed., V. 2 is 1818 ed.), autograph letter of author, 11.00; Manson, 1899, 10.25;

Thornton, 1878, 1.30; Henkels, 1900, 10.10; Henkels, 1901, Vol. 1, 9.25; Bourquin, 1894, 4.25; Davenport, 1896, 2.25; Henkels, 1902, text imperfect, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 5.25; Bangs, 1899, 6.00; Libbie, 1902, 4.25; Manson, 1904, cl, 6.00; Libbie, 1904, shp, 4.50; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, shp, map mended, 4.20.

5487. ———. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its First Planters from England in the Year 1630, to the Year 1764, and to the Close of the Indian Wars. New Haven: Maltby, Goldsmith & Co. 1818. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 567, 548. Portrait.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, shp, 12.00; Henkels, 1901, 11.00; Cable, 1882, shp, 9.00; Cable, 1883, shp, 10.00; Leonard, 1875, 6.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, shp, 9.50; Bangs, 1894, 11.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, shp, 14.00; Menzies, 1878, hlf mo, 20.00; Bourquin, 1894, 10.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 6.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 8.50; Balcom, 1901, 12.25; Patterson, 1896, 1797, 1818, 2 vols., 8.00; Patterson, 1896, 1797, 1818, portrait stained, map wanting, 3.00; Baxter, 1898, shp, 13.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 12.60; Fisher, 1866, 9.25; Brinley, 1879, 8.00; Dunbar, 1892, vol. 2, 1.87; Bell, 1895, 12.50; Libbie, 1896, 12.50; Libbie, 1897, 12.00; Libbie, 1897, 11.00; Terry, 1889, 5.75; Murphy, 1884, 8.00; Bushnell, 1883, 10.50; Barlow, 1890, shp, 16.00; West, 1889, 10.50; Thornton, 1878, shp, 8.50; Manson, 1899, 10.00; Child, 1882, 9.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 7.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 17.00; Guild, 1887, shp, 10.50; Libbie, 1898, 9.50; Richmond, 1899, 6.50; Perry, 1899, 7.60; Clogston, 1899, shp, 6.50; Anderson, 1903, shp, 8.50; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, yellow edges, 17.00.

5488. ———. Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from Emigration of its First Planters from England, in year 1630, to year 1764, and to close of the Indian Wars. With Appendix containing Original Patent of New England. 2 vols. New London: H. D. Utley, 1898. 8vo.

5489. ———. History of Connecticut. 2 vols. New London, Conn.: H. D. Utley. 1900. 8vo, pp. 10, 495; 10, 475. Reprint of the edition of 1818.

5490. ———. Century Sermon, or Sketches of the History of the 18th Century, interspersed and closed with serious poetical remarks. Delivered at North Haven, January 1, 1801. New Haven: 1801. 8vo, pp. 36.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 3.00.

5491. **TRUMBULL, J. HAMMOND.** The Public Records of the Colony of Connecticut, Prior to the Union with New-Haven Colony, May, 1685; Transcribed and Published in accordance with a Resolution of the General Assembly under the supervision of the Secretary of State, with occasional Notes and an Appendix. Hartford: Brown & Parsons. 1850. 8vo, pp. 7, (1), 604, 1 leaf errata.*

Five volumes were published from 1850 to 1870.
The later volumes were edited by C. J. Hoadley.

Sold: Cable, 1883 (4 vols.), 1850-68, 7.00; Brevoort, 1890, 2.75; Guild, 1887, 10.87; Guild, 1887 (5 vols.), 8.75; Shurtleff, 1875 (2 vols., 1850-1852), 5.00.

5492. ———. The Memorial History of Hartford County, Connecticut, 1633-1884. In Two Volumes. Vol. I. Hartford County, Town and City. Vol. II. Town Histories. Projected by Clarence F. Jewett. Boston: Edward L. Osgood. 1886. Roy. 8vo, pp. xiv, 704; x, 570. Illustrated. Steel plates. 66 plates, 1 view, 4 folded maps.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 7.00; Gregg, 1895, sheets, folded, 4.50; Coburn, 1895, cloth, 12.00; same sale, 11.00; Davenport, 1896, cl, 5.00; Ezekiel & Bernheim, 1896, 4.50; Bangs, 1898, cl, 8.00; Guild, 1887, cl, 18.00; Manson, 1899, 9.00; Bangs, 1900, 3.30; Francis, 1900, 7.25; Anderson, 1900, 5.10; Libbie, 1902, hlf clf, 5.50.

5493. **TRUMBULL, JAMES RUSSELL.** History of Northampton, Massachusetts. From its Settlement in 1654. "Of Patriotism is Liberty Born." Northampton. 1898. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 628; xx, 699. Two vols. 1898; 1902.*

Illustrated with portraits, plans, facsimiles.

5494. **TRUMBULL, L. R.** History of Industrial Paterson, being Compendium of Establishment, Growth and Present Status in, of Silk, Cotton, Flax, Locomotive, Iron and

Miscellaneous Industries, with Outlines of State, County and Local History, Corporate Records, Biographical Sketches, Incidents of Manufacture, Interesting Facts and Valuable Statistics. Illustrated with (27) views and (14) portraits on steel, and including map of city, carefully revised and corrected to date. By L. R. Trumbull. Paterson. 1882. 4to, pp. 349.

Portraits of William and Thomas Barbour, called for in the list of illustrations, were never in either of two copies that I bought together, and were probably never engraved. *Clark Catalog.*

5495. **TUBBS, CHARLES.** 1795-1895. The Centennial of Lycoming County. Historical Address delivered by Hon. Charles Tubbs, July 3, 1895, at Williamsport, Pa. Williamsport, Pa.: Gazette and Bulletin Print. 1896. 8vo, pp. 24.*

Mr. Tubbs also compiled a Bibliography of Tioga County, Pa.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

5496. **TUCKER, EPHRAIM W.** A History of Oregon, containing a condensed account of the most important Voyages and Discoveries of the Spanish, American, and English Navigators on the Northwest Coast, and of the different Treaties, &c. Buffalo: 1844. 12mo, pp. 84.

TUCKER, R. S. See Swain, D. L.

5497. **TUCKER, WILLIAM F.** Historical Sketch of Charlestown, R. I. 1636-1876. Westerly, R. I.: 1877. 8vo, paper.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, paper, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 70 cts.

5498. **TUCKER, WILLIAM HOWARD.** History of Hartford, Vermont, July 4, 1761-April 4, 1889. The First Town on the New Hampshire Grants Chartered after the Close of the French War. Burlington, Vt.: The Free Press Association. 1889. 8vo, pp. xv, 488.*

Frontispiece of Mr. Tucker.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Libbie, 1901, 1.50; Clogston, 1899, 3.25.

5499. **TULLIDGE, E. W.** The History of Salt Lake City and its Founders; Incorporating a brief History of the Pioneers of Utah; with steel portraits of representative men. By Authority of the City Council and under Supervision of its Committee on Revision. Salt Lake City, Utah. 1850. 8vo. + Salt Lake. 1886. 8vo, pp. 1103.

Sold: Redpath, 1894, hlf mo, 2.25.

5500. **TURNER, CHIPMAN P.** The Pioneer Period of Western New York. Rochester, N. Y.: E. Darrow & Co. 1888. 8vo, pp. 78.

5501. **TURNER, E. B.** Reminiscences of Morris and History of the Congregational Church. Chicago: 1865. 8vo, pp. 62.

5502. **TURNER, HENRY E.** Settlers of Aquidneck, and Liberty of Conscience. Address before the Rhode Island Historical Society. Newport: Published by the Society. February, 1880. 8vo.

Sold: Whitmore, 1902, 10 cts.

5503. **TURNER, ORSAMUS.** Pioneer History of the Holland Purchase of Western New York: Embracing Some Account of the Ancient Remains; a Brief History of Our Immediate Predecessors, The Confederated Iroquois, their System of Government, Wars, &c. A Synopsis of Colonial History; Some Notices of the Border Wars of the Revolution; and a History of the Holland Company; including Reminiscences of the War of 1812; the Origin, Progress and Completion of the Erie Canal, etc., etc., etc. Buffalo: Published by Jewett, Thomas & Co. George H. Derby & Co. 1849. 8vo, pp. xvi-666. + 1850.*

Lithographed portraits and woodcut plans.

Sold: A. G. Greene, 1869, 1.75; Bangs, 1899, 5.50; Knickerbocker, 1905, cl, 5.75; Bangs, 1896, 5.25; Patterson, 1896, 3.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.62; Brevoort, 1890, shp, 3.50; Dunbar, 1892, 5.00; Cable, 1882, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, 4.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.75; Proud, 1903, 5.75;

Field, 1875, 1.63; 1850 ed., Guild, 1887, 4.25; West, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 4.10; Anderson, 1903, cl, 8.25; Libbie, 1896, 4.00.

5504. ———. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase and Morris' Reserve, embracing the Counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Alleghany and Parts of Orleans, Genesee and Wyoming, to which is added a Supplement or Extension of the Pioneer History of Monroe County. Rochester: William Alling. 1851. 8vo, pp. 624.

Sold: Bangs, 1896, 3.25; Patterson, 1896, 3.05; Brinley, 1880, 4.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.30; Bushnell, 1883, 2.00; Henkels, 1900, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 3.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.00; Anderson, 1903, cl, 3.00; Knickerbocker, 1905, cl, 2 vols., 4.25.

5505. ———. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris' Reserve. To which is added, a Supplement or Continuation of The Pioneer History of Ontario, Wayne, Livingston, Yates and Alleghany. Together with Sketches of the War of 1812 upon the Niagara Frontier, and Events Connected with the Completion of the Erie Canal. Rochester: Publ. by William Alling. 1852. 8vo, pp. xv, 588.*

Sold: Bell, 1895, 3.10; Murphy, 1884, 7.00; Deane, 1898, shts, flded, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Bangs, 1899, 4.50; Child, 1882, 2.25.

5506. ———. History of the Pioneer Settlement of Phelps and Gorham's Purchase, and Morris's Reserve; embracing the Counties of Monroe, Ontario, Livingston, Yates, Steuben, most of Wayne and Alleghany, and parts of Orleans, Genessee and Wyoming. To which is added a Supplement or Extension of the Pioneer History of Monroe County. The whole preceded by some Account of French and English Dominion Border Wars of the Revolution, Indian Councils and Land Cessions, the Progress of the Settlement Westward from the Valley of the Mohawk—early Difficulties with the Indians—

our Immediate Predecessors, the Senecas—with a "Glance at the Iroquois." Rochester: William Alling. 1857. 8vo.

The Same. 1858. + 1870.

Sold: Field, 1875, 3.25; Libbie, 1900, 4.00; Harris, 1896, 3.25.

5507. **TURNER, T. G.** History and Gazetteer of St. Joseph Valley, Michigan, and Indiana, with a view of the Hydraulic and Business Capacities. Chicago: 1867. 8vo, pp. 166. Illustrated.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1.12.

5508. **TURRILL, H. B.** Historical Reminiscences of Des Moines, Iowa. Des Moines: 1857. 16mo. Illustrated.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.30.

5509. **TUTHILL, WILLIAM.** The History of California. San Francisco: 1866. 8vo, pp. 657.

Especially valuable for its references to the events of the early days in the State and of the life and trials of the gold seekers of 1849. Mr. Tuthill was editor of the San Francisco Bulletin.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 3.75; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Bangs, 1895, 3.75; Bourquin, 1894, 2.20.

5510. **TUTTLE, CHARLES R.; GOODRICH, DE WITT C.** History of the State of Indiana, with a History of each County separately. Illustrated. Indianapolis: 1875.

See D. C. Goodrich.

5511. **TUTTLE, CHARLES RICHARD; DURRIE, DANIEL STEELE.** An Illustrated History of the State of Iowa, being a Complete Civil, Political, and Military History of the State, from its First Exploration down to 1875. Portraits. Map. Chicago: Richard S. Peale & Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. 732.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 3.00.

5512. **TUTTLE, CHARLES RICHARD; PENNOCK (REV.). A. C.** The Centennial Northwest. An Illustrated His-

tory of The Northwest, Being a full and Complete Civil, Political and Military History of this Great Section of the United States From its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time; Comprising a General and Condensed History of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, &c., including Kansas and Nebraska, the whole forming a Complete Encyclopedia of the Great Northwest. Sold only by Subscription. Madison, Wis.: Publ. by the Inter-State Book Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. 656.*

Illustrated with woodcuts.

5513. **TUTTLE, CHARLES RICHARD.** An Illustrated History of the State of Wisconsin. Being a Complete Civil, Political and Military History of the State, from its First Exploration down to 1875; including a Cyclopedia of Legislation from the Organization of the Territorial Government down to Governor Taylor. Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Each County, embracing Narratives of Pioneer Life. Account of Commercial, Agricultural, and Educational Growth, &c. Illustrated. Boston, Mass., and Madison, Wis.: B. B. Russell. 1875. 8vo, pp. 800. Map, plates and 102 portraits.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, cl, 75 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.37; Guild, 1887, 4.75; Harold Peirce, 1903, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, 2.00.

5514. ———. General History of the State of Michigan, with Biographical Sketches. Detroit: 1874. 8vo. Illustrated.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 3.50; Conland, 1904, cl, unct, 3.60.

5515. ———. A New Centennial History of the State of Kansas. Being a Full and Complete Civil, Political and Military History of the State, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Madison, Wis.: 1876. 8vo, pp. 708. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00.

5516. **TUTTLE, CHARLES WESLEY.** New Hampshire without Provincial Government, 1689-1690, an Historical Sketch. 1880.

5517. **TUTTLE, E. B. (REV.).** Six months on the Plains; or, The Travellers' Guide to Cheyenne and the Rocky Mountains. Chicago: Horton & Leonard, Prs. 1868. 8vo, pp. 31. 22 pp. advts.*

5518. **TUTTLE, JOSEPH F.** Annals of Morris County. Read before the New Jersey Historical Society, May 20, 1869. n. d. 8vo, pp. 127.*

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 2.10.

5519. ———. The Early History of Morris County, New Jersey. Read before the N. J. Hist. Society May 20, 1869. Newark, N. J.: Daily Advertiser Office. 1870. 8vo, pp. 39.*

Sold: Henkels, 1901, 80 cts.

5520. ———. 1776 Centennial 1876. The Revolutionary Forefathers of Morris County, an Address delivered at Morristown, N. J., July 4th, 1876. Dover, N. J.: Benj. H. Vogt, Pr. July 4th, 1876. 8vo, pp. 8.*

5520a. ———. Centennial Collections of Morris County, n. p. n. d. 8vo, pp. 54.*

5521. **TWISS, TRAVERS.** The Oregon Question examined in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. London: Longmans. 1846. 8vo, pp. x, 391.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.25; A. G. Greene, 1869, 60 cts.

5522. ———. The Oregon Territory, its History and Discovery; including an Account of the Convention of the Escurial, and an Examination of the whole Question in respect to Facts and the Law of Nations. New York: Appleton & Co. 1848. 12mo, pp. 268.

Oregon Question with a new title.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 15 cts.

5523. **TWITCHELL, W. I.** Hartford in History; a Series of Papers by Resident Authors. Hartford: 1899. pp. 268.

5524. **TYLER, ALBERT (REV.).** Bennington, the Battle, 1777, Centennial Celebration, 1877. A paper read before the Worcester Society of Antiquity, Dec. 4, 1877. Worcester: Tyler & Seagrave, Prs. 1878. Roy. 8vo, pp. 23, (1). Portrait of Stark, and Illustrations.

Only 150 copies were printed.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 85 cts.

5525. **TYLER, LYON GARDINER.** The Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James River. Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Shepperson. 1900. 8vo, pp. 187. Illustrated with maps and charts.*

Limited edition.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 1.10.

5526. **TYLER, RANSOM H, (HON.).** Oswego Fifty Years Ago. Address delivered by Hon. R. H. Tyler, before the Old Settlers' Association at Mexico, Thursday, August 21st, 1879. Fulton, N. Y.: Morrill Bros., Prs. 1880. 8vo, pp. 18.*

5527. **TYSEN, RAYMOND M.** A Lecture on the History of Staten Island; delivered before The Tompkinsville Lyceum. Published by Request of the Directors. Staten Island: F. L. Hagadorn. 1842. 8vo, pp. 13. Index. paper.*

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 2.25; Weeks, 1902, 1.40; Bangs, 1900, 3.25.

5528. **TYSON, JAMES L. (M.D.).** Diary of a Physician in California; being the Results of Actual Experience, including Notes of the Journey by Land and Water, and Observations on the Climate, Soil, Resources of the Country, &c. New York: D. Appleton & Co. Philadelphia: G. S. Appleton. 1850. 8vo, pp. 92.*

5528a. **TYSON, JOB R.** The Social and Intellectual State of the Colony of Pennsylvania, prior to the Year 1743. Philadelphia: C. Clark. 1843. 8vo.

5529. **TYSON, MARTHA E.** Fund Publication No. 4. A Brief Account of the Settlement of Ellicott's Mills, with Fragments of History therewith Connected. (Coat of Arms

of Maryland Hist. Soc'y.) Written at the Request of Evan T. Ellicott. Baltimore: 1865. Read before The Maryland Historical Society, Nov. 3, 1870. 1871. 8vo, pp. 63.*

5530. **ULMANN, ALBERT.** A Landmark History of New York; also the Origin of Street Names and a Bibliography. New York: Appleton. 1901. 12mo, pp. 8, 285.

This book is a record of Saturday afternoon visits paid by a father and his two boys, of twelve and fourteen years, and a sister a little younger, and Prof. Williams, a friend of the children, who knows all about old New York. The professor calls his party the Walking Historians. There is an exhaustive bibliography of works relating to New York City.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 90 cts.

5531. ———. A Landmark History of New York; also the Origin of Street Names and a Bibliography. New edition, with an Introduction containing an Account of the Establishment in 1653 of a Popular Form of Government in New Amsterdam. New York: Appleton. 1903. 12mo, pp. 30, 285. Maps. Illustrated.

5532. **UNDERHILL, JOHN (CAPTAINE).** Nevves From | America; | A New and Experi- | mentall Discoverie of | New England; | Containing, | A Trve Relation of Their | War-like proceedings these two yeares last | past, with a Figure of the Indian Fort, | or Palizado. |

Also a discovery of these places, that as yet have very few or no inhabitants which would yeeld speciall accomodation to such as will Plant there. } Viz. {
Queenapiock.
Agu-wom.
Hudsons River.
Long Island.
Nahanticut.
Martins Vinyard.
Pequet.
Naransett Bay.
Elizabeth Islands.
Puscat away.
Casko with about a hundred Islands neere to Casko.

By Captaine Iohn Underhill, a Commander | in the

Warres there. | London, | Printed by J. D. for Peter Cole, and are to be sold at the signe | of the Glove in Cornehill neere the | Royall Exchange, 1638. 4to, pp. 44.*

"This is an early narrative of the first serious trouble with the Indians, in 1637, the Pequot War. Captain Underhill was commander of the Massachusetts forces at the storming of the fort. He was one of the three deputies from Boston to the General Court, and was one of the earliest officers of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co." *Deane Catalog.*

Also published in Mass. Histor. Soc., Ser. 3d, Vol. 6.

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 180.00; Sotheby's, Lord Sheffield Sale, 1908, London, 1250.00. Henkels, 1909, plate of Fort missing, title damaged on margin, 250.00.

5533. **UPHAM, CAROLINE E.** Salem Witchcraft in Outline. Salem: 1901. 16mo.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, 50 cts.

5534. **UPHAM, CHARLES W.** Lectures on Witchcraft, comprising a history of the Delusion in Salem in 1692. Boston: Carter, Hendee & Babcock. 1831. 16mo, pp. viii, 280.

Sold: Livermore, 1894, 1.37; Brinley, 1879, unct, 2.00; Roche, 1867, full mo, Mathews, 1.25; Holbrow, 1892, 60 cts.; Cable, 1883, 62 cts.; Child, 1882, 2.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3.00.

5535. ———. Salem Witchcraft, with an Account of Salem Village, and a History of Opinions on Witchcraft, and Kindred Subjects. Boston: Wiggin & Lunt. 1867. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xl, 469; (2), 553.*

When Wiggins & Lunt published this work they announced: "In addition to the regular edition, one hundred copies only have been printed on rich laid-paper, small quarto, uniform with our Library of New England History, and will be furnished to subscribers in paper covers at $15.00; also, fifty copies on large paper, royal octavo, price to subscribers, $20.00." *Farnum Cat.*

Sold: Bell, sm 4to, cl, gilt, uncut, 100 ed., 1895, 14.00; same edition, Patterson, 1895, 21.00; same edition, Jillson, 1896, 11.00; Bangs, 1896, 16.00; Libbie, 1897, 16.00; Libbie, 1897, 17.50; Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, unct, 14.50;

Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 15.50; Sherman, 1898, large paper, hlf mo, glt, orig wrappers, 25.00; Olcott, 1901, sm paper, unct, 2 vols., 18.00; Woodward, 1869, 4.50; Livermore, 1894, large paper, 50 cops, 20.50; same sale, 100 cops edition, 20.00; Brinley, 1879, large paper, unct, 12.00; Brinley, 1879, in 4 vols., unct, 17.00; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 20.00; Child, 1882, large paper, unct, 15.00; Cable, 1882, shts flded, 8.75; Br. Ives, 1891, grogr, levt mo, extra, glt, unct, by W. Matthews, 40.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 14.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, Matthews, 24.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 9.00; Shurtleff, 1875, large paper, 4.75; Harold Peirce, 1903, unct, large paper, 20.00; Guild, 1887, 100 ed, 19.00; Bangs, 1899, 100 ed, 20.00; Anderson, 1904, glt, unct, 13.00; Perry, 1899, 18.00; Rogers, 1898, large pap, 26.00; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4 v., 100 ed, 32.00; Libbie, 1900, v. 1 only, 10.00; Poole, 1900, v. 2 only, hlf mo, 3.75; Libbie, 1900, cl, unct, 16.00; French, 1901, 20.00; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 16.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, unct, 15.25; May, 1903, cl, unct, 18.00; Anderson, 1903, cl, unct, 16.00; Bartlett, 1903, 17.00; Libbie, 1903, 15.50; Libbie, 1904, cl, unct, 17.00; Manson, 1904, bds, unct, 17.00; Bangs, 1894, large paper, 20.50; sm paper, 20.00; Libbie, 1895, 16.00; Balcom, 1901, 30.00; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, unct, large paper, 17.00; Field, 1905, cl, unct, 14.00.

5536. **UPHAM, SAMUEL C.** Notes of a Voyage to California Via Cape Horn, together with Scenes in El Dorado, in the Years 1849-50. With an Appendix Containing Reminiscences of Pioneer Journalism in California—California Day at the Centennial Exhibition, Philadelphia, Sept. 9, 1876—Re-Unions and Banquets of the Associated Pioneers of California in New York, January 18, 1877, and 1878—and Roll of Members of "The Associated Pioneers of the Territorial Days of California." With Forty-five Illustrations. Philadelphia: Publ. by the Author. 1878. 8vo, pp. xxii, 594.*

This contains Celebration of Admission Day at Long Branch, N. J., Sept. 8, 1877; Reception to General John C. Fremont, Aug. 1st, 1878, and to Hon. Philip A. Roach, June 19, 1876; Dedication of the Lick Monument at Fredericksburg, Pa., April 22, 1878; Extracts from the Manuscript Journal of the "King's Orphan" in the year

1843; Pioneer and Kindred Organizations; together with the Articles of Association.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.

5537. ———. Notes from Sunland, on the Manatee River, Gulf Coast of South Florida. Its Climate, Soil, and Productions. Illustrated. Second Edition. Published by the Author. Philadelphia: E. Claxton & Co. 1881. 12mo, pp. 83.*

Frontispiece of Madam Julia Atzeroth, the first coffee grower in the United States.

In the interest of intending settlers.

5538. ———. Florida; Past and Present, with Notes from Sunland on the Gulf Coast of South Florida. Jacksonville, Fla.: 1883. 18mo, pp. 115.

5539. **URANN, C. A.** Centennial History of Cleveland. Cleveland: 1896. 8vo, pp. 120.

Illustrated with five portraits and one view.

USHER, JAMES M. See Charles Brooks.

UTAH.

5540. Hand Book of Reference to the History, Chronology, Religion and Country of the Latter Day Saints. Salt Lake City: 1884. 12mo.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 1.00.

5541. The Mormon Metropolis; An Illustrated Guide to Salt Lake City and Environs; containing illustrations and descriptions of principal places of interest to Tourists; also Information and Historical Data with regard to Utah and its People. Salt Lake City, Utah: J. H. Parry & Co. 1887. 12mo, pp. 48. Illustrations and Map.

5542. Utah and its People. Facts and Statistics bearing on the Mormon Problem. By a Gentile. New York: 1882. 8vo.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

5543. Celebration of the Entrance of Utah Pioneers into Great Salt Lake Valley. Salt Lake City: 1880. 8vo.

5544. **VAILL, JOSEPH.** Historical Discourse at Brimfield, Massachusetts. Springfield: 1829. 8vo, pp. 27.

5545. ———. Memorial Discourse at Brimfield, Mass., Feb. 7, 1864, Commemorative of the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Settlement. Springfield: 1864. 8vo, pp. 42.

5546. **VALENTINE, DAVID T.** History of the City of New York. New York: G. P. Putnam & Co. 1853. 8vo, pp. 404. Contains map of the New Netherlands copied from Van der Donck's Nova Belgica Map. Has folding lithographic colored plates. Folded Plans.*

Sabin says this book was really compiled by William K. Paulding.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 3.63; De Voe, 1896, 3.00; Murphy, 1884, 10.50; Bangs, 1897, cl, 4.10; Baxter, 1898, cl, 3.35; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.62; Brinley, 1880, 1.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 62 cts.; Rice, 1870, cl, 1.12; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1.75; Bushnell, 1883, 1.75; West, 1889, unct, 1.40; Child, 1882, 1.62; Cable, 1883, 1.25; Weeks, 1902, 2.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10; Br. Ives, 1891, 3.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, 23 illus inserted, 25.00; Lawrence, 1896, 2.10; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.37; Cooke, 1883, 4.00; Wolfe, 1894, 1.62; Guild, 1887, 3.25; Perry, 1899, 3.50; Bangs, 1899, 4.25; Daly, 1900, 3.00; Hough, 1900, 4.00; Bangs, 1900, 3.00; Bangs, 1900, Wm. Matthews' copy, hlf mo, glt, Matthews, 5.50; Anderson, 1902, cl, 3.50; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, 4.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, some Maps torn, 3.10.

5547. **VANCE, JOHN L.** The Great Flood of 1884 in the Ohio Valley. The Rise and Fall of the Waters from Pittsburgh to Cairo, with Accounts of the Destruction of Property, and Incidents by Eye-Witnesses and Sufferers; together with Useful and Important Information and Statistics. Also, The Work of the Gallopolis Relief Committee. Gallopolis. O.: The Bulletin Office. 1884. 8vo, pp. 137.*

5548. **VANCE, ZEBULON BAIRD.** Sketches of North Carolina, together with an Elegiac Ode and other Poems, by James Baron Hope. Norfolk, Va.: Norfolk Landmark. 1875. 8vo, pp. ix, 162.

5549. **VANDERBILT, GERTRUDE LEFFERTS.** The Social History of Flatbush, and Manners and Customs of the Dutch Settlers in Kings County. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1881. 12mo, pp. 351.*
The Same. 1899.

Sold: Matthews, 1897, 12.00; Montayne, 1898, cl, 3.25; Holbrow, 1892, 1.00; Henkels, 1899, 1.70; Harold Peirce, 1903, 80 cts.

VAN DER DONCK. See Donck.

5550. **VAN CLEVE, CHARLOTTE O.** Three Score Years and Ten, Life-long Memories of Fort Snelling, Minnesota, and other parts of the West. Minneapolis: 1888. Sm. 12mo, pp. 176. Portrait.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 80 cts.

5551. **VAN DYKE, T. S.** Southern California, its Valleys, Hills, and Streams; its Animals, Birds and Fishes; its Gardens, Farms and Climate. New York: Fords, Howard & Hulbert. 1886. 12mo, pp. 4, 233.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 62 cts.; Dunbar, 1892, 50 cts.

5552. **VAN FLEET, J. A. (REV.).** Old and New Mackinac; with Copious Extracts from Marquette, Hennepin, La Houtan, Cadillac, Alexander Henry and Others. (Quotation.) Ann Arbor, Mich.: Courier Steam Printing House. 1870. 8vo, pp. 176.*

Map of Mackinac Island. Four pages advts.

5553. ———. Old and New Mackinac. With Copious Extracts from Marquette, Hennepin, La Houtan, and others. Cincinnati: 1874. 8vo, pp. 173.

5554. **VAN METER, ANNA HUNTER.** Relics of ye Olden Days in Salem County, New Jersey, U. S. A. Reported for the Board of Lady Managers, World's Columbian Commission, by A. H. Van Meter, Chairman, Salem County's Commission on Antiques. (Quotation.) Copyright applied for. Salem, N. J.: Printed by Robert Gwynne. 1892. Oblong 8vo, pp. 100.*

5555. **VAN PELT, DANIEL.** Leslie's History of The Greater New York. Vol. I. New York to the Consolidation. Vol. II. Brooklyn and the other Boroughs. Vol. III. Biographical Volume De Luxe. New York, U. S. A.: Arkell Publishing Co. (Judge Building), (1898). 4to, pp. x, 554; 14, 539; 6, 342.*

Profusely illustrated with steel plate portraits, views, facsimiles of documents, old prints. Three volumes published.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 3.00; Francis, 1899, hlf mo, 13.05; Bangs 1900, 4.50, 5.10; Libbie, 1901, 4.12; Anderson, 1901, 4.20; Bangs, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 7.80; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, 6.00

5556. **VAN RAALTE, A. C. (ET AL.).** De Toestand der Hollandsche Kolonisatie in den Staat Michigan, Noord Amerika, in het begin van het jaar, 1849. Medegedeeld ni drie Brieven van de Wel-Eerw heeren A. C. van Raalte, C. van der Meulen eu S. Bolks, aan C. G. de Moen; Met twee Kaarten, Waar achter volgt-een brief van den Wel Eerw heer G. Baay uit Alto, Staat Wisconsin aan Zijne Vrienden in Nederland. Amsterdam, 1849, 8vo, pp. 60.

Two maps should accompany the work.
Priced in 1907 at $8.00. A rare colonization tract.

5557. **VAN SCHAACK, HENRY C.** A History of Manlius Village, In a Course of Lectures and before The Manlius Literary Association. By H. C. Van Schaack, Vice President of the Association. Revised and Enlarged. Printed at The Recorder Office, Fayetteville, N. Y. 1873. 8vo, pp. 82.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.75.

5558. **VAN VALEN, J. M.** History of Bergen County, New Jersey. Illustrated. New York: N. J. Publ. and Engraving Co. 1900. 4to, pp. 691.* Illustrated.

5559. **VAN VLEIT, F. G.** Pen Pictures of Leeds on the Catskill. The Author's Birthplace. New York: Edwin W. Dayton.

5560. **VAN VOORHIS, JOHN S. (DR.).** The Old and New Monongahela. Pittsburgh, Pa.: Nicholson. 1893. 8vo, pp. vi, 1 errata, 486. Portrait of Dr. Voorhis.*

Sold: Henkels, 1902, 30 cts.

5561. **VAN WINKLE, DANIEL.** Old Bergen. History and Reminiscences. With Maps and Illustrations. John W. Harrison. Jersey City: 1902. 8vo, pp. ix, (2), 319.*

Frontispiece of Old Bergen.

Sold: Pennypacker, 1907, cl, 2.25.

5562. **VARLE, CHARLES.** A Complete View of Baltimore, with a Statistical Sketch of all the Commercial, Mercantile, Manufacturing, Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c. With an Advertising Directory. To which is added a Statement of an Excursion to the Point of Rocks. Baltimore: S. Young. 1831. 18mo. Folding plan and woodcuts. + 1833.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 1833 ed, map slightly torn, 50 cts.

5563. **VARNEY, GEORGE J.** The Young People's History of Maine: from its earliest Discovery to the final Settlement of its Boundaries in 1842. Illustrated. Portland: Dresser, McClellan & Co. 1873. 18mo, pp. 262. + Second Edition. 1874. + Third Edition revised and corrected. 1877. 12mo, pp. 277.

Sold: 1877 ed., Manson, 1899, 60 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.60; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.

5564. ———. A Brief History of Maine. Portland, Me.: McLellan, Mosher & Co. 1888. 12mo, pp. 336. Illustrated.* + Second Edition. 1890. 12mo, pp. 236. Woodcuts, portraits.

"Includes the author's Young People's History and six new chapters." *Williamson.*

5565. ———. A Gazetteer of the State of Maine. Boston: B. B. Russell. 1881. 8vo, pp. 611. Illustrated.

"A new imprint from the original plates, containing two unpaged leaves relating to Bangor, and other additions at the ends of blank spaces, subsequently appeared." *Williamson.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.30.

5566. **VAAS, LACHLAN CUMMING.** History of the Presbyterian Church in New Bern, with a Resume of Early Ecclesiastical Affairs in Eastern North Carolina, and a Sketch of the Early Days of New Bern. Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Shepperson. 1866. 8vo, pp. 196. Illustrations and Portraits.

5567. **VAUGHAN, C. W.** Illustrated Laconian. History and Industries of Laconia, N. H., descriptive of the City and its Manufacturing and Business Interests. Laconia: 1899. Roy. 8vo, pp. 246. Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, paper, 75 cts.

5568. **VEECH, JAMES.** The Monongahela of Old; or, Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania to 1800; with Special Reference to Fayette County. Pittsburgh: 1857. 8vo, pp. (2), 17, 259.*

This book was never completed. In a MS. note inserted in a copy presented to the late Dr. W. H. Egle, Judge Veech writes: "It was written and printed in 1857, hurriedly and with limited materials, (but) the discovery of errors and defects and the death of Mr. Lewis induced a suspension of the work, which has never been resumed, and a suppression of what has been printed. But some friends wishing to have them, I have allowed some copies to go out."

This copy has the title written in Judge Veech's handwriting as he intended it to appear, as follows: "The Monongahela of Old; or, History of Fayette County, Pa. By Freeman Lewis and James Veech. Pittsburg. 1860." Another title of a copy sold at sale of Dr. Egle's books is: "Veech, James. The Monongahela of Old; or, Historical Sketches of Southwestern Pennsylvania to the Year 1800. Pittsburg: Printed for Private Distribution only. 1860."

Some copies have 240 pages; others, by the addition of Judge Veech's article on Mason and Dixon's Line, make the number of pages greater.

See also Freeman Lewis.

5569. **VENABLE, W. H.** Footprints of the Pioneers in the Ohio Valley, a Centennial Sketch, 1788-1888. Cincinnati: Ohio Valley Press. (Robt. Clarke & Co.) 1888. 12mo, pp. 3, 128. Illustrated.*

5570. **VENEGAS, MIGUEL.** Noticia | De La California, | Y De Su Conquista | Temporal, Y Espiritual | Hasta el Tiempo Presente. | Sacada | De La Historia Manuscrita, Formada

| en Mexico ano de 1739, por el Padre Miguèl Venegas, | de la Compañia de Jesus; y de otras Noticias, y Relaciones | antiguas, y modernas. | An Adida | de algunos mapas particulares; | y uno general de la America Septentrional, Asia Oriental, y Mar | del Sùr intermedio, formados sobre las Memorias | mas recientes, y exactas, que se publican | juntamente. | Dedicada | Al Rey N. Tro Senor | Por la Provincia de Nueva-Espana, | de la Compania de Jesus | Con Licencia En Madrid: En la Imprenta de la Viuda | de Manuel Fernandez, y del Supremo Consejo de la Inqui- | sicion. Ano de 1757. Sm. 4to, pp. 240. Vol. I. Vol. II. pp. 564. Vol. 3. pp. 436.*

Collation: Vol. 1, Title; Senor. Los afanes, &c. pp. 4; Licencia de la orden, pp. 2; Parecer de el Padre Bernardo Lozano Velez, pp. 3; Licencia del ordinario, pp. 1; Licencia del Supremo, pp. 1; Aprobacion del Senor Don Jacobo Samaniego, pp. 3; Licencia del consejo, pp. 2; Fee de Erratas, pp. 1; Tassa, pp. 1; Prologo, pp. 4; Folding map of California; Noticia, &c., pp. 240. Vol. 2, Title; Fee of Erratas, pp. 1; Tassa, pp. 1; Indice, pp. 12; Noticia, &c., 564. Vol. 3, Title; Fee de Erratas, 1 p.; Tassa, 1 p.; Indice, pp. 4; Noticia, 436.

There is one map in the first volume: none in the second; three folding maps in the third volume.

"This work, compiled in 1739 by the Jesuit Venegas, was, after his death, recast, completed, augmented and corrected by Marcos Antonio Buniel. The name of the latter does not appear in the book." *Quaritch.*

"The first map is one of California only The second map shows the entire Pacific shores of Asia and America, with records of the latest explorations by the Spaniards, Russians, and English, especially on the upper Californian shores and Columbia." *Quaritch.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 3 vols., 12.00; Deane, 1898, vellum, 9.75; Boban, 1886, vellum, 19.50; Field, 1875, 1.75; Dunbar, 1892, 2.40; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 12.00; Anderson, 1903, clf, 12.60.

5571. ———. A Natural and Civil History of California, containing an Accurate Description of that Country. Its Soil, Mountains, Harbors, Lakes, Rivers, and Seas; its Animals, Vegetables, Minerals, and Famous Fishery for Pearls; the Customs of the Inhabitants, their Religion, Government and Manner of Living before their Conversion to the Christian Religion by the Missionary

Jesuits. Together with Copper Plates and an accurate Map of the Country and the adjacent Seas. Translated from the Original Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758. In 2 vols. London: Printed for James Rivington and James Fletcher, at the Oxford Theatre, in Pater Noster Row. 1759. 8vo, pp. 8, 455; 8, 387. Illustrated. Map and 3 plates.*

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 6.25; Brevoort, 1890, 3.50; Bell, clf rebacked, 1895, 10.00; Murphy, 1884, 6.00; Deane, 1898, clf, 9.00; Brinley, 1881, old clf, 6.50; Barlow, 1890, clf extra, 9.00; Baker, 1891, hlf clf, 16.00; Hailstone, 1891, clf, £2.8; Hazlett, 1893, clf, £2.6; Rice, 1870, clf, glt, map, 4.50; Fisher, 1866, shp, 4.00; Waterbury, 1895, hlf clf, 6.25; Chittenden, 1894, clf, worn, 7.00; Welford, 1854, 19.00; Bangs, 1901, 8.25; Cooke, 1883, clf, 5.50; Parker, 1859, 6.50; Field, 1875, 6.50; Guild, 1887, clf, 5.25; Lundy, 1899, lacks map, old calf, 4.20; Rogers, 1900, clf, 7.50; Hurst, 1904, hlf ro, name on title, 14.00.

5572. ———. Natuurlyke en burgerlyke historie van California. Uit het Spaans vertaald. Haerlem: J. Enschede. 1761. 2 vols. in one. 8vo.

5573. ———. Histoire | naturelle et civile | de la | Californie | Contenant | une description exacte de ce Pays, de son | Sol, de ses Montagnes, Lacs, Rivieres, | & Mers, de ses Animaux, Vegetaux, | Mineraux, & de sa fameuse Pecherie des | Perles; les Moeurs de ses Habitans, leur | Religion, leur Gouvernment, & leur | facon de vivre avent leur conversion au | Christianisme; un detail des differens | Voyages, & Tentatives qu'on a faites | pour s'y etablir, & reconnoitre son Golf | & la Cote de la Mer de Sud. | Enrichee de la Carte du Pays & des Mers adjacantes. Traduite de l'Anglais par M. E. (Eidhous) A Paris. Chez Durand. 1766. 3 vols. 12mo, pp. xxiv, 360. Map; viii, 354 (2); (4), 451, (2).

"The French and German translations are made from the English version." *Sabin.*

Contains much historical, geographical and ethnological information nowhere else to be found.

Sold: Vroom, 1882, bds, 3.00; Cooke, 1883, 4.50.

5574. ———. Naturliche und burgerliche | Geschichte von | Californien | nebst einer neuen Charte dieses Landes und der benachbarten | Meere, | Aus dem Englischen ubersetzt | und herausgegeben | vom | John Christoph Adelung | . . . Lemgo en der Mayerschen Buchhandlung, 1769. 3 vols. 4to, pp. 198; 176; 184. Maps.

Sold: Hurst, 1904, orig bds, 7.50.

5575. ———. Natuurlyke en Burgerlyke Historie van California. Amsterdam. 1777. 8vo. 2 vols. Maps and plates.

Sold: Hazen, 1905, hlf clf, unct, 4.25.

5576. **VERGENNES, M. DE CHARLES GRAVIER.** Memoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane. Paris. 1802. 8vo, pp. xxiv, 315. Portrait on copper.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 25 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 2.25.

5577. **VERMILYE, THOMAS E.** Account of the Centennial Celebration of the Town of West Springfield, Mass., Wednesday, March 25th, 1874. With the Historical Address. The Poem by Mrs. Ellen P. Champion, and other Facts and Speeches. Compiled by J. N. Bagg. Published by Vote of the Town. 1874. 8vo, pp. 144. Illustrated.*

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 87 cts.; Guild, 1887, 60 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.40.

VERMONT.

5578. Newfane. 1774——; 1874. Centennial Proceedings and other Historical Facts and Incidents relating to Newfane, The County Seat of Windham County, Vermont. Brattleboro: D. Leonard. 1877. 8vo, pp. 256. Portraits.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 1.12.

5579. Centennial Anniversary of the Independence of Vermont and the Battle of Bennington, August 15 and 16, 1877. Westminster-Hubbardton-Windsor. Tuttle & Co. Rut-

land, Official Printers to the State of Vermont. 1879. 8vo, pp. 232. Portraits and illustrations.

This edition was suppressed and another substituted, with same title and imprint, three additional portraits, and twenty pages more reading matter.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 25 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.50.

5580. Dedication of the Bennington Battle Monument, and Celebration of the Admission of Vermont as a State, at Bennington, Aug. 19, 1891, with an Historical Introduction and Appendices. Published by authority of the Centennial Committee. Illustrated. Bennington: Banner Print. 1892. 8vo, pp. viii, 203.

Contains many portraits.

5581. Deficiencies in our History. An Address delivered before the Vermont Historical and Antiquarian Society, at Montpelier, October 16, 1846. With an Appendix containing the Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, the Vermont Declaration of Independence, January 15th, 1777, the Proceedings of the Convention, 4th of June, 1777, and the "Song of the Vermonters," in 1779. By James Davie Butler, Professor in Norwich University. Montpelier: Eastman & Danforth. 1846. 8vo, pp. 36.*

5582. The Capture of Ticonderoga, in 1775. A Paper read before the Vermont Historical Society at Montpelier, Oct. 19, 1869. By Hiland Hall, n. p. n. d. 8vo, pp. 32.*

In this address Mr. Hall advocates the claims of Ethan Allen as the hero of Ticonderoga against those of Benedict Arnold and John Brown, as advocated by Mr. B. F. De Costa.

5583. History of the Town of Rochester, Vt., Published by order of the Town. Montpelier, Vt.: Eli Ballou. 1869. 12mo, pp. iv, 92.*

Sold: Henkels, 1899, 50 cts.; Cable, 1883, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

5584. Why the Early Inhabitants of Vermont disclaimed the Jurisdiction of New York, and established An Independent Government. An Address delivered before the

New York Historical Society, December 4th, 1860. By Hiland Hall. Bennington, Vt.: C. A. Pierce & Co. 1872. 8vo, pp. 16.*

5585. **VEST, GEORGE GRAHAM.** Missouri; Its History and Resources. New York: Equity Press. 1890.

5586. **VICTOR, FRANCES FULLER (Mrs.).** The River of the West. Life and Adventure in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon; Embracing Events in the Lifetime of a Mountain Man and Pioneer; With the Early History of the Northwestern Slope, including an Account of the Fur Traders, The Indian Tribes, the Overland Immigration, the Oregon Missions, and the Tragic Fate of Rev. Dr. Whitman and Family. Also, a Description of the Country, its Condition, Prospects and Resources; its Soil, Climate, and Scenery; its Mountains, Rivers, Valleys, Deserts and Plains; its Inland Waters, and natural Wonders. Published by Subscription only. Hartford: R. W. Bliss & Co. 1870. 8vo, pp. 602, 13 plates.

Sold: Field, 1875, 4.25; Guild, 1887, 1.25.

5587. ———. All Over Oregon and Washington. Observations on the Country, Its Scenery, Soil, Climate, Resources, and Improvements. With an Outline of its Early History, and Remarks on its Geology, Botany, Mineralogy, &c., also Hints to Immigrants and Travellers concerning Routes, the Cost of Travel, the Price of Land, &c. San Francisco: John H. Carmany & Co. 1872. 8vo, pp. vi, 368.*

The book is especially valuable to the intending immigrant. It is largely topographical.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 50 cts.

5588. **VIGNOLLES, CHARLES.** Observations upon The Floridas. New York: Published by E. Bliss & E. White. 1823. 8vo, pp. 197. 1 lf errata.*

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, bds, unct, 1.37; Cable, 1882, bds. unct, 1.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10.

5589. ———. The History of the Floridas, from the Discovery by Cabot in 1497, to the Cession of the same to the United States in 1821. With Observations on the Climate, Soil and Productions. Brooklyn: 1824. 8vo, pp. 220.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.25.

5590. **VILLARD, O. G.** Early History of Wall Street. New York: 1897.

Half Moon Ser., Vol. 1, No. 4.

5591. **VINCENT, FRANCIS.** A History of the State of Delaware, from its First Settlement until the Present Time; containing a Full Account of the First Dutch and Swedish Settlements; with a description of its Geography and Geology. Vol. I. Philadelphia: John Campbell. 1870. 8vo, pp. x, 478.*

But fifteen parts were published in one volume. The author dying, the book was not completed.

"An excellent work, but owing to lack of support only Vol. 1 was ever printed, which, however, covers all the early history of the State, with genealogical notes concerning the early Dutch and Swedish settlers." *Bangs.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 5.50; Henkels, 1898, unct, orig. covers, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, 3.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, orig parts with covers, 4.00; Henkels, 1903, hlf mo, 2.00; Weeks, 1902, cl library stamp, 3.25; Bangs, 1902, pap. unct, orig covers, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, orig pap parts, unct, 4.25; Anderson, 1904, orig 15 parts, unct, 3.75; Anderson, 1905, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, orig covers bd. in at end, 5.50; Hayden, 1907, shp, a. l. s. of author ins, 1.30

5592. **VINCENT, P.** A | True Relation of | the late Battell fought | in New England, between | the English, and the Pe | quet Salvages: | In which was slaine and taken pri | soners about 700 of the Salvages; | and those who escaped, had their | heads cutt off by the Mohocks; | With the present state of | things there. London. | Printed by M. P. for Nathanael Butter | and Iohn Bellamie, 1638. 4to.*

Also, Mass. Hist. Collec., 3d Ser., Vol. 6. 4to, pp. 24.

"The authorship of this exceedingly rare pamphlet has been

attributed to Vincent by the Publishing Committee of the Massachusetts Historical Society in their note to the reprint of the Relation, in the third volume of their Collections.

"It is a narrative of the battle with the Pequods, fought by Captains Mason and Underhill, an account of which was written by the last doughty commander and printed in 1638 under the title of "News from America." Vincent's Relation is of even greater rarity than Underhill's. This is attested by the fact that the reprint named was made from a mutilated copy, the imperfections of which were uncorrected in the reprint, from the impossibility of finding a perfect copy for comparison." *Field's Indian Bibl'y, Deane Catalog.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf clf, 240.00 (this is given in the Deane Catalog: London. M. P. for Nathanael Butter, 1637. In the Murphy, Field and Barlow Catalog the date is 1638); Ashburton, 1900, £84; Earl of Sheffield (Sotheby's), 1907, 415.00; Murphy, 1884, red mo, by Bradstreet, 110.00; Field, 1875, levt mo, 30.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, extra, Bedford, 110.00.

5593. **VINTON, FRANCIS (Rev.).** An Oration on the Annals of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; and a Rhyme of Rhode Island and the Times, by William George Curtis, Esq. Delivered before the Sons of Rhode Island in New York, May 29, 1863. New York: Printed for the Association. 1863. 8vo, pp. 80.

An edition was published in 1864.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 5.25; Woodward, 1869, 1864 ed., 50 cts; Holbrow, 1892, 25 cts; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, hlf mo, 4.50.

5594. **VINTON, JOHN A. (Rev.).** Thomas Giles and his Neighbors, 1669-1689; or the Settlement of the Lower Kennebec. First printed in the N. E. Hist. and Geneal. Register. Boston. 1867. 8vo, pp. 14.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, unct, 25 cts.

VIRGINIA.

5595. The Black Water Chronicle. A Narrative of an Expedition into the Land of Canaan, in Randolph County, Virginia, by Five Adventurous Gentlemen. Illustratrated by Strother. By "The Clerke of Oxenforde." New York: Harper Bros. 1853. 12mo, pp. 223.*

First published in *Harper's Magazine.*

5596. The Commodities of the Ilande called Manati or Long Ile, which is in the Continent of Virginia. Albany: 1862. 8vo. Map.

But fifty copies were printed, for J. G. Shea.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 60 cts.

5597. Extract from a Manuscript Collection of Annals relative to Virginia. Washington: Peter Force. 1838. Reprint: American Colonial Tracts. Vol. 2. No. 5. Sept., 1898. George P. Humphrey. Rochester. 8vo, pp. 7.

5598. Beginning, Progress and Conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia in the Years 1675 and 1676.*

This was originally published in the Richmond (Va.) *Enquirer.* Sept. 1st, 5th, and 8th, 1804, from an exact copy of the original MS. made by Mr. Thomas Jefferson, then President of the United States. The author was a planter, and signs himself T. M.

Reprint in Force's Tracts, Vol. 1, No. 8.

5599. Bacon's Rebellion. The Beginning, Progress and Conclusion of Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia, in the Years 1675 and 1676. Rochester: G. P. Humphrey. 1897. 8vo, pp. 22.*

American Colonial Tracts, No. 8, Dec., 1897.

A very interesting account of this struggle for popular rights has been recently told by Mary N. Stannard, under the title of "The Story of Bacon's Rebellion." New York: Neale Publishing Co.

5600. Strange Newes | from | Virginia | being | a true Relation of a Great Tempest in | Virginia, by which many people lost their | Lives, great numbers of Cattle de- | stroyed, and in many pla- | ces whole Plantations overturned, and whole Woods torn up | by the Roots. | As a further addition to this calamity the Sea | exceeded its usual height above twelve Foot, over- | flowing all the Plaine Country, carrying away | much Corn and Tobacco, with many | Cattle, forcing the Inhabitants into | the Mountains for the security | of their Lives. | London. Printed for W. Thackeray next door to | the Dolphin in Smithfield, 1667.

5601. Strange News | from | Virginia: | being a full and true | Account of the | Life and Death | of | Nathaniel Bacon,

Esquire, | who was the only Cause and Original of all the late | Troubles in that country. | With a full Relation of all the accidents which have | happened in the late War there between the | Christians and Indians. | —— | London, Printed for William Harris, next door to the Turn- | stile without Moorgate, 1677.

Nathaniel Bacon was a colonist in the Governor's Council in 1674, and a thorough Democrat. His popularity led him to place himself at the head of the colonists against the Susquehannocks in opposition to the orders of Governor Berkeley at the beginning of the Indian hostilities of 1675-76, his death putting an end to the rebellion in October, 1676.

5602. A | True Decla- | ration of the | estate of the Colonie in | Virginia, | With a confutation of such scan- | dalous reports as have tended to the dis- | grace of so worthy an Enterprise. | Published by aduise and direction of the | Councell of Virginia. | London: | Printed for William Barrett, and are to be sold | at the blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard. | 1610. | Smo. 4to.*

"Excessively rare. This narrative, issued at a time when the fortunes of the little colony seemed to be sinking, just as Raleigh's first settlement had done. It gives us the first account of the disastrous expedition of Sir Geo. Summers, Sir Thos. Gates, and Capt. Newport, in 1609, and their narrow escape by falling in with the Bermudas, or Summer Islands. 'These Islands of the Bermudas have ever been accounted as an inchaunted pile of rocks and a desert inhabitation of Divels.'" *Quaritch.*

"This is a very early and important account of Virginia, and of exceedingly great rarity. Neither Menzies nor Brinley nor Murphy had a copy. Quaritch prices it at £120." *Ives Catalog.*

Force's Tracts, Vol. 3, No. 1.

Sold: Deane, 1898, hlf mo, headlines & catchwds cut in, 230.00; Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, cut in headlines, 210.00; Ives, 1890, Barlow copy, 150.00; Whitechurch, 1894, levt mo, 2 headlines cut, £48; Br. Ives, 1891, clf, glt, by Riviere, 175.00.

5603. A | Declaration | of the State of | the Colonie and Affaires | in Virginia: | with | The Names of the Aduenturors. | and Summes aduentured in | that Action. | By his Majesties Counseil for | Virginia, 22 Iunij. 1620. | (Cut of the Great Seal of James I on title, and on verso of last leaf cut of the Seal of the Council for Virginia.) Printed by T. S.(nodgrass), 1620.*

"The earliest issue with separate pagination to each part. Collation agreeing with that in Ives catalogue. *Livingston.*

Great Seal of James I on title. Declaration, 6 leaves; Note of the Shipping, Men and Provisions sent to Virginia, 4 lvs. Names of Adventurers, 2 lvs. Declaration of Supplies, 4 lvs. Names of Adventurers with their severall sums adventured, paid to Sir Thos. Smith, 16 lvs.

Force's Tracts, Vol. 3, No. 5.

5604. A | Note of the | Shipping, Men and Prouisions | Sent to Virginia, by the | Treasurer and Company in the yeere, 1619. | pp. 8. The Names of the Aduenturers, | with their seuerall fums aduentured, | paid to Sir Thomas Smith, Knight, | late Treasurer of the Company | for Virginia. | pp. 30. Names of the Aduenturers, | with the Sums paid by order to Sir | Baptist Hicks, Knight. | pp. 4. Orders | and | Constitvtions, | Partly collected out of his Maiesties | Letters Patents, and partly ordained vpon | mature deliberation, by the Treasvror, | Covnseil and Companie of | Virginia, for the better gouer- | ning of the Actions and affaires of | the said Companie here in | England residing. Anno | 1619 and 1620. | pp. 39. London: | Printed for T. S. (Thomas Snodgrass), 1620.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, red mo, gilt, by Bedford, 127.00; Stone, 1897, levt mo, by Bedford, 120.00; Ives, 1891, 150.00; Barlow, 1890, top margins cut, hlf rus, 70.00; Br. Ives, 1891, Declaration & Note, 1 vol, levt mo, glt, by Bedford, 150.00; Wyman & Lesser, 1902, lacks leaves, 4to, levt mo, glt, 25.00.

5605. A Perfect Description of | Virginia: | Being, | A Full and true Relation of the present | State of the Plantation, their Health, Peace | and Plenty: the number of people, with their abundance of Cattell, Fowl, Fish, &c., with severall sorts | of rich and good Commodities, which may | there be had, either Naturally, or by Art and | Labour. Which we are fain to procure | from Spain, France, Denmark, Swe- | deland, Germany, | Poland, yea, from | the East-Indies. There having | been nothing related of the | true estate of this Plan | tation

these 25 | years. | Being sent from Virginia, at the request of a Gentleman of worthy | note, who desired to know the true State | of Virginia as it now stands. | Also, | A Narration of the Countrey, within a few | dayes journey of Virginia, West and by South, | where people come to trade: being related to the Go| vernour, Sir William Berckley, who is to go him- | selfe to discover it with 30 horse, and 50 | foot, and other things needful for | his enterprize. | With the manner how the Emperor Nich- | otawance came to Sir William Berckley, at- | tended with five petty Kings, | to doe Homage, and bring | Tribute to King Charles. With his solemne | Protestation, that the Sun and Moon should lose | their Lights, before he (or his people in | that Country), should prove disloy- | all, but ever to keepe Faith | and Allegiance to King | Charles. | London, Printed for Richard Wodenoth, at the Star | under Peters Church in Cornhill. 1649. 4to, pp (4), 19.*

"Extremely rare. The first leaf contains the royal arms on the verso. Reprinted in Collections Mass. Hist. Soc., 2d Ser., Vol. 9. Force's Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 8.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 115.00; Br. Ives, 1891, mo, extra glt, by Matthews, 135.00.

5606. Virginia and Maryland. | or, | The Lord Baltamore's printed Case, un- | cased and answered. | Shewing the illegality of his Patent and | usurpation of Royal Jurisdiction | and Dominion there. | With, | The Injustice and Tyranny practised in the Go- | vernment, against the Laws and Liberties of the | English Nation, and the just Right and Interest | of the Adventurers and Planters. | Also, | A short relation of the Pa- | pists late Rebellion against the Government | of his Highness the Lord Protector, to which they | were reduced by the Parliaments Commissioners: but | since revolting, and by Lord Baltamore's instruc- |tions caused to assault the Protestants there | in their Plantations, were by a far lesser number | repulsed, some slain, and all the | rest taken Prisoners. | To which is added, | A brief account of the Commissioners proceedings in the reducing | of Maryland, with the Grounds and Reason thereof; the Commission and | Instructions by which they acted; the Report of the

Committee of the Navy, | concerning that Province; and some other Papers and Passages relating there- | unto; together with a Copy of a Writing under the Lord Baltamore's Hand | and Seal, 1844, discovering his Practices, with the King at Oxford against the | Parliament, concerning the Londoners and others travelling in Virginia. | (Text of Scripture) | London, printed and are to be sold at the Crown in Popes-head-Ally, and in | Westminster Hall. 1655.*

Force's Tracts, Vol. 2, No. 9. The above title is taken therefrom. 8vo, pp. 39.

5607. The First Settlers of Virginia, exhibiting a View of the Rise and Progress of the Colony at James Town, a Picture of Indian Manners, the Countenance of the Country and its Natural Productions. New York: 1805. Sm. 8vo.

5608. Virginia. A Geographical and Political Summary, Embracing a Description of the State, Its Geology, Soils, Minerals and Climate; its Animal and Vegetable Productions; Manufacturing and Commercial Facilities; Religious and Educational Advantages; Internal Improvements, and Form of Government. Prepared under the Supervision of the Board of Immigration, and by Authority of Law. Richmond, Virginia: R. F. Walker, Superintendent of Public Printing. 1876. 8vo, pp. 319.*

5609. Fredericksburg, Va., and Vicinity. The Home of Washington, Richard Henry Lee, Light-Horse Harry Lee, and their Descendants. New York: University Publishing Co. 1876. 12mo, pp. 24.*

5610. D. S. Histoire | de la | Virginie, | contenent | L'Historie de son Establissement, de son Gou- | vernement d'a présent, ses Productions, la | Religion, les Loix & les Coûtumes des In- | diens Naturels, tant dans la Guerre que dans | la Paix, & l'état present du Pays à l'égard | de la Police—y de l'Agriculture. | Par D. S. Natif & habitant du Paps. | Traduit de l'Anglois & enrichie de figures. | A Amsterdam, | Chez Claude Jordan, Libraire, vis-a-vis | Lombart, proche la Ville de Lion. | 1712. |

Engraved title, printed title, pp. (4), 433, Table 8 leaves, 14 plates.

"A translation of Robert Beverly's History and Present State of Virginia. 1705. Page 433 is a folded leaf. The initials D. S. have been explained as standing for D. Stevens." *Sabin.*

See Beverly.

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, paper, 1.75; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 4.00.

5611. Jamestown. The Metropolis of the James River Valley; .. its Commerce, Manufactures, and Progress. St. Paul: Northwestern Publ. Co. 1882. 8vo, pp. 47. Paper.

5612. A Record of "The Old Dominion," by Theodore Bacon. Reprinted from New Englander for July, 1876. Rochester, N. Y.: Pr. by E. R. Andrews, 1878. 8vo, pp. 29.*

5613. Histoire de la Virginie, &c. Amsterdam: Thomas Lombrail, &c. 1718. 8vo.

5614. Relation historique de la Virginie, par D. S. natif & habitant du Pais, traduit de l'Anglois & enriche de figures. Amsterdam: J. F. Bernard. 1718.

5615. A Narrative of the Indian and Civil Wars in Virginia, in the Years 1675 and 1676. Published from the Original Manuscript, in the First Volume (second series) of the Massachusetts Historical Society. Boston: Printed by J. Eliot, No. 5 Court St. 1814. 8vo.*

The same. Rochester, N. Y. Reprinted by G. P. Humphrey. (1898.) 8vo, pp. 51.*

Amer. Colonial Tract, No. 10 (Feb., 1898).
Force's Tracts, Vol. 1, No. 11.

5616. The | New Life | of Virginea: | Declaring The | Former Svccesse and Pre- | sent estate of that plantation, being the second | part of Noua Britannia. | Published by authoritie of his Maiesties | Counsell of Virginea. | London: | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William Welby, dwelling at the | signe of the Swan in Pauls Churchyard. 1612. Sm 4to.*

A. G. in fours. A-1 blank, 27 unnumbered leaves.

Cuts of Great Seal of James I and of the Seal of the Council of Virginia on the title.

Sold: Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by W. Pratt, 150.00.

5617. The Kenawha Valley; its Resources and Developments. Also Special Business Directory of Charleston and other Cities. Charleston, W. Va.: Gibbens, Atkinson & Co. 1872. 8vo, pp. 64.*

Largely devoted to advertising. Compiled by J. A. Gibbons.

5618. Orkney Springs, Shenandoah County, Virginia. History, Character and Medicinal Properties. Newark: D. L. J. Hardham. 1879. 12mo, pp. 27.

5619. Record of Events in Wellsburg in 1871-6. Wellsburg: 1877. 8vo, pp. 18.

5620. The Oil-Dorado of West Virginia. A Full Description of the Great Mineral Resources of West Virginia, the Kanawha Valley, and the Country between the Ohio, the Hughes, and the Kanawha River. New York: American News Company. 1865. 16mo, pp. 86.

5621. Sketches and Views, Points of Interest, Richmond, Virginia. Description and Map. Historic Battlefields. Richmond, Va.: M. A. Burgess. 1904. 16mo, pp. 104.*

Plan of city and also map of battlefields. Profusely illustrated.

5622. Guide to Richmond and the Battle Fields. Richmond: James E. Goode, Pr. 1881. 12mo, pp. 66, 3. + 21st thousand. 1884. Illustrated.*

Compiled by W. D. Chesterman. The 1884 edition contains a Confederate directory of buildings in which the offices of the Confederacy were located.

5623. The Old Trunk, or Sketches of Colonial Days. Richmond, Va.: Andrews, Baptist & Clemmitt. 1888. 8vo, pp. 53*

Consists of eight chapters of genealogy and reminiscence of old Southern history. By Powhatan Bouldin.

5624. The Advantages of Richmond, Virginia, as a Manufacturing and Trading Centre, With Notes for the Guidance

of Tourists on the Lines of Transportation running from Richmond. Richmond: Published under the Auspices of the Trade Committees of the Chamber of Commerce and Commercial Club. 1882. 8vo, pp. 64.*

Folding maps of Richmond and Danville Railroad system and the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad.

5625. Visitor's Guide to Richmond and Vicinity; embracing a Sketch of the City, Social Statistics and Notices of all Places in and about the City of Interest to the Tourist. With an Accurate Map, and Views of the Capitol, Washington Monument, Libby Prison and St. John's Church. Richmond: Va.: Benj. Bates. 1871. 18mo, pp. 50. Illustrated.*

5626. Richmond, Virginia; Her Advantages and Attractions. Also some facts Historical, Financial, Industrial, and Social, regarding the Queen City of the South. (Inside title): Snap Shots at Richmond, Virginia, U. S. A. By a Business Man, Editor, Preacher, Doctor, Photographer. 1895. 8vo, pp. 128. Illustrated.*

Contains many advertisements. The historical articles are by Charles Poindexter.

5627. A Full Account of the Great Calamity, which occurred in the Capitol at Richmond, Virginia, April 27, 1870, together with A List of Killed and Wounded. Richmond: Published by Ellyson & Taylor. 1870. 8vo, pp. 48.*

5628. Richmond during the War. Four Years of Personal Observations. By a Richmond Lady. New York: G. W. Carlton & Co. 1867. 12mo, pp. (4) ix, 389.

This book was written by Sallie A. Brock.

5629. A Short | Account | of the | First Settlement | of the | Provinces | of | Virginia, Maryland, New York, New- | Jersey, and Pennsylvania, | by the | English. | To which is annexed, | A Map of Maryland, according to the | Bounds mentioned in the Charter, and | also of the adjacent Country, Anno 1630. | London: Printed in the Year 1735. 4to, pp. (2) 2. Map.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 25.00; Proud, 1903, map missing, 6.00.

5630. Salem and the Roanoke Valley: A Circular of Information. Location — Railroad Facilities — Business Interests — Manufacturing Prospects — Water Power — Mineral Wealth — Fertile Lands — Healthful Climate — Social, Moral, Religious, and Educational Advantages. Issued by the Citizen's Executive Committee. Edition 10,000 Copies. Free to any Address on Application to J. T. Crabtree, Secretary of Committee. Salem, Va.: Times-Register Power Press Pr. 1884. 8vo, pp. 68.*

Contains letters upon the advantages of the town from different writers, notably Mr. W. Lewis Gilbert. Advertisements and a picture of Roanoke College on inside title-page.

5631. A Letter from Mr. John Clayton Rector of Crofton at Wakefield in Yorkshire, to the Royal Society, May 12, 1688. Giving an Account of several Observables in Virginia, and in his Voyage thither, more particularly concerning the Air. (Washington: Force. 1838). 8vo, pp. 45.

5632. Virginia; its Climate, Soil, Productions, Manufacturing Industries, and Mineral Wealth. Published by the Norfolk Western Railroad Company, For Gratuitous distribution in the interest of emigration to the State of Virginia. (Baltimore, Md.: Record Printing Office.) 8vo, pp. 36.*

5633. The Shenandoah Valley. Some Notes of an Octogenarian. (1894.) N. p. n. d. 8vo, pp. 6.*

Written by W. M. Buck, Front Royal, Va.

5634. ———. Sketch of Western Virginia; for the Use of British Settlers in that Country. London: Edward Bull. 1837. 18mo, pp. vi, (1), 117, 6. Map.

A Bibliographical Record of Virginia may be found in the Bulletin of Boston Public Library, Vol. 3, p. 269.

5635. **VOLNEY, CONSTANTIN FRANCOIS.** A View | of | the soil and Climate | of the | United States of America: | with supplementary remarks | upon Florida; on the French Colonies of the Mississippi | and Ohio, and in Canada; and on the aboriginal tribes | of America. | By

C. F. Volney, | member of the Conservative Senate, &c. &c. | Translated, with occasional remarks, | by C. B. Brown. | With maps and plates. | Philadelphia: Printed by T. & G. Palmer. | 1804. 8vo, pp. xxviii, 446. 2 maps. Plates.

5636. **VON MILLERN, A.** All about Petroleum and the Great Oil Districts of Crawford and Venango Counties. New York: 1865. 16mo, pp. 87.

5637. **VON RECK (COMMISSARY); BOLZIUS (REV.).** An Extract of the Journals of Mr. Commissary Von Reck, Who Conducted the First Transport of Saltzburgers to Georgia: and of the Reverend Mr. Bolzius, One of their Ministers. Giving an Account of their Voyage to, and happy Settlement in that Province. Published by the Direction of The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. London: Printed by M. Downing, in Bartholomew-Close. 1734. (Washington. Force. 1838.) 8vo, pp. 38.

Force Tracts, V. 4, No. 5.

5638. **VRIES, DAVID PIETERSZ DE.** Korte Historiael | Ende | Journaels aenteyckeninge, | Van verscheyden Voyagiens in de vier | deelen des Wereldes-Ronde, als Europa, | Africa, Asia, ende Amerika gedaen, | Door D. | David Pietersz. | de Vries, Artillerij-Meester vande Ed: M: | Heeren Gecommitteerde Raden van Staten van West- | Vrieslandt ende't Noorder-quartier. | Waer in verhaelt werd wat Batailjes hy te Water | gedaen heeft: Oder Landtschap zijn Gedierte, Gevogelt, | wat soozte van Dissen, ende wat wilde Menschen naer 't leben | gecontersaeyt, ende van de Bosschen ende Kavieren | met haer Dzuchten. | t'Hoorn, | Voor David Pietersz. de Vries, Artillerj-Meester van't Noorder- | quartier. Tot Alckmaer, by Symon Cornelisz Brekegeest, Anno 1655. 4to.*

"Short history and notes of a journal, kept during several Voyages undertaken in the four parts of the World, viz.: Europe, Africa, Asia and America, by D. D. de Vries, Artillery Master of their noble and Mighty Lordships, the Commissioned Counsellors of West Fries-

land and North Holland. In which there are described the different battles he has fought at sea, The Animals, the Birds, the different sorts of Fishes and some savages drawn from life: and of the forests and rivers with the fruits." *Asher.*

Collation: Title with arms of author on verso; portrait by Cornel, Vischer; 3 prel lvs, n. n., pp. 190. 1 lf errata. 18 plates.

"This volume has been considered a pearl in American bibliography, its extreme rarity being only surpassed by the interest it offers to the historian." *Tromel.*

See also, Collec. N. Y. Histor. Soc. 2d Ser. 1st Vol.

"Besides Hudson no navigator except De Vries published a narrative of his voyages to New Netherland during the Dutch possession. An English translation of this interesting narrative was made by the Hon. Henry C. Murphy, and privately printed by the late James Lenox, of New York, in a quarto volume with an engraved portrait of the author. In his introduction the translator, in speaking of the author says: His narratives where he speaks from personal knowledge, are entitled to the highest credit, for not only do they bear internal evidence of truth, but they have been corroborated in many instances by other evidence, and by the records which we have. His relation of the disgraceful and disastrous Indian war, in which he was an actor and friend of the Indians, is the only authentic one extant, of any completeness, except that of the government, and is therefore, of great interest and value." *Murphy Catalog.*

"With the rare portrait of De Vries at the age of sixty, engraved by Cornelius Vischer.

"De Vries made six voyages, the one to New Netherlands being the most interesting. Of the others, one was to Newfoundland for fish, one to Guiana, and three to the East Indies.

"In the introduction to Murphy's translation of these voyages, privately printed by Mr. Lenox, he says of all the numerous Dutch navigators and travelers after Hudson, De Vries was the only one who published a journal or narrative of any voyage to New Netherlands during the period of the possession of the country by the Dutch nation.

"In this introduction, Murphy further says: 'The book is one of the rarest to be found, no printed copy being known to have been extant in this country, before the one from which the following translation has been made was obtained by James Lenox, Esq.'

"Of the eighteen copperplates printed in the text, two represent the author's encounters with the pirates in the Mediterranean, four relate to the East Indies, and twelve to America. The text was first printed and the illustrations afterward printed in the spaces left for them." *Pennypacker Catalog.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, blue mo, extra glt, 105.00; Barlow, 1890, gr lvt mo, extra glt, by Bedford, 130.00; Pennypacker, 1907, full yellow cr lvt, bl tooled, dentelled, glt, in case, title repaired, cut close at top, Montana's View

New Neth'd, inserted, 95.00; Cooke, 1883, vellum, 45.00; Brinley, 1880, orig vellum, 165.00.

5638a. ———. Voyages from Holland to America, A. D. 1632 to 1644. By David Peterson de Vries. Translated from the Dutch by Henry C. Murphy. New York. 1853. 4to, pp. 199. Portrait of De Vries.

Two hundred and fifty copies privately printed for Mr. James Lenox exclusively for presentation.

See Field's Bibliography, No. 1615.

This book only contains the voyages to America, pp. 94 to 190 only being translated.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, hlf gr levt mo, glt, unct, 15.00; Barlow, 1890, cl, unct, 7.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf gr lvt mo, glt, 14.00; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 3.75; Rice, 1870, cl, 16.00; Bangs, 1902, orig cl, unct, 5.25.

5639. **WADDELL, JOSEPH A.** Annals of Augusta County, Virginia; with Reminiscences illustrative of the Vicissitudes of its Pioneer Settlers; Biographical Sketches of Citizens locally prominent, and of those who have founded Families in the Southern and Western States; a Diary of the War, 1861-65; and a Chapter on Reconstruction. Richmond, Va.: (J. W. Randolph & English.) 1886. 8vo, pp. 7, 374. Maps.*

The basis of these Annals was prepared as a contribution to the Historical and Geographical Atlas of Augusta County, published by Waterman, Watkins & Co., Chicago. This is an elaboration from that sketch.

5640. ———. Annals of Augusta County, Virginia; with Remincences Illustrative of the Vicissitudes of its Pioneer Settlers: Biographical Sketches of Citizens locally Prominent, and of those who have Founded Families in the Southern and Western States. A Diary of the War, 1861-5; and a Chapter on Reconstruction, with a Supplement. Richmond, Va.: J. W. Randolph & English. 1888. 8vo, pp. vii, 492. Map of County.*

Second edition, revised and enlarged. Staunton, Va.: C. Russell Caldwell, 1902. 4to, pp. 10,545. Folded map.

An edition De Luxe, was also published, at $5.00.

"The original edition comprising only 'Annals of Augusta County' was noticed in Weekly Record, P. W. April 16, 1887. The

chief object of the supplement which is added to this edition is to preserve some account of many pioneer settlers of Augusta County and their immediate descendants." *Ann. Am. Cat. 1888.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 1.60; Henkels, 1900, 1.20; Hayden, 1907, unct, 1886 ed, 2.25.

5641. **WADLEIGH, ERASTUS; WORTHEN, AUGUSTA HARVEY.** The History of Sutton, New Hampshire: Consisting of the Historical Collections of Erastus Wadleigh, Esq., and A. H. Worthen. Compiled and arranged by Mrs. Augusta Harvey Worthen. Two Parts. Concord, N. H.: Printed by The Republican Press Association. 1890. 8vo, pp. xii, 598; lv. (2), 1110. 1 lf and 1 slip errata. Concluding Item, 1 lf.*

Steel plates, numbering continuous Vol. I., History, V. 2, Genealogy.

Sold: Bell, 1895, 5.00; Hassam, 1903, paper, 3.00; Libbie, 1899, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 4.20; Balcom, 1908, 5.00.

5642. **WADSWORTH, H. A.** Quarter Centennial History of Lawrence, Mass. With Portraits and Biographical Sketches of ex-Mayors, Board of Mayors and Aldermen for present year, other Leading Officials and Representation of Business and Professional Men. Compiled by H. A. Wadsworth. 74 portraits, 3 views and map. Lawrence: 1878. 12mo, pp. 182.

5643. ———. History of Lawrence, Massachusetts, with Portraits and Biographical Sketches of Ex-Mayors up to 1880 and other Distinguished Citizens, including Many Business and Professional Men now Living. Compiled by H. A. Wadsworth. Printed by Hammon Reed, Lawrence Eagle Steam Job Printing Office. For Sale by Albert Colby's Sons, 415 Essex St., Lawrence, and Merrimack St., Lowell, Massachusetts. 1880. 12mo, pp. v-184.*

Woodcut portraits.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.00; Cable, 1882, 1880 ed, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 1.87; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.75; Guild, 1887, 1878 ed, 1.25.

5644. **WAGER, DANIEL E.** Our Country and its People. A Descriptive Work on Oneida County, New York. The

Boston History Co., Publrs. 1896. 4to, pp. xi, 636, 411.*

Two parts, History and Biography. Full page photogravures.

Sold: Woodward, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 9.00.

5645. **WAGGONER, CLARK.** History of the City of Toledo, Ohio, and of Lucas County. New York: 1888. 4to. Illustrated.

5646. **WAITE, F. D.** San Diego. The City and the County. Compiled under the Auspices of the Executive Committee of the San Diego Chamber of Commerce and Citizens. Containing an Article on Climate by R. B. Davy, M.D. San Diego: 1888. 8vo. Illustrated.

5647. **WAITE, OTIS F. R.** Early History of Claremont, a Paper read before the N. H. Historical Society, Sept. 29, 1891. 8vo, pp. 24.

200 copies printed.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.; Olcott, 1901, 50 cts.

5648. ———. History of Claremont, N. H., for a Period of 130 Years, from 1764 to 1894. Published by Authority of the Town. Portrait and Illustrations. Manchester: 1895. 8vo, pp. 540.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 4.25; Olcott, 1901, cl, unct, 3.75; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 4.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.05.

5649. **WAKEFIELD, JOSEPHUS.** History of Waupaca County, Wisconsin. Portraits. Waupaca: 1890. 12mo, pp. 219.

5650. **WALCOTT, CHARLES H.** Concord in the Colonial Period, being a History of the Town of Concord, Mass., from the Earliest Settlement to the Overthrow of the Andros Government, 1635-1689. Boston: Estes & Lauriat. 1885. 8vo, pp. 172.

Sold: Manson, 1899, unct, 2.75; Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

5651. **WALDO, LOREN P.** Early History of Tolland, Connecticut. An Address delivered before the Tolland

County Historical Society on Aug. 22 and Sept. 27, 1861. Hartford: 1861. 8vo, pp. iv, 148.

Contains genealogies of Tolland families.

Sold: Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 3.75; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, 1.75; Brinley, 1893, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, a. l. s. of author, 2.00; Manson, 1899, 3.37; Guild, 1887, 5.75.

5652. **WALDRON, WILLIAM WATSON.** Huguenots of Westchester and Parish of Fordham. By Rev. Wm. Watson Waldron, A.B., Secretary of the First Vestry. (Quotation.) Introduction by Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, Jr., Rector of Church of The Mediator, New York. New York: W. H. Kelley & Bro., Publrs. 1864. 18mo, pp. 126.*

Frontispiece of Church of St. James, 1853.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 1.00.

5653. **WALKER, CHARLES M.** History of Athens County, Ohio, and incidentally of the Ohio Land Company, and the First Settlement of the State at Marietta. With Personal and Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers, Narratives of Pioneer Adventures, &c. With Map and Portraits. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1869. 8vo, pp. viii, 600. Map, 5 portraits.*

"Forms No. 2 of the Ohio Valley Hist. Series. There were 250 copies on small, and 50 on large paper. The work is illustrated with an original map showing the lands purchased by the Ohio Company, the Donation Tract, and Athens County, past and present. We have never seen a more complete local history." *Thomson.*

The large copies are in two volumes.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 1.40; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, cl, glt, India paper proofs, 2 vols, 6.00; Henkels, 1900, 1.10; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.00; Deane, 1898, unct, 2.50; Field, 1875, 1.75; Anderson, 1904, levt mo, glt, unct, large paper, 6.00.

5654. **WALKER, DAVID.** Address of David Walker of Fayetteville, Arkansas, on the History and Resources of the State. By Appointment of Governor Garland, At Judge's Hall, Centennial Grounds, Philadelphia, Oct. 16, 1876. Philadelphia: Collins, Pr. 1876. 8vo, pp. 18.*

5655. **WALKER, DUNCAN S.** Celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Capitol. With Accounts of the Laying of the Original Corner Stone in 1793 and of the Corner Stone of the Extension in 1851. Washington: Government Print. 1896. 4to, pp. 152, 3 l. 13 Plates, 1 Map.

5656. **WALKER, JAMES HERBERT.** The Johnstown Horror, or Valley of Death, being A Complete and Thrilling Account of the Awful Floods and their Appalling Ruin. Containing Graphic Descriptions of the Terrible Rush of Waters; the great Destruction of Houses, Factories, Churches, Towns, and Thousands of Human Lives; Heart-rending Scenes of Agony, Separation of Loved Ones, Panic-stricken Multitudes and their Frantic Efforts to Escape a Horrible Fate. Comprising Thrilling Tales of Heroic Deeds; Narrow Escapes from the Jaws of Death; Frightful Havoc by Fire; Dreadful Suffering of Survivors; Plundering Bodies of Victims, &c. Together with Magnificent Exhibitions of Popular Sympathy; Quick Aid from every City and State; Millions of Dollars Sent for the Relief of the Stricken Sufferers. Fully Illustrated with Scenes of the Great Calamity. National Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Chicago, and St. Louis. 8vo, pp. xiv, 504.*

Also published in German.

5657. **WALKER, THOMAS (DR.).** Journal of an Exploration into Virginia in the Spring of the Year 1750. By Dr. Thomas Walker of Virginia. With a Preface by William Cabell Rives, LL.B., Member of the American Historical Association. Boston: Little, Brown & Co. 1888. Sm. 4to, pp. 69.*

Frontispiece of Castle Hill.

5658. **WALKER, TIMOTHY.** Discourse on the History and General Character of the State of Ohio, delivered before the Ohio Hist. and Philos. Society at Columbus, Dec. 23, 1837. Columbus: 1838. 8vo, pp. 27.

Also: Ohio Hist. Coll. Pt. 2. V. 1, pp. 181

5659. **WALL, CALEB A.** Reminiscences of Worcester, from Earliest Period, Historical and Genealogical; Notes of

Early Settlement and Prominent Citizens; Description of Old Landmarks and Ancient Dwellings. By Caleb A. Wall. Map and numerous illustrations. Worcester: (Mass.) Putnam & Davis. 1877. 8vo, pp. 392.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.37; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Child, 1882, 1.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 3.25.

5660. **WALLACE, JOSEPH.** History of Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule; Embracing a General view of the French Dominion in North America; with some Account of the English Occupation of Illinois. Cincinnati, O.: Robt. Clarke & Co. 1893. 8vo, pp. 9, 433.

"Condensed history of the Mississippi Valley from its earliest French settlement until the surrender of Illinois to the English in 1765, and of Louisiana to the Spaniards in 1769, with an account of the English sway in Illinois until 1778. Contains biographical sketches of Cartier, Champlain, Nicolet, Talon, Frontenac, Joliet, Marquette, La Salle, Hennepin, Tonty, Iberville, Brenville, Montcalm, Pontiac, and other historical characters. Also notices of the early rise and progress of the principal towns and villages founded by the French in Canada and the Mississippi Valley." *Publ. Weekly.*

5661. **WALLACE, WILLIAM A.** 1682—1787. Pennsylvania's Formative Influence Upon Federal Institutions. A Lecture before The Historical Society of Pennsylvania, October 23, 1882. N. p., n. d. 8vo, pp. 29.*

5662. **WALLBRIDGE, ORSON.** The Early History of the Town of Springwater, Livingston County, N. Y. Springwater: 1887. 8vo.

5663. **WALLER, HENRY D.** History of the Town of Flushing, Long Island, N. Y. Flushing: J. H. Ridenour. 1899. 8vo, pp. viii, 287.*

Sold: Bangs, 1900, cl, unct, 4.50.

5664. **WALTER, GEORGE.** History of Kansas. Also Information regarding Routes, Laws, &c. New York: 1854. 12mo, pp. 324. Map.

5665. **WALTON, DANIEL.** Facts from the Gold Regions; also a Geographical and Historical View of California, with

the Different Routes by Land and Water, and their Difficulties; also, Cautionary Remarks to the Community. Boston: 1849. 8vo, pp. 32.

5666. **WALTON, JOSEPH L.; BRUMBAUGH, MARTIN G.** Stories of Pennsylvania, or School Readings from Pennsylvania History. New York, Cincinnati, Chicago: American Book Co. (1897.) 12mo, pp. 300.*

Woodcuts in text.

5667. **WALTON, JOSEPH S.** Conrad Weiser and the Indian Policy of Colonial Pennsylvania. Philadelphia: Geo. W. Jacobs & Co. 1900. 8vo, pp. 420. Frontispiece of Weiser.*

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, glt, unct, 1.60.

5668. **WALTON, JOSEPH S.; MOORE, C. W.** The History, Geography and Government of Chester and Delaware Counties. For Schools and General Readers. West Chester: Chester County Publ. Co. (1893.) 12mo, pp. 196.*

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, 25 cts.

5669. **WALTON, JOSIAH P.** Pioneer Papers, Recollections of Early Events in Bloomington, Iowa, now Muscatine. Muscatine: 1899. Illustrated.

5670. ———. Scraps of Muscatine History. Containing Facts and Stories Told at Old Settlers' Meetings and other Places. With a List of Old Settlers. N. p. 1892. 8vo, pp. 113. Frontispiece.

5671. **WALWORTH, ELLEN HARDIN.** Saratoga. The Battle—Battle Ground—Visitor's Guide. With Maps. New York City: American News Co. n. d. 4to, pp. 102.*

Frontispiece Burgoyne's Campaign. At p. 88, Folding Map of Saratoga. Map of the Battles in end of book.

5672. **WANDELL, H. B.** The Story of a Great City in a Nutshell. 500 Facts about St. Louis. Louisiana Purchase, 1803. World's Fair, 1903. (St. Louis: 1900.) 12mo, pp.

20, advts. unpaged 191, 15 advts. unpaged. + Fifth edition, July, 1901.*

5673. **WARD, ANDREW H.** History of the Town of Shrewsbury, furnished for the Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. Worcester: Printed by Rogers & Griffin. 1826. 8vo, pp. (1), (1), iii-iv, 1-36.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, paper, unct, 1.12.

5674. ———. History of the Town of Shrewsbury, Worcester County, Massachusetts, from its Settlement in 1719 to 1829. With other Matters relating thereto not before published, including an extensive Family Register, Genealogies of its Families. Boston: S. G. Drake. 1847. 8vo, pp. 507. Portrait of Gen. Ward.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.25; Sherman, 1898, hlf shp, 4.12; Deane, 1898, hlf shp, 4.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt mo, unct, 4.00; Brinley, 1879, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, 3.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.75; Manson, 1899, 3.00; Libbie, 1904, hlf shp, 6.00; Cooke, 1883, 2.75; Whitmore, 1902, hlf shp, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 5.75; Brooks, 1898, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, hlf shp, 3.50.

5675. **WARD, EDWARD.** A Trip to New England. With a Character of the Country and People, both English and Indian. London, Printed in the Year, 1699. Folio.

*This first edition of "Ned" Ward's interesting though scurrilous book is extremely rare. No one of the great collections dispersed at auction seems to have owned it, unless it were in the Deane library. The Deane copy was bound in with other works by Ward, and the volume was described as "A Collection of the Writings of Edward Ward," of which the "Trip to New England" was Part XIX. The date given for the collection was "1700-01," but this piece may have been the edition of 1699, as we know of no edition of 1700. Brinley had only the "Second Edition" of 1704, which Dr. Trumbull called "A naughty but very scarce book."

He says of the people of Boston:

"Election, Commencement, and Training days, are their only holy days; they keep no Saints-Days, nor will they allow the Apostles to be Saints, yet they assume that Sacred Dignity to themselves; and say in the Title Page of their Psalm-Book, *Printed for the edification of the Saints in Old and New England.*"

He misquotes the extract from the title of the Psalm-Book. It actually read: "For the use edification and comfort of the saints in publick and private, especially in New-England." *Dodd, Mead & Co. Catalog.*

Priced by Dodd, Mead & Co., 1907, at $350.00.

Sold: Deane, 1898, Collection of the Writings of Edward Ward, Part 19 being A Trip to New England, London. 1700-01. Folio, hlf clf, 31.00.

5676. ———. Writings of the Author of the London Spy including "A Trip to Jamaica with a true Character of the People and Island;" and "A Trip to New England, with a Character of the Country and People, both English and Indians." The Second Edition. London: 1704. 8vo, pp. 401.

"Ned Ward was a graceless scamp. His 'Trip to New England' fairly matches if it does not surpass, the Rev. Sam Peters' 'History of Connecticut.' The latter seems to have taken a hint for one of his *blue laws* from Ward's story (p. 173) of 'Captain of a ship, who had been a long voyage, happened to meet his wife, and kissed her in the street (of Boston), for which he was fined 10 shillings,' the offenses of open kissing and fornication being both of a price; and another inhabitant of the town was fine'd ten shillings for kissing his wife in his garden, and was whipped for refusing to pay the fine." *Brinley Catalog, 1879.*

Sold: Brinley, Writings of Ward, 2d ed, 1704, old clf, title imperfect, 5.50.

In 1905 a reprint was made with the following title: Boston in 1682 and 1699. A Trip to New England by Edward Ward and a Letter from New England by J. W.—Providence: 1905. 8vo.

These two tracts, one of which is so rare that it apparently entirely escaped the notice of the editors of the Randolph Papers and of the Andros Tracts, were both written by ill-wishers to New England. They give a most hostile "character of the country and people, both English and Indians, their customs, manners and religion." The author of one was the notorious London pamphleteer and tavern keeper, whose work Justin Winsor described as abusive and scandalous. No one would think of believing "Ned Ward," the editor of the London Spy, who was sentenced more than once to stand in the pillory for his scurrility; yet for all this he probably was as truthful if not as pious, as Parson Peters of a later generation. The other tract is signed "J. W.," and was written by a rabid partisan of Edward Randolph, to whom the New Englanders ascribed most of the misfortunes which culminated in the unhappy rule of Andros. Both were written to attract the notice of the London populace, and their manner and phraseology are thoroughly typical of the popular literature of the later Stuart time. They contain much that is curious and suggestive regarding the social, religious and public life of Boston and of the rest of New England at the beginning of what has been called its "glacial period."

"The introduction, written by George Parker Winship of the John Carter Brown Library, touches upon some of the evidence relating to social conditions in Boston at the close of the seventeenth century. A number of interesting utterances are quoted from the leading divines of the city at that time, whose intimate

knowledge of local affairs enabled them to confirm much that Ward and J. W. had observed.

"The volume contains, in addition to facsimile titles, three woodcut initial letters, designed and engraved to illustrate the text. It is hoped that this method of illustration, which is introduced somewhat after the practice of certain seventeenth century Italian book-makers, will commend itself." *Burrows Bros. Catalog.*

5677. **WARD, ELIZABETH.** Old Times in Shrewsbury; Gleanings from History and Tradition. N. p. 1892. 12mo, pp. 187. Illustrated.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25.

5678. **WARD, G. A.** Description of New Brighton, on Staten Island, opposite the City of New York. New York: 1836. 8vo. Map and View.

Sold: Bangs, 1901, roan, 10.00.

5679. **WARD, HENRY A. (DR.).** Annals of Richfield. (Richfield Springs, N. Y.) Utica, N. Y.: Press of Pierstine Printing House. 12mo, pp. 102.*

An interesting and condensed account of the town and vicinity.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 1.30.

5680. **WARD, NAHUM.** A Brief Sketch of the State of Ohio, one of the United States in North America; With a Map delineating the same into Counties. Giving the opinion of Thomas Hutchinson, Esq., Geographer of the United States, and British Travellers in 1787, when the State was uninhabited by civilized Men. Likewise exhibiting a view of the unparalleled progress of that State since 1789 to the present day, it being now *the fourth State in the Union* in point of Population and Representation in Congress. By a Resident of Twelve Years at Marietta in that State. Glasgow: Printed by J. Neven and sold by A. Penman & Co., Booksellers. 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. Map.

"Sabin erroneously states that the author was R. J. Meigs. One of the rarest relating to the State, is of little value historically. It was published by Nahum Ward of Marietta to induce emigration to his section of the State. Mr. Ward owned numerous tracts of land in the counties of Washington, Meigs, Athens, Hocking, Gallia and Lawrence, 'which are offered for sale in tracts of 40, 80, 100, 160, 200, and from that to 3,000 acres in a body at from 9s. to 42s.

per acre, in the wood, according to quality and location,' and he further states that those purchasing lands of him 'can have a house built of logs 22 feet by 16, with small glass windows, fitted for comfortable habitation for £7.'

"Reprinted in London in 1823 and a French translation in Paris in 1829." *Thomson.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, hlf roan, 34.00.

5681. **WARDEN, D. B.** A Chorographical and Statistic Description of the District of Columbia, The Seat of the General Government of the United States, with an Engraved Plan of the District and View of the Capitol. (Quotation.) Paris: Printed and Sold by Smith, Rue Montmorency. 1816. 12mo, pp. vii. Folding map of Territory of Columbia, pp. 212. Index, pp. 2.*

Contains Florula Columbiana.

Sold: Carré, 1897, 4.00; Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Brevoort, 1890, shp, 2.75; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, 10.50.

5682. **WARDMAN, GEORGE.** A Trip to Alaska. A Narrative of what was seen and Heard during A Summer Cruise in Alaska Waters. Boston: Lee & Shepard. 1885. 12mo, pp. 237.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

5683. **WARE, JOHN F. W.** Discourse on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Settlement of Rev. T. B. Gannett, at Cambridgeport. Cambridge: 1864. 8vo, pp. 37.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.

5684. **WARNER, CARDEN F.** General Wayne Inn. Reprinted from Lower Merion News, Dec. 1st, 1903. (Ardmore: 1904.) 8vo, pp. 8. Illustrated.*

5685. **WARNER, J. J.; HAYDES, BENJAMIN; WIDNEY, J. P.** An Historical Sketch of Los Angeles County, California. From the Spanish Occupancy by the Founding of the Mission San Gabriel Archangel, Sept. 8, 1771, to July 4, 1876. Published by Louis Lewin & Co. Los Angeles, Cal.: Mirror Print. 1876. 8vo, pp. 88.

The first chapter was by Mr. Warner, the second by Mr. Haydes and the third by Dr. Widney.

5686. WARRE, HENRY J. (CAPT.). Sketches in North America and the Oregon Territory. By Captain H. Warre. (A. D. C. to the late Commander of the Forces.) (London: 1848.) Elephant folio, pp. 5.

Large colored map, 14 beautiful plates of the country, Indians, Customs, etc., of exceeding rarity.

The text written and the illustrations painted by Captain Henry J. Warre, during a journey of 14 months through the heart of the Oregon country. This is one of the scarcest books dealing with this region, no copy having been offered for sale during the last ten or fifteen years, as we can ascertain. The excellent map showing itinerary and incidentally the topography of the country at that time is of great value. The work was issued with both colored and plain plates, the former at £.3-13-6 net. Evidently but five were issued, as the expense must have been very considerable. The plates are among the finest examples of lithography that we have come upon and include among others, "Mount Hood from Les Dalles;" "Indian Tomb;" "Distant View of the Rocky Mountains;" "The American Village;" "Buffalo Hunting on the W. Prairies;" "Valley of the Willamette River;" "Les Dalles Columbia River;" "Sources of the Columbia River;" "Fort George, Formerly Astoria;" etc. The description of the Indians, the Western Prairies, Astoria, and the Oregon Territory are all of the greatest interest and value.

5687. WARREN, EMORY F. Sketches of the History of Chautauqua County. Jamestown: 1846. 12mo.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 50 cts.; Brinley, 1880, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, a. l. s., 1.75; Anderson, 1903, cl, 4.00.

5688. WARREN, G. K. (LIEUT.). Explorations in the Dakota Country, in the Year 1855. By Lieut. G. K. Warren, Topographical Engineer of the "Sioux Expedition." Washington: A. O. P. Nicholson, Pr. 1856. 8vo.

Sold: Field, 1875, hlf mo, 3.12.

5689. WARREN, JOHN P. Wardsboro, Vt. Edited by Abby M. Hemenway. Chicago: 1886. Roy. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 25 cts.

5690. WARREN, HENRY P.; WARREN, WILLIAM; WARREN, SAMUEL. The History of Waterford, Oxford County, Maine, comprising Historical Address, by Henry P. Warren; Record of Families, by Rev. Wm. Warren, D.D.; Centennial Proceedings, by Samuel War-

ren, Esq. Published by Direction of the Town. Portland: 1879. 8vo, pp. 371.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 1.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 3.00.

5691. **WASHBURN, ARTEMAS HENRY.** History of the Town of Vernon, Vermont, by Artemas Henry Washburn and his wife Lucinda Wright Bailey Washburn. Ludlow, Vt.: 1885. 8vo. Six portraits.

5692. **WASHBURN, EMORY.** Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: furnished for the Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. Worcester: Printed by Rogers & Griffin. June, 1826. 8vo, pp. (2), 3-66.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, unct, 1.40; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

5693. ———. Historical Sketches of the Town of Leicester, Massachusetts, During the First Century from its Settlement. Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son. 1860. 8vo, pp. 467.*

Lithographic pictures, folding map. With an appendix and including a brief sketch of Leicester Academy.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, cl, 3.50; Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Livermore, 1894, 3.25; Cable, 1882, 3.50; Manson, 1899, 2.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.25; Balcom, 1901, 1.30; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.00; Deane, 1898, 2.75; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 4.00.

5694. ———. An Address Commemorative of the Part taken by the Inhabitants of the Original Town of Leicester, in the Events of the Revolution; Delivered at Leicester, July 4, 1849. Boston: Pr. by C. C. P. Moody. 1849. 8vo, pp. 48.*

Appendix contains names of soldiers from the town.

"The address was delivered in a grove, a little distance west of the meeting-house, where a part of Gen. Burgoyne's army encamped on their march through Massachusetts, as prisoners of war, in 1777." *Note to Preface.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 40 cts.; Manson, 1899, 10 cts.

5695. ———. Sketches of the Judicial History of Massachusetts from 1630 to The Revolution in 1775. (Quotation.) Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1840. 8vo, pp. 407.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.30; Guild, 1887, 2.75.

5696. ———. Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of Bridgewater, Massachusetts, at West Bridgewater, June 3, 1856; including the Address of Hon. Emory Washburn, of Worcester; Poem by James Reed, A.B., of Boston; and the other Exercises of the Occasion, with an Appendix. Published by Request of the Committee of Arrangements. Boston: Pr. by John Wilson & Son. 1856. 8vo, pp. viii, 167.*

Frontispiece of Old Church and Town House.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 3.00; Proud, 1903, 25 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; Olcott, 1901, paper, 20 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 50 cts.

5697. **WASHBURN, ISRAEL, JR.** Notes, Historical, Descriptive, and Personal, of Livermore, in Androscoggin (formerly in Oxford) County, Maine. Portland: Bailey & Noyes. 1874. 8vo, pp. 169. 3 Illustrations.

The early history was written by Henry Bond.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.37; Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 65 cts.; Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.30; Child, 1882, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

5698. ———. 1774—1874. Centennial Celebration and Dedication of Town Hall, Orono, Maine, Forsan et haec olim neminisse juvabit. Portland: Bailey & Noyes. 1874. 8vo, pp. 188.

The historical sketch by Israel Washburn, Jr., covers pp. 20-144. 4 plates.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.75.

5699. ———. Address at the Centennial Celebration at Oldtown,

Maine, 1874. Portland: Bailey & Noyes. 1874. 8vo, pp. 168.

5700. **WASHBURN, JOHN D.** Address, delivered July 4, 1876, at Lancaster, Massachusetts, By Request of the Citizens. Lancaster: 1876. (Worcester: Pr. by Chas. Hamilton.) 8vo, pp. 58.*

WASHINGTON, GEORGE. See J. M. Toner.

WASHINGTON.

5701. Eastern Washington Territory; or, The Walla Walla Country. Walla Walla: 1875. 8vo, pp. 16.

5702. Puget Sound Business Directory and Guide to Washington Territory, 1872. (With a Sketch of Washington Territory.) Olympia: 1872. 8vo, pp. 71.

5703. Resources and Development of Washington Territory, Message and Report of the Governor, Watson C. Squire. Seattle: 1886. 8vo, pp. 72.

5704. A Wonderful City: Seattle, its Past History, Recent Progress, and Present advanced Position. Seattle: 1890. 8vo, pp. 48.

Prepared by John Wilbur Dodge. Frontispiece, maps and woodcuts.

5705. **WATERHOUSE, EDWARD.** A Declaration of the State of the Colony and Affaires in Virginia. With a Relation of the Barbarous Massacre in the time of peace, and League, treacherously executed by the Native Infidels upon the English, the 22 of March last, . . . and a Treatise . . . by that learned Mathematician Mr. Henry Briggs, of the Northwest passage, &c. London: 1622. 4to.

Plate of a Seal.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, 110.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, clf, glt, 55.00.

5706. **WATERHOUSE, SYLVESTER.** The Resources of Missouri. By Sylvester Waterhouse, St. Louis. Edition, 20,000 copies. St. Louis, Mo.: Stereotyped and Printed by Aug. Wiebusch & Son. 1867. 8vo, pp. 96.*

5707. ———. The Resources of Missouri and the natural adaptation of St. Louis to Iron Manufactures. Second enlarged edition. St. Louis: Aug. Wiebusch & Son. 1869. 8vo, pp. 64, 31.*

5708. ———. The Westward Movement of Capital, and the Facilities which St. Louis and Missouri offer for its Investment. By S. Waterhouse, of Washington University. Fourth edition, 50,000 copies. Total issue, 80,000 copies. (St. Louis: 1890. No imp.)*

5709. **WATSON, JOHN F.** Annals of Philadelphia; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, from the Days of the Pilgrim Founders, intended to Preserve the Recollections of Olden Time, and to Exhibit Society in its Changes of Manners and Customs, and the City in its Local Changes and Improvements. To which is added an Appendix, containing Olden Time Researches and Reminiscences of New York City. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart. New York: G. & C. & H. Carvill. 1830. 8vo, pp. xii, 740, 78. Illustrated by lithographs.

The first edition.

Watson while writing his Annals used daily to visit Deborah Logan at Stenton, for the purpose of enriching himself with her historical reminiscences.

Sold: Pleasanton, 5.25; Murphy, 1884, 1.75; Stone, 1897, hlf clf, 6.00; Deane, 1898, bds, unct, 6.00; Fisher, 1866, 5.25; Donaldson, 1899, 3.50; Butler, 1889, bds, unct, 3.20; Brinley, 1880, shp, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, 1.37; Henkels, 1898, bds, unct, 5.75; Pennypacker, 1906, orig bds, unct, 11.00; Henkels, 1900, 10.50; Weeks, 1902, mor, glt, 5.75; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Cresson, 1902, hlf mo, glt, unct, 10.50; Henkels, 1898, bds, unct, 5.25; Proud, 1903, clf, 11.00; Anderson, 1903, shp, 4.90; Anderson, 1903, hlf clf, 3.30; Coxe, 1904, shp, broken, 6.00; Henkels, 1905, old clf, 5.00; Anderson, 1905, bds, unct, autograph of Peter

Force on title, library duplicate stamp on back of title, 8.50.

5710. ———. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, and of the Earliest Settlements of the Inland Part of Pennsylvania, from the Days of the Founders. Intended to Preserve the Recollections of Olden Time, and to Exhibit Society in its Changes of Manners and Customs, and the City and Country in their Local Changes and Improvements. In Two Volumes. Philadelphia: Printed and Published for the Author, and for Sale by John Penington and Uriah Hunt. New York: Baker & Crane. 1844. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 609; vi, (1), 567.*

Editions were published in 1845, 1850, 1854, 1856, 1857.

Sold: 1844 ed: Bangs, 1896, 4.00; Murphy, 1884, 5.50; Henkels, 1900, 3.50; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 6.00; Cresson, 1902, hlf mo, 3.10; Field, 1875, 2.12; Guild, 1887, 1845 ed, 7.00; Jordan, 1904, cl, 3.00; Pennypacker, 1906, shp, 1.80; 1850 ed: Brevoort, 1890, 2 vols., cl, 6.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 4.00; 1854 ed: Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, 7.25; 1856 ed: Proud, 1903, 3 vols, hlf mo, 3.30; Henkels, 1901, 1.60; 1857 ed: Woodward, 1869, 6.75; Libbie, 1897, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; 1868 ed: Manson, 1899, 3.50; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 2.00; McKee, 1902, bds, 3.50; Goodwin, bds, unct, 6.00.

5711. ———. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, and of the Earliest Settlements of the Inland Part of Pennsylvania, from the Days of the Founders, &c. Philadelphia: Parry & M'Millan. 1855. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 609; vi, (1), 591. 51 engravings.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, 124 illus inserted, 40.00; Hoffmann, 1877, in parts, 6.75; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 124 illus inserted, 36.00; Cable, 1882, 2 vols, 11.00.

5712. ———. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the Olden Time; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes,

and Incidents of the City and Inhabitants, and of the earliest Settlements of the Inland Part of Pennsylvania from the Days of the Founders. Intended to preserve the Recollections of Olden Time and to exhibit Society in its changes of Manners and Customs, and the City and Country in their local Changes and Improvements. Embellished by Engravings by T. H. Mumford. Philadelphia: Elijah Thomas. 1860. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 608, 640.*

Published in paper parts; Vol. I includes Parts 1 to 10. Vol. II, Parts 11 to 20.

Sold: Cable, 1883, shts fld, 1.60.

5713. ———. Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, In the Olden Time; being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents of the City and its Inhabitants, and of the Earliest Settlements of the Inland Part of Pennsylvania, intended to preserve the Recollections of Olden Time, and to Exhibit Society in its Changes of Manners and Customs, and the City in its Local Changes and Improvements. Enlarged with many Revisions and Additions, by Willis P. Hazard. Profusely Illustrated. In Three Volumes. Philadelphia: J. M. Stoddard & Co. 1877. (V. 1, 2, 1877; V. 3, 1879.) 8vo, pp. xi, 609; vii, (1), 640; 574.*

Vols. 1, 2 have each a Separate Index. Vol. II has an Index to Appendices. There is a full General Index to Vol. III. Vol. I is most entirely devoted to the history of Philadelphia. + 1884.

Reprints were made by E. S. Stuart in 1900. Phila.: E. S. Stuart. 1900. (Leary & Co.) This firm owns the plates.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3 vols, 6.00; Weeks, 1902, hlf mo, 9.75; Bourquin, 1894, large paper, 100 cops printed, 8.10; Cresson, 1902, 2.70; Henkels, 1904, large paper, in nos, unct, 3.75; Henkels, 1905, large paper, hlf mo, 6.90; Hayden, 1907, 3 vols, cl, 1881 ed, 2.10; Sayre, 1907, 1899 imprint, 6.30; 1884 ed: Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 9.00.

5714. ———. Historic Tales of Olden Time: concerning The Early Settlement and Advancement of New York City and State. For the Use of Families and Schools. New York: Collins & Hannay. 1832. 12mo, pp. v, (1), 214.* + Philadelphia. 1833.*

Illustrated by 9 lithographic plates.

Sold: De Voe, 1896, 3.50; Montayne, 1898, shp, 3.70; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.13; Brinley, 1880, 5.00; Brinley, 1893, 3.75; Holbrow, 1892, 2.12; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, 1.63; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, 2.87; Barlow, 1890, 4.00; Weeks, 1902, bds, 4.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 55 cts.; Donnelly, 1894, hlf mo, 2.00; Anderson, 1900, bds, 4.25; McKee, 1902, bds, 9.50; Gilsey, 1903, hlf clf, 15.00; Anderson, 1903, 6.50; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, 5.50; Polock, 1904, bds, with labels, 6.00; 1833 ed: Brinley, 1880, shp, 3.00; Waterbury, 1895, 1.55; Henkels, 1900, 2.75; Bushnell, 1883, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.50; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Henkels, 1891, 5.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.50; Harold Peirce, 1903, orig bds, 6.50; Henkels, 1905, cl, 3.25; Pennypacker, 1906, orig cl, 2.75.

5715. ———. Annals and Occurrances of New York City and State in the Olden Time. Being a Collection of Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Incidents concerning the City, Country, and Inhabitants, from the Days of the Founders. Intended to preserve the recollections of Olden Time, and to exhibit Society in its Changes of Manners and Customs, and the City and Country in their local Changes and Improvements. Philadelphia: Henry F. Anners. 1846. 8vo, pp. 390. Engravings.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 5.25; De Voe, 1896, 4.25; Murphy, 1884, 7.00; Montayne, 1898, cl, 5.25; Brevoort, 1890, cl, 7.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00; Brinley, 1880, 3.25; Fisher, 1866, 4.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, extra illus, Bourne's views, &c, 8.50; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, 9.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, 7.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1900, 6.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 68 illus inserted, 25.75; Bourquin, 1894, 1.70; Cooke, 1883, 10.50; Proud, 1903, autograph l of author inserted, autograph presentation, 5.25; Guild, 1887, 2.12; Bangs, 1901, 3.37; Bangs, 1899, 3.10; Betts, 1901, 7.50; Bangs, 1902, cl, 9.00; McKee, 1902, cl, 5.00; Gilsey, 1903, cl, 7.00; Chaffee, 1903, 3.25.

5716. **WATSON, WINSLOW C.** Pioneer History of the Champlain Valley; being an Account of the Settlement of the

Town of Willsborough by William Gilliland, together with his Journal and other Papers, and a Memoir, and Historical and Illustrative Notes. Albany: Joel Munsell. 1863. 8vo, pp. 231.

Edition, 200 copies. 27 copies large paper.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 1.00; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, unct, large pap, 3.25; Woodward, 1869, large pap ed, 2.63; Roche, 1867, large pap, unct, 3.25; Holbrow, 1892, 60 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, unbd, unct, 2.25; West, 1889, unct, 87 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, roan, unct, 75 cts.; Cable, 1883, hlf mo, unct, 87 cts.; Thornton, 1878, 60 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, 1.00; Field, 1875, bds, unct, 50 cts.

5717. ———. The Military and Civil History of the County of Essex, New York, and a General Survey of its Physical Geography, its Mines and Minerals, and Industrial Pursuits, embracing an account of the Northern Wilderness; and also the Military Annals of the Fortresses of Crown Point and Ticonderoga. Albany: Munsell. 1869. 8vo, pp. 504. Plates.

Fifty copies were on thick paper.

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, cl, unct, 1.00; Dunbar, 1892, shts, unct, 55 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, thick paper, extra illus, 88 cts.; Cable, 1882, unct, 1.75; Barlow, 1890, 1.00; Cable, 1883, unct, 30 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 62 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00; Cooke, 1883, 50 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

5718. **WATTS, WILLIAM COURTNEY.** Chronicles of a Kentucky Settlement. New York: 1897. 8vo.

5719. **WAY, W. V.** The Facts and Historical Events of the Toledo War of 1835, as connected with the First Session of the Court of Common Pleas of Lucas County, Ohio. Toledo: Daily Commercial Steam Book and Job Print. 1869. 8vo, pp. iv, 52.*

5720. **WAYLEN, EDWARD (REV.).** A History of Prince George's Parish, Montgomery County, Md. Rockville: 1845. 16mo, pp. 25.

5721. **WEAVER, WILLIAM.** History of Ancient Windham, Ct. Genealogy: containing a Genealogical Record of all the Early Families of Ancient Windham, embracing the Present Towns of Windham, Mansfield, Hampton, Chaplin and Scotland. Part I. Abbe to Billings. Willimantic, Ct.: Weaver & Curtis. 1864. 8vo, pp. viii, 112.*

Only the Part I was published.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Roche, 1867, unct, 1.50; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, unct, by Bradstreet, 3.37; Whitmore, 1902, pap, unct, 3.00; Libbie, 1902, pap, water stained, 4.50.

5722. **WEAVER; KERN.** Warren County History and Directory. Compiled by Weaver and Kern. Washington: 1886. 8vo, pp. 478.

5723. **WEBB, EDWARD A.** The Historical Directory of Sussex County; A Summary of Events from its First Settlement. 1872. Map. 8vo, pp. 143.

5724. **WEBB, ROBERT.** Nader | Informatio en Bericht | Voor die gene die genegen zijn, om zich na America te begeeven, en in de Provincie van | Pennsylvania | Geinteresseerd zijn, of zich daar zochen neder | te zetten. | Met een | Voorreden | Behelzende verscheydene aanmerkelijke zaken vanden te- | genwoordige toestand, en Regeering dier Provincie; | Nooit voor dezen in druk geweest: maar nu | eerst uytgegeven door | Robert Webb. | t'Amsterdam, | By Jacob Claus, Boekverkoper in de Prinse-straat, 1686.*

Gov. Pennypacker, from whose collection the above title is taken says of this pamphlet: "Unknown. Webb, who lived in Pennsylvania seven years, gives many interesting details, describes the methods of balloting at elections. Unique."

Sold: Pennypacker, 1906, bds, 55.00.

5725. **WEBB, THOMAS H.** Information for Kansas Immigrants. 15th edition, revised and enlarged. Boston: 1859. 12mo, pp. 120.

5726. **WEBB, WILLIAM SEWARD.** California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific Railway. New York: 1891. 8vo. Illustrated.

5727. **WEBBER, C. H.; NEVINS, W. S.** Old Naumkeag: An Historical Sketch of the City of Salem, and the Towns of Marblehead, Peabody, Beverly, Danvers, Wenham, Manchester, Topsfield and Middleton. Illustrated. Introduction by Henry L. Williams. Salem, Mass.: A. A. Smith & Co. Boston: Lee & Shepard. 1877. 12mo, pp. 4, 312.

Sold: Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, 2.50; Child, 1882, hlf mo, unct, glt, 3.37; Cable, 1882, 2.37; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 1.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Deane, 1898, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.75; Manson, 1904, levt mo, glt, unct, by Macdonald, 279 extra plates inserted, 76.00.

5728. **WEBBER, J. S.** In and Around Cape Ann; a Handbook of Gloucester, Mass., and its Immediate Vicinity. Gloucester, Mass.: 1885. 12mo, pp. 97. Illustrated.

5729. **WEEDEN, WILLIAM B.** Economic and Social History of New England, 1620—1789. In Two Volumes. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1890. 8vo, pp. xvi, 447; xiv, 964.*

5730. **WEEKS, JOHN M.** History of Salisbury, Vermont. By John M. Weeks, with a Memoir of the Author. Middlebury, Vt.: A. H. Copeland. 1860. 12mo, pp. xii, 362.

Contains: Settlement, First Town Meeting, Revolutionary Times; Furniture, Dress, Personal Habits, Difficulties of the First Settlers, Biography and Genealogy.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 1.63; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 1.12; Dunbar, 1892, 55 cts.; Manson, 1899, 75 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.37; Bushnell, 1883, 1.25; Child, 1882, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, 90 cts.; Deane, 1898, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Clogston, 1875, 1.50; Conland, 1904, cl, 5.25.

5731. **WEIK, JOHANN.** Wie es ist, oder Handbuch von Californian, mit besonderer Berucksichtigung fur Auswanderer. Philadelphia und Leipzig, 1849. 18mo, pp. 107.

Pp. 56-85 relate to the Indians.

5732. **WEISE, ARTHUR JAMES.** History of the City of Troy, from the Expulsion of the Mohegan Indians to the Pres-

ent Centennial Year of the Independence of the United States of America, 1876. With Maps and Statistical Tables by A. G. Bardin, C.E. Troy, N. Y.: Wm. H. Young. 1876. 8vo, pp. 400. Frontispiece—Plan of Settlements of Rennselaerswyck.* + The Same, 1886.

Sold: Randall, 1901, 1.80; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.00; Cooke, 1883, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25.

5733. ———. History of Lansinburgh, N. Y. From the Year 1670 to 1877. Troy, N. Y.: William H. Young. 1877. 8vo, pp. 400.*

Plans and pictures.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.63.

5734. ———. The History of Albany, N. Y., from the Discovery of the Great River in 1524 by Verrazzano to the Present Time. Albany: H. H. Bender. 1884. 8vo, pp. 520. Maps and Illustrations, Albany. 1885.

5735. ———. Troy's One Hundred Years, 1789-1889. New France and New Netherland, 1524-1624; Manor of Rensselaerswyck, 1624-1786; Village of Troy, 1789-1800, &c. Troy. 1891. 4to, pp. 453.

5736. ———. The City of Troy and its Vicinity. Troy: Edward Green. 1886. sq. 12mo, pp. (6), 376. Addenda, 1 p., adv'ts., 7 pp. Illustrations and Map.*

5737. **WEISHAMPEL, JOHN F., JR.** The Stranger in Baltimore. A New Hand Book containing Sketches of the Early History and Present Condition of Baltimore, with a Description of its Notable Localities, and other Information useful to both Citizens and Strangers. Illustrated. Baltimore: Compiled and Published by J. F. Weishampel, Jr. 1866. 18mo, pp. 176.* + 2d ed., 1869.

5738. **WELCH, MOSES C.** Historical Sermon at Mansfield, Ct. Jan. 1, 1801. Hartford. 1801. 8vo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.25.

5739. **WELCH, S. L.** San Barnardino County, Southern California. Los Angeles: 1887. 8vo, pp. 84. Illustrated.

5740. **WELCH, SAMUEL M.** Home History. Recollections of Buffalo During the Decade from 1830 to 1840, or Fifty Years Since. Descriptive and Illustrative with Incidents and Anecdotes. Buffalo: Peter Paul & Bro. 1891. 8vo, pp. viii, (3), 423.*

5741. **WELD, L. G.** Joliet and Marquette in Iowa. Iowa City. 1901. 12mo.

5742. **WELLES, ROGER.** Early Annals of Newington, Comprising the First Records of the Newington Ecclesiastical Society, and of the Congregational Church connected therewith; with Documents and Papers relating to the Early History of the Parish. Transcribed and Edited by Roger Welles, Clerk of the Society and Church. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. 1874. 8vo, pp. 204.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.22.

5743. **WELLMAN, THOMAS B.** History of the Town of Lynnfield, Mass., 1635-1895. Boston (1895). 12mo, pp. 268. Portraits and Illustrations.

5744. **WELLS, FREDERIC PALMER.** History of Newbury, Vt., from the Discovery of the Coos Country to Present Time, with Genealogical Records of many Families. St. Johnsbury, Vt.: The Caledonian Co. 1902. 8vo, pp. 14, 77. Illustrated. Portraits. Maps.

5745. **WELLS, WALTER.** The Water-Power of Maine. By the Superintendent of the Hydrographic Survey of Maine. Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash. 1869. 8vo, pp. vii, 526. 21 illustrations.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 87 cts.; Cable, 1882, 2.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 65 cts.

5746. **WELSH, LUCIE D.** Colonial Days; Illustrated by Olive M. Long. Boston: Educational Publ. Co. 1902. 8vo, pp. 246.

Elementary history of Virginia, Maryland, the Carolinas, and Georgia in Colonial days.

5747. **WENTWORTH, JOHN.** Early Chicago: A Lecture delivered before The Sunday Lecture Society, at McCormick Hall, on Sunday afternoon, April 11, 1875. With Supplemental Notes. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. 48. Frontispiece, portrait of Wentworth.*

Forms No. 8 of Fergus' Publications.

5748. ———. Early Chicago. A Lecture delivered before the Sunday Lecture Society at McCormick Hall, on Sunday afternoon, May 7, 1878. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co. 1876. 8vo. Steel portrait of Wentworth.*

Forms No. 7 of Fergus' Publications.

5749. ———. Early Chicago. Fort Dearborn: address delivered at the unveiling of the Memorial Tablet to mark the Site of the Block House, May 21, 1881, under the Auspices of the Chicago Historical Society. Notes and an Appendix. Chicago: Fergus Printing Co. 1881. 8vo, pp. 98.

Portraits. No. 16 Fergus Hist. Series.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, 1.37.

5750. **WERNER, E. A.** Civil List and Constitutional History of the Colony and State of New York. Colored plates. 8vo. Albany. 1889.

5751. **WERTH, JOHN J.** A Dissertation on the Resources and Policy of California: Mineral, Agricultural and Commercial, including a Plan for the Disposal of the Mineral Lands. "Nothing extenuate nor set down aught in malice." Benecia, Cal.: St. Clair & Pinkham, Publ'rs. Copyright secured. 1851. 12mo, pp. viii, 87.*

"We have never met with another copy." ***Harper Catalog.***

5752. **WEST, JOSEPH H.** A History of the Village of Hamilton Square, Mercer County, New Jersey; Being also a History of the Section now included in Mercer and Burlington Counties; Names of First Settlers and acres

owned; Nottingham Township; Churches and Burying Grounds, with an Introductory Sketch of the First Settlement of New Jersey. Written to be read on the occasion of the Celebration of Hamilton Square, on July 4th, 1876. Containing also the Speeches of Dr. G. R. Robbins and Rev. W. W. Case, delivered at the Celebration, with an account of the Proceedings of the Day. A Keepsake for Every Family. Trenton, N. J.: John L. Murphy. 1876. 8vo, pp. 42. Paper.*

5753. **WEST, THOMAS.** The Relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De La Warre, Lord Governour and Captaine Generall of the Colonie planted in Virginea. London. 1611. 4to.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, 135.00.

5754. ———. The Relation of the Right Honourable the Lord De La Warre, Lord Governeur and Captaine Generall of the Colonie, planted in Virginea. London. 1611. Reprinted, New York, 1868. 4to.

Twenty copies were privately printed in facsimile from the original edition.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, 13.00.

WEST VIRGINIA. See Virginia.

5755. **WESTBROOK, FREDERICK EDWARD.** Historical Sketches. The Old Senate House, 1777. City of Kingston, N. Y. Erected by Col. Wessel Ten Broeck, 1676. Kingston, N. Y.: Journal & Freeman Branch Office. 1883. 8vo, pp. 48.*

The 200th anniversary of its erection.

5755a. **WESTCOTT, J. D., JR.** Ever Glades of the Peninsula of Florida. (Draining the Everglades,—Grant of the State of Florida,—Cultivation of Tropical Fruits, Plants, &c.,—Procurement of Seeds, &c., Of Exotics,—Florida Fisheries; Wrecks on Florida Reef,—"Coast Survey" of Reef, &c., &c.,—Florida Mails,—Post Routes,—Post-Offices, &c., &c.) 1st Sess., 30th Congr., Rep. Com. No. 242, Aug. 12, 1848. 8vo, pp. 141.*

This pamphlet or congressional report was circulated in Florida by Mr. Westcott. It had a paper cover stating his reasons. This cover bears date Tallahassee, Fla., Sept. 1848.

He states that he has gotten extra copies for circulation in Florida. "The map referred to could not be engraved in time to annex it. He has added some letters relating to the Florida mails for the information of the people of the State of which he is the servant."

5756. **WESTCOTT, THOMPSON.** The Historic Mansions and Buildings of Philadelphia; with Some Notices of their Owners and Occupants. Illustrated. Square 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia. 1877.

Original and best edition.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 1.80; Harold Peirce, 1903, 2.75; Cresson, 1902, 2.50.

5757. ———. A History of Philadelphia from the Time of the First Settlement on the Delaware to the Consolidation of the City and District in 1854. Philadelphia: Sunday Dispatch.* Folio.

Though this history was never issued in book form, yet as it is probably the most accurate history of the City it deserves mention. It has been sold several times at good prices. It is said that the real author was Caspar Souders.

There is a fine copy in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

See Souders, Caspar.

Sold: Westcott, 1888, Henkels, 75.00; Henkels, 1904, 70.00; Pennypacker, 1906, 5 vols., 4to, 70.00.

5758. **WESTON, PLOWDEN CHARLES JENNETT.** Documents connected with the History of South Carolina. Edited by Plowden Charles Jennett Weston, and Printed for private Distribution only. London: Chiswick Press. 1858. 4to.

One hundred copies printed.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 6.00; Brevoort, 1890, mo, 7.50; Brinley, 1880, unct, 20.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, unct, 10.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.50; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, presentation copy from author, 6.75.

5759. **WESTON, E. A.** History of Brooklyn Township, Susquehanna County from its Earliest Settlement. Brooklyn, Pa. 1889. 8vo, pp. 294.

5760. **WESTON, JONATHAN DELESDERNIER.** The History of Eastport and Vicinity. A Lecture delivered April, 1834, before the Eastport Lyceum. Boston: Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1834. 8vo, pp. 61.

Also reprinted in "Eastport and Passamaquoddy." 1888. W. H. Kilby.

Sold: Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, 3.25; Cable, 1882, 8.50; Thornton, 1878, 4.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, bds, 6.00; Guild, 1887, 6.25.

5761. **WESTON, NATHAN.** Oration at the Centennial Celebration of the Erection of Fort Western, Augusta, on the Anniversary of American Independence, July 4, 1854. Augusta: W. H. Simpson. 1854. 8vo, pp. 23.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.10.

5762. **WETMORE, ALPHONSO.** Gazetteer of the State of Missouri, with a Map of the State, From the Office of the Surveyor General, including the latest additions and surveys. To which is added An Appendix, containing Frontier Sketches, and Illustrations of Indian Character. With a Frontispiece, Engraved on Steel. St. Louis: C. Keemle. 1837. 8vo, pp. xvi, 382. Map.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 25 cts.; Fisher, 1866, 2.75; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 1.75; Field, 1875, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 1.62.

5763. **WHALEY, SAMUEL (REV.).** History of the Township of Mount Pleasant, Wayne County, Pennsylvania. A Discourse delivered on Thanksgiving Day, November 22, 1855. New York: Published by M. W. Dodd. 1856. 12mo, pp. 96.*

The Same. New York. 1885. 8vo, pp. 96.

5764. **WHARTON, J. E.** A Sketch of the City of Parkersburg, West Va.; its Mercantile, Manufacturing and General Resources. Parkersburg. 1865. 8vo, pp. 18.

5765. ———. History of the City of Denver, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. To which is added a full and complete Business Directory, by D. O. Wilhelm. Denver. 1876. 12mo, pp. 184.

5766. **WHEELER, ANDREW C.** The Chronicles of Milwaukee; being a Narrative History of the Town from its Earliest Period to the Present. Milwaukee. 1861. 12mo, pp. 303.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 5.25; Bushnell, 1883, 1.25.

5767. **WHEELER, EDMUND.** Croydon, N. H. Proceedings at the Centennial Celebration on Wednesday, June 13, 1866; a Brief Account of the Leading Men of the First Century, together with Historical and Statistical Sketches of the Town. Claremont. 1867. 8vo. Portraits.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 3.00; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Child, 1882, 2.62.

5768. ———. History of Newport, N. H., from 1766 to 1878, with a Genealogical Register. Concord: 1879. 8vo. 22 Portraits and Illustrations.

Sold: Bell, 1895, 4.75; Olcott, 1901, cl, 3.25; Balcom, 1901, 4.00; Manson, 1899, 5.50; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Child, 1882, 3.75; Libbie, 1899, 3.50.

5769. ———. History of Newport, N. H., with Genealogies and Biographical Sketches. 1882. 8vo. 22 portraits and other illustrations.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 4.37.

5770. **WHEELER, EDWARD S.** Scheyichbi and the Strand or Early Days along the Delaware. With an Account of recent Events at Sea Grove. Containing Sketches of Romantic Adventures of the Pioneer Colonists; the wonderful origin of American Society and Civilization; the remarkable Course of Political Progress and Material Improvement in the United States, as shown in the History of New Jersey; with proof of the safety and benefit of Democratic Institutions, and the necessity of religious Freedom. To which is added a geological Description of the Shore of New Jersey. Illus. with 12 full Page Engravings. Philadelphia: Lippincott & Co. 1876. 8vo, pp. 116.*

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 60 cts.; Weeks, 1902, 25 cts.; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Guild, 1887, 25 cts.

5771. **WHEELER, GEORGE AUGUSTUS.** History of Castine, Penobscot and Brooksville, Maine; including the Ancient Settlement of Pentagöet. Bangor: Burr & Robinson. 1875. 8vo, pp. 401. 4 illustrations. Portraits, Maps and Plans.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 3.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.75; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 2.00; Avery, 1900, hlf mo, 5.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 5.12; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.05.

5772. **WHEELER, GEORGE AUGUSTUS; WHEELER, HENRY WARREN.** History of Brunswick, Topsham and Harpswell, Maine, including the Ancient Territory known as Pejepscot. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son. 1878. 8vo, pp. viii, 959. 34 illustrations. 4 maps and plans.

Sold: Olcott, 1901, cl, 1.50; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, unct, glt, 3.25; Cable, 1882, shts folded, 3.00; Libbie, 1901, 2.00; Thornton, 1878, 3.25; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 2.75; Deane, 1898, 2.00; Bourquin, 1894, 90 cts.; Whitmore, 1902, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Libbie, 1901, 3.00.

5773. **WHEELER, GEORGE M. (LIEUT.).** Preliminary Report concerning Explorations and Surveys principally in Nevada and Arizona. Prosecuted in Accordance with Paragraph 2, Special Orders No. 109, War Department, March 18, 1871, and Letter of Instructions of March 23, 1871. From Brigadier General A. A. Humphreys, Chief of Engineers. Conducted under the Immediate Direction of Lieut. G. M. Wheeler. 1871. Washington: Government Print. 1872. 4to, pp. 96. Map.*

5774. **WHEELER, J.** Centennial of the Congregational Meeting House at Barnstead Parade, N. H., June 10, 1896. (Historical Address by J. Wheeler.) Concord. 1897. 8vo. Frontispiece and Portraits.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 45 cts.

5775. **WHEELER, JOHN HILL.** Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851. Compiled from Original Records, Official Documents, &c. With Biographical Sketches of her Distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, &c. Philadelphia: Lippincott. Grambo & Co. 1851. 2 vols. in one, 8 vo, pp. 138, 480.

Has engraved frontispiece: "The Arrival of the Englishmen in Virginia, 1584," facsimile from De Bry, and other Illustrations. Volume 1 gives a short history of the State from the earliest times, with a civil list to date of publication; volume 2 has a series of histories of the counties, with many biographical sketches and additional civil lists.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.62; Fisher, 1866, 3.75; Bushnell, 1883, 1.12; West, 1889, 1.75; Bourquin, 1894, 1.50; Bangs, 1899, 3.75; Hayden, 1907, stamp in title, 2.00; Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Deane, 1898, cl, 3.00; Brevoort, 1890, 1.25; Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 1.25; Holbrow, 1892, 1.00; Henkels, 1900, 1.50; Waterbury, 1895, 1.40; Guild, 1887, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, 2.25.

5776. ———. Reminiscences and Memoirs of North Carolina and Eminent North Carolinians. Columbus, O.: Columbus Print. 1884. 4to, pp. 15, lxxiv, 478.* +The Same. Washington. 1885.

Portrait of the author.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, hlf mo, unct, 2 pp. orig. MSS inserted, 4.75.

5777. **WHEELER, RICHARD ANSON.** History of the Town of Stonington, County of New London, Connecticut, from its First Settlement in 1649 to 1900, with a Genealogical Register of Stonington Families. New London, Ct.: Day Publ. Co. 1900. 8vo, pp. 4, 754. Portraits.

5778. **WHEILDON, WILLIAM W.** New History of the Battle of Bunker Hill, June 17, 1775, Its Purpose, Conduct, and Result. Repr. From Boston Daily Herald. Revised and Enlarged. Second Edition. Boston: Lee & Shepard. New York: Lee, Shepard & Dillingham. 1875. 8vo, pp. 56.*

At End: Plan of Town of Boston with Attack on Bunker's Hill in Peninsula of Charlestown.

5779. ———. Letters from Nahant. By an Editor. Boston: Press of The Bunker Hill Aurora. 1848. 12mo, pp. 52.*

5780. ———. Siege and Evacuation of Boston and Charlestown, with a Brief Account of Pre-Revolutionary Public Buildings. With Illustrations and Map. Boston: Lee & Shepard. 1878. 8vo, pp. 64.*

Sold: Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, 87 cts.

5781. ———. Curiosities of History: Boston, September Seventeenth, 1630-1880. (Quotation), Boston: Lee & Shepard, Publrs. New York: Chas. T. Dillingham. 1880. 12mo, pp. x, plate, 141.*

Map of Dorchester.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.00.

5782. ———. Sentry or Beacon Hill: the Beacon and Monument of 1635 and 1790. Illustrated with Plans and Heliotype Plates. Concord, Mass.: Author's Private Printing Office. 1877. 8vo, pp. viii, 116.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.75.

5783. **WHIPPLE, JOSEPH.** A Geographical View of the District of Maine, with particular Reference to its internal Resources, including the History of Acadie, Penobscot River and Bay, with statistical Tables, showing the comparative Progress of the Population of Maine, with each State in the Union—a List of the Towns, their Incorporation, Census, Polls, Valuation, Counties and distances from Boston. Bangor: Peter Edes. 1816. 8vo, pp. 102.

"A portion of this work originally appeared in the Bangor Register." *Williamson.*

Sold: Bell, 1895, 6.00; Cable, 1883, stchd, unct, 1.50; Brevoort, 1890, hlf clf, 6.25; Manson, 1899, folding map of Province of Me. inserted, 1799, hlf mo, unct, 6.50; Cable, 1882, unct, 5.87; Pratt, 1899, 10.00; Brinley, 1879, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 53 extra plates and maps inserted, 40.00.

5784. **WHITAKER, ALEXANDER.** Good | Newes From | Virginia. | Sent to The Covnsell | and Company of Virginia, resident | in England. | From Alexander Whitaker The | Minister of Henrico in | Virginia. | Wherein Also is A Narration | of the present State of that Countrey, and | our Colonies there. | Perused and published by direction | from that Counsell. | And a Preface prefixed of some matters | touching that Plantation, very requisite | to be made knowne. | At London, | Imprinted by Felix Kyngston for William | Welby, and are to be sold at his Shop in | Pauls Church-yard at the signe of the Swanne. 1613. sm. 4to.*

Title; verso blank, the Epistle Dedicatorie, "To the Right Honourable Raph Lord Vre, Lord President of Wales," signed "W. Crashavve." 12 lvs: "To the Right Worshipfvll Sir Thomas Smith, Knight, Treasurer of the English Colonie in Virginia," Signed, "Alexander Whitaker." 1 lf: "Good Newes," p. 44.

"Excessively rare. Whitaker went to Virginia in 1611, and became preacher to the colony at Henrico, so called after Prince Henry, eldest son of James I. It was Whitaker who had the honour of celebrating the first legal union between England and America, by solemnizing the marriage of the famous Princess Pocahontas with John Rolfe." *Quaritch.*

Priced by Quaritch £105.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, clf, glt, by Riviere, 175.00; Br. Ives, 1891, ant clf, glt, by Riviere, clean, unwashed copy, 230.00; Murphy, 1884, clf, glt, 130.00.

5785. **WHITAKER, EPHER (REV.).** History of Southold, Long Island. Its first Century. Southold: Printed for the Author. 1881. 12mo, pp. viii, 354.* Frontispiece and illustrations.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 2.00; Guild, 1887, 2.25.

5786. **WHITCOMB, ROYDEN PAGE.** First History of Bayonne, New Jersey. Bayonne, N. J.: R. P. Whitcomb. 1904. 8vo, pp. 123. Illustrated.*

5787. **WHITE, ANDREW (FATHER).** A Relation of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, in Maryland, near Virginia; A Narrative of the Voyage to Maryland, By Father Andrew White; and Sundry Reports, From Fathers Andrew White, John Altham, John Brock, and other Jesuit Fathers of the Colony, to the Superior Gen-

eral at Rome. Copied from the Archives of the Jesuits' College at Rome, by the late Wm. McSherry, of Georgetown College; and translated for Force's Historical Tracts, by N. C. Brooks, A.M., Member of the Maryland Historical Society. 8vo, pp. 47.*

Force Tracts, V. 4. No. 12.

5788. ———. Fund Publication No. 7. Relatio Itineris in Marylandiam. Declaratio Coloniae Domini Baronis de Baltimoro. Excerpta ex Diversis Literis Missionariorum Ab Anno 1635 ad Annum 1638. (Seal.) Narrative of a Voyage to Maryland, By Father Andrew White, S.J. An Account of the Colony of the Lord Baron of Baltimore, Extracts from Different Letters of Missionaries, from the Year 1635 to the Year 1877. Edited by Rev. E. A. Dalrymple, S.T.D. Baltimore: February, 1874. 8vo, pp. 128.*

5789. **WHITE, EDWARD.** Evansville and its Men of Mark. "Labor omnia vincit." Evansville, Indiana: Historical Publishing Co. 1873. 8vo, pp. 420.*

Full page woodcuts and portraits.

5790. **WHITE, ELIJAH.** A Concise View of Oregon Territory, its Colonial and Indian Relations, compiled from Official Letters and Reports, together with the Organic Laws of the Colony. By Elijah White, late Sub-Indian Agent of Oregon (with minute account of Indian affairs). Washington: T. Barnard, Pr. 1846. 8vo, pp. 72.

A record of the first establishment of the first organized society in Oregon.

Sold: Field, 1875, 1.13.

5791. ———. Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and Adventures of Doctor E. White and Lady West of the Rocky Mountains. With Incidents of Two Sea Voyages via Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn; Containing also a Brief History of the Missions and Settlements of the Country —Origin of the Provisional Government—Number and Customs of the Indians—Incidents witnessed while traversing and Residing in the Territory—Description of the Soil, Production and Climate of the Country. Com-

piled by Miss A. J. Allen. Ithaca, N. Y.: Mack, Andrus & Co. 1848. 8vo, pp. xvi, 430.*

The Same. Ithaca: Andrus, Gantlett & Co. 1850. 8vo, pp. xvi, 430.

Sold: West, 1889, 2.75; Henkels, 1900, 3.50; Cable, 1882, 1.37; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.50; Murphy, 1884, 2.50; Hurst, 1904, shp, 4.00; 1855 ed: Roche, 1867, 2.13; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.75; Rogers, 1896, 4.50; Baxter, 1898, 3.00; Deane, 1898, 4.50; Cooley, 1866, 3.00; Waterbury, 1895, 3.37; Bushnell, 1883, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.50; Field, 1875, 3.25; Guild, 1887, 5.25.

5792. **WHITE, GEORGE (REV.).** Statistics of the State of Georgia, including an Account of its Natural, Civil, and Ecclesiastical History, and a Particular Description of Each County, notice of the Manners and Customs of its Aboriginal Tribes, and a Correct Map of the State. Savannah: W. Thorne Williams. 1849. 8vo, pp. 624.*

Contains Catalog of Fauna and Flora of the State.

Sold: Waterbury, 1895, 3.65; Cable, 1882, 1.00; Cable, 1883, 87 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

5793. ———. Historical Collections of Georgia: Containing the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c. Relating to its History and Antiquities, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. Compiled from the Original Records and Official Documents. Illustrated by nearly One Hundred Engravings of Public Buildings, Relics of Antiquity, Historic Localities, Natural Scenery, Portraits of Distinguished Men, &c., &c. New York: Pudney & Russell. 1854. 8vo, pp. xiv, 688.*

Third Edition. New York: Pudney & Russell. 1855.

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 1854 ed, 1.30.

5794. **WHITE, HENRY (REV.).** The Early History of New England, Illustrated by Numerous Interesting Incidents. (Text.) Concord, N. H.: Published by I. S. Boyd. 1841. 8vo, pp. 420.*

The Same. Portland: Sanborn & Carter. 1851. 9th edition. 12mo, pp. 412.

From 1841 to 1843 eight editions were issued.

Sold: 1841 ed: Balcom, 1901, 30 cts.; Manson, 1899, 50 cts.; 1842 ed: Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; 1843 ed: Brinley, 1879, 70 cts.; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1845 ed, 50 cts.; 1845 ed: Field, 1875, 1.75; 1856 ed: Child, 1882, 1.12.

5795. ———. Indian Battles: with Incidents of the Early History of New England. By Rev. Henry White. Containing Thrilling and Stirring Narratives of Battles, Captivities, Escapes, Ambuscades, Assaults, Massacres and Depredations of the Indians. The Habits, Customs and Traits of Character Peculiar to the Indian Race. The Life and Exploits of Captain Miles Standish. The History of King Philip's War, and Personal and Historical Incidents of the Revolutionary War. New York: D. W. Evans & Co. 1859. 12mo, pp. 412.

Really a continuation or enlarged edition of White's Early History of New England.

Sold: Field, 1875, 1.62.

5796. **WHITE, JOSEPH.** Charlemont as a Plantation, an historical address at the Centennial Anniversary of the death of Moses Rice, the first settler of the Town, June 11, 1855. (With an Appendix of Genealogical Notices of the Rice Family.) Boston: 1858. 8vo, pp. 48.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.75; Cable, 1882, 1.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 55 cts.

5797. **WHITE, PLINY H. (REV.).** A History of Coventry, Orleans County, Vermont. Irasburgh: A. A. Earle. 1859. 8vo, pp. 61, and Appendix, vii.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 2.37; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 50 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 87 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Roche, 1867, 30 cts.

5798. ———. Annals of Salem, Vermont. 8vo, pp. 4.

Mr. White also published a Bibliography of Vermont of 140 titles, in the "Vermont Record."

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 7 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.

5799. **WHITE, WILLIAM.** A History of Belfast, with Introductory Remarks on Acadia. Belfast: E. Fellowes. 1827. 12mo, pp. 119, (1).

"One of the rarest of town histories. A copy sold for $10.00 in 1880." *Williamson.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 7.25; Manson, 1899, 4.00; Cable, 1882, 4.00; Libbie, 1895, 3.25; Boardman, 1883, 2.50; Brinley, 1879, 5.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.25; Child, 1882, bds, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 3.50.

5800. **WHITEHEAD, CORTLANDT.** The Capture of Fort Duquesne. (Phila.: 1898.) 8vo, pp. 30.

5801. **WHITEHEAD, JOHN.** The Passaic Valley, New Jersey, in Three Centuries. Historical and Descriptive Records of the Valley and the Vicinity of Passaic Past and Present. New York: New Jersey Genealogical Co. 1901. Roy 8vo, pp. xvi, 469.*

Frontispiece portrait of Mr. Whitehead.

Sold: Proud, 1903, 90 cts.; Anderson, 1903, 7.00; Libbie, 1903, hlf mo, 5.00.

5802. ———. The Judicial and Civil History of New Jersey. The Boston History Co., Publishers. n. p. 1897. 4to, pp. xv, 527. Part II, pp. 611.

Full page photogravures. Part 2 is Bibliographical Register.

Sold: Bangs, 1900, 5.25.

5803. **WHITEHEAD, WILLIAM ADEE.** Contributions to the Early History of Perth Amboy and Adjoining Country, with Sketches of Men and Events in New Jersey during the Provincial Era. With Maps and Engravings. New York: D. Appleton & Co. 1856. 8vo, pp. viii, 428.*

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 4.00; Murphy, 1884, 3.00; Rice, 1870, cl, 1.12; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Henkels, 1899, 3.25; Vroom, 1882. 1.12; Henkels, 1901, 3.50; Brinley, 1880, 1.25; Weeks, 1902, 3.30; Dunbar, 1892, 2.25; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; Holbrow, 1892, 1.90; Bushnell, 1883, 1.62; Merwin-Clayton, 1905, cl, 4.25; Sayre, 1907, 3.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 3.50; Bourquin, 1894, 2.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.00;

Henkels, 1902, 3.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 7.00; Proud, 1903, 2.20; Whitmore, 1902, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Bangs, 1898, 4.25; Henkels, 1898, 3.00; Perry, 1899, 3.10; Hough, 1900, 4.50; Bangs, 1902, cl, 3.50; Anderson, 1904, cl, 3.50; Henkels, 1904, cl, 3.00.

5804. ———. A Review of some of the Circumstances connected with the Settlement of Elizabeth, New Jersey. Read before the N. J. Histor. Society, May 20th, 1869. Newark: Daily Advertiser Office. 1869. 8vo, pp. 24.

5805. ———. East Jersey under the Proprietary Governments: a Narrative of Events connected with the Settlement and Progress of the Province, until the surrender of the Government to the Crown in 1702. Drawn principally from original sources; with an Appendix, containing: The Model of the Government of East New Jersey in America, by George Scot, of Pitlochie, now first reprinted from the original edition of 1685. Published by the New Jersey Historical Society, s. l. (New York:) 1846. 8vo, pp. x, 341. Maps, Engravings.* + Newark, 1875. 8vo, pp. 486.

Forms 1st vol. of N. J. Hist. Soc. Coll. Reprint of Van der Donck Map.

Sold: Weeks, 1902, 1.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.13; Vroom, 1882, 1.15; Henkels, 1901, 1.70; Henkels, 1902, 2.10; 1875 ed: Carré, 1897, 3.38; Thornton, 1878, 1.38.

5806. ———. Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New Jersey. First Series, 10 vols., and General Index. Newark: 1880-88. 11 vols. in all. 8vo.

Edited by Whitehead, Ricard and Nelson.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 11.00.

5807. **WHITING, LYMAN.** 1660—1860. A Bi-Centennial Oration made in West Brookfield, July 4, 1860, at the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town of Brookfield. West Brookfield: Printed by Thomas Morey. 1869. 8vo, pp. 92.*

5808. **WHITMAN, SAMUEL.** An Impartial History of the Proceedings of the Church and People of Goshen, con-

taining Facts and Documents from 1816 to 1821, with an Appendix, being brief Illustrations of certain Sentiments exhibited in the preceding History, by Samuel Whitman. 1824.

5809. **WHITNEY, GEORGE.** The Second Centennial Anniversary of the Ancient Incorporation of the Town of Quincy (Mass.), May 25, 1840, with an Appendix. Boston: 1840. 8vo, pp. 71.

A Century Discourse on the 200th anniversary of the Settlement of Quincy, Mass. 25 May, 1840.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.75.

5810. ———. Some Account of the Early History and Present State of the Town of Quincy, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston: S. B. Manning. 1827. 8vo, pp. 64.

View of church in 1827. Frontispiece.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.75; Cable, 1882, paper, unct, 87 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 2.37; Cable, 1883, hlf ro, unct, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 62 cts.; Livermore, 1894, paper, unct, 1.50.

5811. **WHITNEY, J. D.** The Yosemite Book. A description of the Yosemite Valley and the adjacent region of the Sierra Nevada, and of the big trees of California, by J. D. Whitney. Maps and photographs. New York: 1868. 4to.

5812. **WHITNEY, JOHN F.** A Brief Account of St. Augustine and its environs. Prepared and compiled by John F. Whitney. Second edition. St. Augustine: 1873. 8vo, pp. 32; folded map and advertisements, pp. 12.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.38.

5813. **WHITNEY, ORSON F.** History of Utah, from its Settlement, 1805, to 1877, containing many interesting and little known Facts, with Reference to the Mormon Community, and Embellished with nearly 100 fine steel Portraits and other Illustrations. Salt Lake: 1892-3. 4 vols. 8vo.

5814. **WHITNEY, PETER.** The | History | of the | County | of | Worcester, | in the Commonwealth of | Massachusetts: | with a | Particular Account of every Town from its first Settlement to | the present Time; | Including its Ecclesiastical State, | together with a | Geographical Description | of the Same. | To which is prefixed, | A Map of the County at Large. | From Actual Survey. | By Peter Whitney, A.M., | Minister of the Gospel in Northborough, in Said County. | Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, | By Isaiah Thomas. | — | 1793. 8vo, pp. (2), Map, (2), v-vi, 7-8, 9-339.*

Mr. John C. Crane published an intensely interesting little pamphlet entitled: "Peter Whitney and his History of Worcester County, Worcester, Mass: 1889. 8vo. pp.. 25." Portrait of Whitney. It is a reprint from Proc. Worcester Soc. of Antiquity, 1888.

"The map is usually deficient. The work Rice's copy with the map and uncut, has sold as high as $53.00." *Bushnell Catalog.*

Sold: Jillson, 1896, hlf mo, map in facsimile, 4.50; Deane, 1898, shp, with autograph of Artemas Ward, Jr., 5.25; Rice, 1870, polished clf, glt, by Bedford, 53.00; Woodward, 1869, 2.00; Livermore, 1894, map missing, 1.75; Brinley, 1879, 7.00; Brinley, 1893, clf, 4.50; Roche, 1867, shts, folded, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, map missing, 1.10; Child, 1882, facsimile map, portrait of Whitney, shp, 4.00; Cable, 1882, facsimile map, shts, flded, 4.50; Cable, 1882, hlf levt mo, unct, glt, 4.75; Cable, 1883, shp, 3.25; Thornton, 1878, shp, 4.25; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 6.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.25; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, by Bradstreet, 8.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 3.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 7.50; Donnelly, 1894, sheets, 1.50; Guild, 1887, hlf shp, 4.00; Libbie, 1899, cl, 5.25; Bangs, 1903, shp, 5.75; Libbie, 1903, shp, 4.50; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 35 extra plates inserted, 23.00.

5815. **WHITNEY, S. H.** The Kennebec Valley. This work is devoted to the early History of the Valley; also, relating many Incidents and Adventures of the early Settlers; including a Brief Sketch of the Kennebec Indians. Augusta: Burleigh & Flynt. 1887. 12mo, pp. 122.

5816. **WHITNEY, WILLIAM A.; BONNER, R. J.** History and Biographical Record of Leawee County, Michigan. Adrian, Michigan: 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.

5817. **WHITON, JOHN M. (REV.).** Sketches of the History of New Hampshire, from its Settlement in 1623 to 1833, comprising Notices of the Memorable Events and Interesting Incidents of a Period of 210 Years. Concord: Marsh, Capen & Lyon. 1834. 16mo, pp. 222.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 1.87; Brinley, 1893, 1.50; Cable, 1883, 1.75; Manson, 1899, 87 cts.; Balcom, 1901, 1.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.87.

5818. ———. A Half Century Sermon, delivered at Antrim, N. H., with an Appendix containing additional Sketches of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Town. Concord: 1838. 8vo, pp. 24.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.62.

5819. ———. History of the Town of Antrim, N. H. For a Period of One Century; from 1744 to 1844. Concord: Steam Print of McFarland & Jenks. (1852.) 8vo, pp. xi, 95.*

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Olcott, 1901, stitched, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 2.25; Cable, 1882, paper, unct, 2.00; Child, 1882, 3.37; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 1.12.

5820. **WHITTEMORE, HENRY.** History of Montclair Township, N. J. New York: 1894. 4to. Illustrated.

Sold: Bangs, 1900, 3.25.

5821. ———. Founders and Builders of the Oranges, a History of the Outlying District of Newark, subsequently known as Orange, and of the later internal Divisions, viz.: South Orange, West Orange, and East Orange; also a History of the Early Settlers or Founders, and of those who have been identified with its Growth and Prosperity, known as the Builders 1666-1696. Newark: L. J. Hardham. 1896. 4to, pp. 6, 468. Illustrations and Portraits.

Sold: Bangs, 1900, mor, 7.00.

5822. **WHITTIER, JOHN G.** Leaves from Margaret Smith's Journal in the Province of Massachusetts Bay 1778-9.

Boston: Ticknor, Reed & Fields. 1849. 12mo, pp. 3, 224.*

Sold: Sherman, 1898, 3.00; Bangs, 1898, with author's autograph, 6.00; Arnold, 1901, orig cl, unct, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.10.

History of Haverhill. See Mirick.

5823. **WHITTLESEY, CHARLES.** A Sketch of the Settlement and Progress of the Township of Tallmadge, (No. 2, Range 10,) Summit County, Ohio. (Proceeds devoted to the Town Library.) Cleveland: Sanford & Co. 1842. 16mo, pp. 29.

"The first attempt at a history of the township." *Thomson.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.25.

5824. ———. Fugitive Essays upon Interesting and Useful Subjects relating to the Early History of Ohio. Its Geology and Agriculture. With a Biography of the First Successful Constructor of Steamboats; a dissertation upon the Antiquity of the Material Universe, and other articles, being a reprint from various periodicals of the day. Hudson: Sawyer, Ingersoll & Co. 1852. 12mo, pp. 397.

This is the first collection in book form of the numerous articles by Mr. Whittelsey.

Sold: Boon, 1870, 1.75; Field, 1875, 2.38; Waterbury, 1895, 1.75; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.12.

5825. ———. Early History of Cleveland, Ohio. Including Original Papers and other Matter relating to the Adjacent Country. With Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. Cleveland, O.: 1867. 8vo, pp. viii, (1), 6 lithogr. pl., pp. 487.*

Illustrations in the text. Some copies were printed on large paper.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 2.00; Smith, 1867, large paper, 5.00; Waterbury, 1895, 2.12; Bushnell, 1883, 1.75; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 50 cts.; Child, 1882, 2.37; Bourquin, 1894, 2.10; Cooke, 1883, 1.25; Field, 1875, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. of author ins., 90 cts.

5826. **WHIRRY, WILLIAM T.** The Town of Randolph, Columbia County, Wis. Its First Settlement, First Set-

tlers, Incidents, &c., including its Transactions during the War of the Great Rebellion. Randolph: 1873. 8vo, pp. 24.

5827. **WHYMPER, FREDERICK.** Travels and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, Formerly Russian America—Now Ceded to the United States—and in Various other Parts of the North Pacific. With Maps and Illustrations. London: John Murray. 1868. 8vo, pp. xix, (1), 331. + New York: Harper & Bros. 1869. 8vo, pp. xviii, (1), 353.*

Folding map, plates and woodcuts.

5828. **WHYTE, W. E.** July, 1876. The Centennial Chronology of Luzerne County and its Coal Fields. n. p. (Wilkes-Barre: 1876.) 12mo, pp. 56. + 3d edition. 1886. 12mo, pp. 146, (1).*

The principal historical events are arranged under the years in which each happened, in short paragraphs from 1742 to 1886. The verso of each page is devoted to advertisements. It contains much interesting data.

5829. **WICKES, STEPHEN.** History of the Oranges in Essex County, N. J., from 1666 to 1806. Newark, N. J.: Ward & Tichenor. 1892. Roy 8vo, pp. viii, 334.*

Sold: Weeks, 1902, cl, unct, 2.55.

5830. **WILBER, C. D.** The Great Valleys and Prairies of Nebraska and the Northwest. Omaha, Neb.: Daily Republican Print. 1881. 8vo, pp. viii, 382. Folding Map.*

Third edition was also published in 1881.

5831. **WILBUR, LA FAYETTE.** Early History of Vermont. Jericho, Vt.: Roscoe Print. House. 1900. 8vo, pp. 362, 419, 397. 3 vols. Vol. 3. Jericho, Vt.: L. F. Wilbur. 1902. 8vo.

5832. **WILDER, DANIEL W.** The Annals of Kansas. (Quotation.) Topeka, Kansas: George W. Martin. Kansas Publishing House. 1875. 8vo, pp. 691.*

Chronologically arranged, 1542-1874. A complete historical statistical account of the State.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 2.12; Bourquin, 1894, 1.20.

5833. ———. The Annals of Kansas, new edition, 1541-1885. Topeka: 1886. 8vo, pp. 1196.

"These two editions of the Annals present one of the finest illustrations in existence of how essential facts great, and small, of history should be gathered and preserved. They are not made up of matters of interpretation, nor of personal opinion, nor of how history should be revised for lay readers; but are as densely packed with items of actual history in the making, as a thanksgiving turkey is of good meat." *Dunbar.*

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, unct, 6.50.

5834. **WILDER, DAVID.** The History of Leominster, or the Northern Half of the Lancaster New or Additional Grant, From June 26, 1701, the Date of the Deed from George Tahanto, Indian Sagamore, to July 4, 1852. Fitchburg: Pr. at The Reveille Office. 1853. 12mo, pp. 263. 1 slip errata; index, 1 p.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 2.00; Libbie, 1901, 1.75; Child, 1882, 1.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.; Deane, 1898, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.00.

5835. **WILEY, S. H.** A Historical Paper relating to Santa Cruz, California. San Francisco: 1876. 8vo, pp. 37.

5836. **WILEY, SAMUEL T.** Biographical and Historical Cyclopaedia of Delaware County, Pennsylvania. Comprising a Historical Sketch of the County, By Samuel T. Wiley; together with nearly Four Hundred Biographical Sketches of the Prominent Men and Families of the County. Revised and enlarged by W. S. Garner. Illustrated. Richmond, Ind., and New York: Gresham Publ. Co. 1894. 4to, pp. xv, 500.*

5837. ———. Biographical and Portrait Cyclopaedia of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. Containing Biographical Sketches of Prominent and Representative Citizens of the County, Together with an Introductory Historical Sketch. (Philadelphia:) Biographical Publishing Co. 1895. 4to, pp. 652.*

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 2.25.

5838. ———. History of Monongalia County, West Virginia; from its First Settlement to the Present Time; with Numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Illustrated. Kingwood, W. Va.: Preston Publ. Co. 1883. 8vo, pp. 776.*

5839. ———. Biographical and Portrait Cyclopaedia of Fayette County, Penna. Chicago: 1889. 4to, pp. 602.

5840. ———. Biographical and Historical Cyclopaedia of Westmoreland County, Pennsylvania. Compiled, Edited and Published by John M. Gresham & Co. Samuel T. Wiley, Chief Assistant. Philadelphia: 1890. 4to, pp. xi, (1), 744.*

5841. ———. Biographical and Historical Cyclopedia of Indiana and Armstrong Counties, Pennsylvania. Published by John M. Gresham & Co. Managed by Samuel T. Wiley, Historian and Editor, No. 1218 and 1220 Filbert St., Philadelphia. 1891. Folio, pp. 636.*

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 2.00.

5842. ———. History of Preston County (West Virginia). Kingwood, W. Va.: The Journal Printing House. 1882. 8vo, pp. xv, (1), 529.*

The portraits are woodcuts.

5843. ———. Biographical Cyclopedia of the Nineteenth Congressional District (Cumberland, Adams and York Counties). Philadelphia: 1897. 4to, pp. 597.

5844. **WILEY, SAMUEL T.; GARNER, WINFIELD SCOTT.** Biographical and Portrait Cyclopaedia of Chester County, Pennsylvania; Comprising A Historical Sketch of the County, by Samuel T. Wiley. Together with more than Five Hundred Biographical Sketches of the Prominent Men and Leading Citizens of the County. Illustrated. Philadelphia, Chicago, Richmond, Ind.; Gresham Publ. Co. 1893. 4to, pp. xv, 879.*

5845. ———. Biographical and Portrait Cyclopedia of Niagara County, N. Y. Philadelphia: 1892. Pp. 640.

5846. **WILEY, SAMUEL T.; RUOFF, HENRY WILSON.** Biographical and Portrait Cyclopaedia of Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania. Comprising a Historical Sketch of the County. Together with about Five Hundred Biographical Sketches of the Prominent Men and Leading Citizens of the County. Carefully revised and edited by H. W. Ruoff. Illustrated. Philadelphia, Pa.: Ruch, West & Co. 1893. 4to, pp. 752.*

Sold: Proud, 1903, mo, 4.00; Henkels, 1905, mo, 4.25.

5847. **WILHELM, CARL.** Complete History of the City of Allegheny, beginning with the First Dwelling that was ever Built within its Limits by White Men, Lives of the Early Settlers, &c. Allegheny: 1890. 8vo. Illustrated.

5848. **WILKES, CHARLES.** Western America: including California and Oregon. With maps of those Regions and of the Sacramento Valley. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard. 1849. 8vo.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 1.10.

5849. **WILKES, GEORGE.** The History of Oregon, Geographical and Political. Embracing an Analysis of the Old Spanish Claims, the British Pretensions, the United States' Title; An Account of the Present Condition and Character of the Country, and a thorough Examination of the Project of a National Rail Road from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean. To which is added a Journal of the Events of the Celebrated Emigrating Expedition of 1843; containing an Account of the Route from Missouri to Astoria, a Table of Distances, and the Physical and Political Description of the Territory and its Settlements, by a Member of the recently Organized Oregon Legislature. The whole concluding with an Appendix, Containing the Treaties, Diplomatic Correspondence, and Negotiations between Spain, Russia, Great Britain, and the United States, in relation to the North West Coast. New York: Wm. H. Colyer. 1845. 8vo, pp. 127. Folding map.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.75.

5850. **WILKIE, FRANC B.** Davenport Past and Present; Including the Early History and Personal and Anecdotal Reminiscences of Davenport; Together with Biographies, Likenesses of the prominent men, compendious articles upon the physical, industrial, social and political characteristics of the City, full statistics of every Department of note or interest, &c. Davenport: Luse, Lane & Co. 1858. 8vo, pp. 333. Errata: 1 leaf, portraits, folding view of city.*

Sold: Randall, 1901, 45 cts.; Terry, 1889, 38 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 87 cts.; Bushnell, 1883, 50 cts.; Cable, 1883, 25 cts.; Child, 1882, 12 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 50 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 75 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Hoffmann, 1877, 40 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 13 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 87 cts.

5851. ———. Walks about Chicago. 1871-1881. Chicago: 1882. 12mo, pp. 278.

5852. **WILKINSON, ELIZA.** Letters of Eliza Wilkinson during the Invasion and Possession of Charleston, S. C., by the British, in the Revolutionary War. Arranged by Caroline Gilman. New Gale: S. Colman. 1838. 12mo.

Sold: Field, 1875, 50 cts.

5853. **WILKINSON, J. B.** The Annals of Binghampton, and of the Country Connected with it, from the Earliest Settlement. Binghampton: Croke & Davis. 1840. 12mo, pp. 256.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 5.00; Dunbar, 1892, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 1.55; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, hlf clf, 2.50; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 62 cts.; Cable, 1883, 1.12; Guild, 1887, 1.62; Patterson, 1896, with marginal notes in ink, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.75.

5854. ———. The Annals of Binghampton, and of the Country Connected with It. From the Earliest Settlement. Reprinted with Notes and Appendix from the Original Edition published in 1840. Binghampton: Publ. by Times Association. 1872. 12mo, pp. v, 312.*

5855. **WILLARD, CHARLES DWIGHT.** The Herald's History of Los Angeles City. Los Angeles, Cal.: Kingsley-Burnes & Neunes Co. 1902. 12mo, pp. 365. Illustrated.

5856. **WILLARD, DAVID.** History of Greenfield, Mass. Greenfield: Kneeland & Eastman. 1838. 16mo, pp. 180.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, 3.50; Woodward, 1869, 3.25; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.00; Brinley, 1879, 3.00; Idem, 1893, 2.00; Bushnell, 1883, portrait laid in, 2.75; Manson, 1899, 3.20; Cable, 1882, 3.75; Child, 1882, 4.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 2.00; Deane, 1898, 2.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Morris, 1899, 4.00; Clogston, 1899, hlf ro, 3.25; Libbie, 1902, cl, 3.50.

5857. **WILLARD, EMMA C. HART (MRS.).** Last Leaves of American History; Comprising Histories of the Mexican War, and a Separate History of California. New York: G. P. Putnam. 1853. 8vo, pp. 277.

Map of U. S. is chronologically divided into 8 parts.

5858. **WILLARD, F. E.** A Classic Town. The Story of Evanston. By "An Old Timer." Chicago. 1882. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 423.

5859. **WILLARD, JOSEPH.** Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Town of Lancaster, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: furnished for the Worcester Magazine and Historical Journal. Worcester: Printed for the Proprietors, by Charles Griffin. 1826. 8vo, pp. (2), 3-79, 80-90.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, unct, 3.75; Guild, 1887, 2.25.

5860. **WILLARD, JOSEPH.** An Address in Commemoration of The Two Hundredth Anniversary of The Incorporation of Lancaster, Massachusetts. With an Appendix. Boston: Printed by John Wilson & Son. 1853. 8vo, pp. vi (1), 230. Slip of errata.*

This is the address published independently of "The Celebration."

Sold: Cooke, 1883, 25 cts.

5861. ———. Second Centennial Celebration of the Incorporation of the Town of Lancaster, Dec. 20, 1852. With Appendix. Address by Jos. Willard. Boston. 1853. 8vo, pp. 220.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, hlf clf, 1.12; Manson, 1899, 37 cts.; Child, 1882, 75 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 25 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, 37 cts.; Guild, 1887, half mo, glt, 2.25.

WILLARD, JOSIAH. History of Rock County. See Orrin Guernsey, No. 2014.

5862. **WILLARD, J. E.** History of Sutton, Vermont. Reprinted from the Vt. Hist. Gazetteer. V. 5. 8vo, pp. 56.

5863. **WILLARD, J. W.** Blue Earth County, Its History, Progress, Climate, &c. Mankato, Minn.: 1868. 8vo, pp. 20.

5864. **WILLARD, SAMUEL.** Historical Sermon at Deerfield, Sept. 22, 1858, the Fiftieth Anniversary of his Ordination. Greenfield. 1858. 8vo, pp. 42.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 35 cts.

5865. **WILLERS, DIEDRICH.** Centennial Celebration of the Official Organization of the Town of Romulus, Seneca County, New York, June 13, 1894. Reprinted under the Direction of the Centennial Executive Committee. (Geneva, N. Y.: Courier Job Print.) 8vo, pp. 142.*

5866. ———. Centennial Historical Sketch of the Town of Fayette, Seneca County, New York. Prepared by Diedrich Willers. Geneva, N. Y.: Press of W. F. Humphrey. 1900. 8vo, pp. 157.

5867. **WILLEY, BENJAMIN GLAZIER.** Incidents in White Mountain History, containing facts relating to the Discovery and Settlement of the Mountains, Indian History and Traditions, a minute and authentic Account of the Willey Family, Geology and Temperature of the Mountains; together with numerous Anecdotes illus-

trating Life in the Back Woods. To which is added an accurate Guide from New York and Boston to the White Mountains. Third thousand. Boston: N. Noyes. New York: M. W. Dodd. Cincinnati: H. W. Derby. Portland, Me.: Francis Blake. 1856. 12mo, pp. 318. Illustrated. + The Same. 1857. 12mo, pp. 324. + Fifth edition. N. p. N. Noyes, publ'r. 1860.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 75 cts.; Manson, 1899, 1856 ed, 50 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.

5868. ———. History of the White Mountains; together with many interesting Anecdotes illustrating Life in the Back Woods. New and revised edition, with illustrations, by Frederick Thompson. New York: Hurd & Houghton. Cambridge: Riverside Press. 1870. 12mo, pp. 296.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 1869 ed, 10 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 1.00.

5869. **WILLEY, GEORGE F.** Willey's Book of Nutfield. A History of that Part of New Hampshire comprised within the Limits of the Old Township of Londonderry, from its Settlement in 1719 to the Present Time. Compiled and Edited by G. F. Willey. Derry Depot. 1895. 4to. Portraits, Maps and Illustrations.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 5.87.

5870. ———. Semi-Centennial Book of Manchester, 1846-1896. Historical Sketches of that Part of New Hampshire comprised within the Limits of the Old Tyng Township. Nutfield, Harrytown, Derryfield, and Manchester, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Manchester, 1896. 4to. Portraits and illustrations.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Proud, 1903, 1.00.

5871. **WILLEY, ISAAC.** Campton, N. H., Centennial Celebration, Sept. 12, 1867 (with Sketch of the Early History of Campton.) Concord. 1868. 12mo.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 2.75.

5872. **WILLEY, SAMUEL HOPKINS.** Thirty Years in California; a Contribution to the History of the State from 1849 to 1879. San Francisco. 1879. 8vo, pp. 76.

5873. ———. Historical Paper relating to Santa Cruz, California, prepared for the National Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876. San Francisco. 1876. 8vo, pp. 37.

5874. ———. The Transition Period of California. San Francisco. 1901. 12mo, pp. 12, 160.

5875. **WILLEY, WILLIAM P.** An Inside View of the Formation of the State of West Virginia; with Character Sketches of the Pioneers in that Movement. Wheeling: News Publ. Co. 1901. 12mo, pp. 7, 245. Portraits.

5876. **WILLIAMS, ALFRED M.** Sam Houston and the War of Independence in Texas. With Portrait and Maps. Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin & Co. Riverside Press. 1893. 8vo, pp. vii (1), 405.*

Folding map of Texas. .

5877. **WILLIAMS, AVERY.** A Discourse delivered at Lexington, March 31, 1813, The Day which completed a Century from the Incorporation of the Town. (By Avery Williams, Fifth Pastor of the Church in Lexington.) Boston: Printed by Samuel T. Armstrong. 1813. 8vo, pp. 34*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 2.00.

5878. **WILLIAMS, CHAUNCY KILBORN.** 1770. Rutland. 1870. Centennial Celebration of the Settlement of Rutland, Vt., October 2d, 3d, 4th, and 5th, 1870. Including the Addresses, Historical Papers, Poems, Responses at the Dinner Table, etc. Compiled by Chauncy K. Williams. Rutland: Tuttle Company, Prs. 1870. 8vo, pp. viii, 122.*

Sketch of Early History by Gen'l Ripley.
Mr. Williams also published a list of Rutland newspapers. 8vo. pp. 4.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 25 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Guild, 1887, 2.10.

5879. **WILLIAMS, DANIEL W.** Annals of Kansas. Topeka. 1875. 8vo.

5880. **WILLIAMS, CHARLES LANGDON.** Statistics of the Rutland County Bar, with Biographical Notices of the most distinguished of its deceased Members; also, a List of County Officers from 1781 to 1847. Compiled and prepared by Chas. L. Williams, Counsellor at Law of Brandon. Printed by John F. M'Collam. 1847. 8vo, pp. 39.

Sold: Hayden, 1905, pap, 5.25.

5881. **WILLIAMS, EDWARD.** Virginia's Discovery of Silke-Wormes, with their benefit, and the Implanting of Mulberry Trees; also, the Dressing and Keeping of Vines, for the rich trade of making wines there. Together with the making of the Saw-Mill, very useful in Virginia for cutting of timber, &c. London: Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, at the Signe of the Sun, below Ludgate. 1650. 8vo. 5 engravings.

Sold: Chittenden, 1894, hlf clf, 3 last lvs in MSS., 4.50.

5882. ———. Virgo Trivmphans: | Or, | Virginia | richly and truly valued; more especi- | ally the South part thereof; viz. | The fertile Carolana, and no lesse excel- | lent Isle of Roanoak, of Latitude from | 31 to 37 Degr. relating the meanes of | raising infinite profits to the Adventu- | rers and Planters: | Humbly presented as the Auspice of a beginning Yeare, | To the Parliament of England, | And Councell of State. | By Edvvard Williams, Gent. | (woodcut of two deer.) London: Printed by Thomas Harper, for John Stephenson, | and are to be sold at his Shop on Ludgate-Hill, at the Signe | of the Sunne, 1650. Sm. 4to, 7 prelim. lvs. not numbered, 47, 1 blank, and table, 8.*

"The whole substance of the paper was contributed to Williams by a Gentleman of merit and quality. Mr. John Farrer of Geding. The second edition was published the same year and some copies were bound with his "Virginia's Discovery of Silkworms," under the general title of Virginia, more especially the South part, &c.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, wants title and sig. A., 25 cts.; Br. Ives, 1891, vellum, 50.00; Brinley, 1880, 87.50.

5883. ———. Virginia: | More especially the South part | thereof, Richly and truly | valued; viz. | The fertile Carolana, and no lesse excellent Isle of | Roanoak (of Latitude from 31 to 37 Degr. rela | ting the meanes of raysing infinite profits to the | Adventures and Planters. | The Second Edition, with Addition of | The Discovery of Silkworms, | with their benefit. | And Implanting of Mulberry Trees. | Also | The Dressing of Vines, for the rich Trade of ma | king Wines in Virginia. | Together with | The making of the Sawmill, very usefull in Virginia, | for cutting of Timber and Clapboard to build with | all, and its Conversion to many as profitable Uses. | By E. W., Gent. | London, | Printed by T. H. for John Stephenson, at the Signe of | the Sun below Ludgate. 1650. 8vo, pp. 62.*

Collation: Six prel. l., viz., title, verso blank; to the Worthy Gentleman, 2 pp.; to the Supreme Authority, 8 pp.; text, 47 pp.; The Table, 8 pp.; Second Title, "Virginia's Discovery of Silk Worms," &c., 1650; 4 prel. l., viz., 1 blank, title, verso blank; to all the Virginian Merchants, 4 pp., text, 78 pp.

"Excessively rare. The Discovery of Silke Wormes has a distinct title, pagination and register, and is sometimes offered as a separate work. The three woodcuts of silkworm rearing are close copies of those in Bonoeil's Tract of 1622. There is also a woodcut of the Virginian sawmill." *Stevens.*

See also Force's Tracts III. No. 11. + Third edition. 1651.

See also, Gent. E. W. No. 1859, which title should not have been inserted under the name Gent.

The first (1650 edition) has map engraved by Goddard to the first part; five woodcuts to the second.

"Though Williams' initials appear on the title page, 'the whole substance was communicated to him by a Gentleman of merit and quality, Mr. John Farrer of Geding'." *Barlow.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, hlf mo, 3.00; Barlow, 1890, 70.00; Barlow, 1890, with maps, 12.50; Puttick and Simpson, 1861, red mo, by Bedford, £8 15s.

5884. **WILLIAMS, EDWIN.** New York as it is in 1834, and Citizens' Advertising Directory. New York: J. Disturnell. 1834. 16mo. + New York. 1835.

Map and view of the Battery and Castle Garden.

Sold: Holbrow, 1892, 80 cts.

5885. **WILLIAMS, GOODWIN H.** Forence, Alabama. Its Growth, Advantages and Resources. Compiled and

edited by Goodwin H. Williams. Florence, Ala.: July 1st, 1890. The Florence Publishing Co. 1890. 8vo, pp. 31.

5886. **WILLIAMS, J. C.** The History and Map of Danby, Vermont. Rutland, Vt.: McLean & Robbins. 1869. 8vo, pp 393.*

Contains genealogies.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 1.00; Cable, 1882, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 2.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Guild, 1887, 1.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.10.

5887. **WILLIAMS, JOSEPH.** Narrative of a Tour from the State of Indiana to the Oregon Territory in the Years 1841-1842. Cincinnati: 1843. 8vo.

Sold: Henkels, 1905, 8.00.

5888. **WILLIAMS, J. FLETCHER.** The Early History of St. Paul. Being a Short Sketch prepared for Bailey's St. Paul Directory, Edition of 1867, from Material collected for a more Extensive Work on the Subject to be issued in a few Months. N. p., 1867. 8vo, pp. 12.*

Sold: Field, 1875, 25 cts.; Hayden, 1907, 50 cts.
See also E. D. Neill.

5889. ———. A History of the City of St. Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota. Collections of the Minnesota Historical Society, Vol 4. St. Paul: Publ. by the Society. 1876. 8vo, pp. 475.*

Frontispiece of Alex. Ramsey. See also E. D. Neill and J. F. Williams.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.63; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Cooke, 1883 (2 cop.), 1.00.

5890. **WILLIAMS, J. L.** Historical Sketch of the First Presbyterian Church, Fort Wayne, Indiana. With Early Reminiscences of the Place. Read before the Congregation October 16, 1881. The Semi-Centennial of its Organization. Fort Wayne: Daily News, Pr. N. d. 8vo, pp. 28.*

5891. **WILLIAMS, JOHN LEE.** A View of West Florida, embracing its Geography, Topography, &c., with an Appendix treating of its Antiquities, Land Titles, and Canals and containing a Map exhibiting a Chart of the Coast, A Plan of Pensacola, and the Entrance of the Harbour. Philadelphia: Printed by H. S. Tanner and the Author. 1827. 8vo, pp. 178. Map. Plan.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 1.50; Dunbar, 1892, bds, unct, 5.00; Bushnell, 1883, bds, unct, 2.25; Parker, 1859; hlf mo, 1.37; Henkels, 1903, bds, 2.75; Guild, 1887, bds, unct, 2.50; Henkels, 1899, 3.25; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, 3.50; Henkels, 1905, bds, unct, name on title, 4.00.

5892. ———. The Territory of Florida: or Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History, of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the First Discovery to the Present Time. With a Portrait of Osceola, Map, Views, &c. New York: A. T. Goodrich. 1837. 8vo, pp. vi, 300.*

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 2.25; Henkels, 1900, 2.50; Cooley, 1866, 1.50; Parker, 1859, 1.25; Dunbar, 1892, hlf mo, 4.25; Br. Ives, 1891, 4.00; Henkels, 1902, lacks map, 10.00; Field, 1875; 3.50; Bangs, 1900, half clf, 9.00; Bangs, 1901, 4.25; Anderson, 1904, shp, 3.75.

5893. **WILLIAMS, JOHN S.** History of the Invasion and Capture of Washington, and of the Events which preceded and followed. (With appendices.) New York: Harper & Bros. 1857. 12mo, pp. 371. 1 map.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Field, 1875, 60 cts; Barlow, 1890, 75 cts.

5894. **WILLIAMS, JOSEPH S.** Old Times in West Tennessee. Reminiscences—Semi-Historic—of Pioneer Life and the Early Emigrant Settlers in the Big Hatchie Country. By a Descendent of One of the First Settlers. Memphis, Tenn.: W. G. Cheeney, Pr. and Publ. 1873. 12mo, pp. 295.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 60 cts.; Cable, 1882, 1.37.

5895. **WILLIAMS, MEADE C.** Early Macinac: "The Fairy Island." A Sketch. Name. Indian Legends, Indian Character. French, English and American Flags. Old Fort. Military History, and War of 1812. Fur Trade. Early Village Life. Christian Missions and Churches. Natural Attractions, Antiquities. St. Louis, Mo.: Buschart Bros. (1897.) 8vo, pp. 111. Illustrated.*

5896. **WILLIAMS, N. W.** Address delivered at Buxton, Me., being the first centennial celebration of the settlement of this town. Portland. 1850. 8vo, pp. 34.

Sold: Manson, 1899, red mo, glt, unct, 2.25.

5897. **WILLIAMS, OTHNIEL S.** The Early History of Clinton. A Lecture delivered before the Young Men's Lyceum of Clinton. Clinton (New York): L. W. Payne. 1848. 8vo, pp. 28.*

5898. **WILLIAMS, SAMUEL.** The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. By Samuel Williams, LL.D. Member of the Meteorological Society in Germany, of the Philosophical Society in Philadelphia, and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts. Published according to Act of Congress. Printed at Walpole, New Hampshire, by Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jun. Sold at their Bookstore in Walpole, and by said Thomas at his Bookstore in Worcester. 1794. 8vo, pp. 416. Large Map.*

Sold: De Witt Clinton's copy and bookplate, shp, Bangs, 1895, 7.75; Murphy, 1884, 2.00; Brevoort, 1890, shp, 1.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, with map, 1.50; Woodward, 1869, 62 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, shp, 1.62; Brinley, 1879, 1.25; Barlow, 1890, clf, 6.00; Leonard, 1875, 2.00; Randall, 1901, 1.60; West, 1889, shp, 2.25; Cable, 1882, 1.10; Manson, 1899, 1.75; Cable, 1883, 50 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 62 cts.; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 3.00; Bourquin, 1894, 1.00; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25; Field, 1875, 25 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.25; Conland, 1904, hlf clf, map laid in, 3.00; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, gilt, 27 extra plates inserted, 20.00.

5899. ———. The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. By Samuel Williams, LL.D. Member, &c. (Same title.)

In Two Volumes. The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged. Burlington, Vt.: Printed by Samuel Mills. Sold at his Bookstore in Burlington, by Mills & White, Middlebury, Isaiah Thomas, Jun. Worcester, Thomas & Andrews. Boston, Thomas & Whipple. and S. Sawyer & Co. Newburyport. 1809. 8vo, pp. 515, 488. Map.

Sold: Brinley, 1879, 4.00; Brinley, 1893, 7.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 3.00; Balcom, 1901, 4.50; Bell, 1895, 3.00; Libbie, 1897, shp, 4.10; Brevoort, 1890, 80 cts.; Olcott, 1901, 1.00; Waterbury, 1895, 2.50; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 3.50; Barlow, 1890, minus map, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 3.25; Henkels, 1900, 5.50; Child, 1882, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 4.25; Bourquin, 1894, 1.80; Bourquin, 1894, 80 cts.; Cooke, 1883, shp, 1.50; Proud, 1903, 3.00; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Field, 1885, 1.12; Miller & Bancker, 1898, 3.00; Libbie, 1899, 3.25; Hale, 1905, shp, 4.00.

5900. **WILLIAMS, SOLOMON.** Historical Sketch of Northampton, Mass., from its First Settlement, in a Sermon delivered on the National Thanksgiving, April 13, 1815. Northampton. 1815. 8vo, pp. 24.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 62 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 1.50; Manson, 1899, 40 cts.

5901. **WILLIAMS, STEPHEN W.** Biographical Memoir of Rev. John Williams, first Minister of Deerfield, with a slight Sketch of Ancient Deerfield and an Account of the Indian Wars in that Place and Vicinity, with an Appendix containing the Journal of Rev. Doctor Stephen Williams, of Longmeadow, during his Captivity, and other Papers relating to the Early Indian Wars in Deerfield. Greenfield. 1837. 12mo.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.50.

5902. **WILLIAMS, STILES.** Chronology of the Wyoming Valley. Wilkesbarre. 1875. 18mo pp. 19.

5903. **WILLIAMS, THOMAS.** A Historical Sermon on the Conclusion of the Second Century from the Settlement

of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. Providence: Knowles, Vose & Co. 1837. 8vo, pp. 32.

5904. **WILLIAMS, WALTER.** The State of Missouri. An Autobiography, Edited for M. T. Davis, F. J. Moss, B. H. Bonfoey, W. H. Marshall, J. H. Hawthorne, J. O. Allison, L. F. Parker, N. H. Gentry, D. P. Stroup, The Missouri Commission to the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. (Columbia, Mo.) 1904. 4to, pp. 7, 608.*

Profusely illustrated. Frontispiece proclamation of James Monroe Admitting Missouri to Union. Folding colored maps, woodcuts in text. Devoted to history, chronology, politics, climate, Geology, Agriculture, Horticulture, Farming, Manufacturing, Mining, Education, Religion, Flora and Fauna, the Cities, and the counties by chapters.

"Eighty thousand copies, in all, were printed, at a cost of $53,614.93." *W. C. Breckenridge.*

5905. **WILLIAMS, W. W.** History of the Town of Rochester, Vt. Published by Order of the Town. Montpelier, Vt.: Eli Ballou, Book and Job Printer. 1869. 12mo, pp. iv, 92.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.00; Conland, 1904, cl, 3.00; Hayden, 1907, 1.10.

5906. ———. History of Ashtabula County, Ohio, with Illustrations and Biographical Sketches of its Pioneers and most Prominent Men. Philadelphia. 1878. Roy. 4to, pp. 256. Portraits and Plates.

5907. **WILLIAMSON, CHARLES (COL.).** Description | of the | Genesee Country, | its Rapidly Progressive | Population and Improvements: | In a Series of Letters | From a Gentleman to his Friend. | Albany: | Printed by Loring Andrews & Co. | 1798. Sm. 4to, pp. 37.* Frontispiece: Folding copperplate view of Fort Oswego. Folding map: Ontario and Steuben Counties. Paper covers.

Col. Charles Williamson was proprietor of Fall Township No. 1. The first 1898 edition bears no name on title page.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, levt, mo, extra, by Bedford, 2 maps, view of Oswego, 2 views of Genesee River inserted,

autographs of Nath. Gorham and Oliver Phelps, 24.00; same sale, 2 maps and view of Fort Oswego, hlf gr mo, 16.00; Henkels, 1899, stamp on title, 3.25; Bangs, 1902, orig pap cover, 21.50.

5908. ———. Description of the Settlement of the Genesee Country, in the State of New York, in a Series of Letters from a Gentleman to his Friend. New York: T. & J. Swords. 1799. 8vo, pp. 63. Map of Middle States of N. America.*

See Robert Munro.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, half clf, antique, inserted autograph letters from James Wadsworth to Col. Jeremiah Wadsworth, and Oliver Phelps to same, 1777, 5.50; same sale, hlf levt, mo, extra, glt, map mounted on linen, autograph letter of James Wadsworth and Oliver Phelps, large plan of allotment of lots in Fall Township No. 1 (this township belonged to Col. Williamson, the author of the Description), 9.00; Murphy, 1884, hlf clf, 4.25; Woodward, 1869, unct, 1.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf gr mo, glt, unct, map on linen, 9.25; Bangs, 1901, sewed, 5.00; Randall, 1901, 12.00; Bangs, 1902, orig covers, unct, 2 extra maps, 19.00.

5909. **WILLIAMSON, HUGH.** The History of North Carolina. Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson. 1812. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. xix, 1 l. errata, 289; viii, 289. Map.*

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 6.20; Bell, 1895, old clf, title mended, 7.00; Rice, 1870, hlf clf, 2.25; Murphy, 1884, 12.00; Deane, 1898, shp, 8.00; Libbie, 1897, shp, broken, 5.50; Brevoort, 1890, shp, 4.25; Fisher, 1866, hlf shp, 6.00; Vroom, 1882, clf, 3.25; Brinley, 1880, 26.00; Brinley, 1893, clf, 7.00; Roche, 1867, shp, 4.00; Waterbury, 1895, 6.20; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 2.25; Barlow, 1890, shp, 8.00; Chittenden, 1894, 1.10; Cable, 1882, shp, 4.50; Henkels, 1900, 13.00; Bourquin, 1894, 4.00; Bourquin, 1894, 4.60; Hoffmann, 1877, shp, 5.50; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 8.50; Manson, 1899, 9.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, 12.00; Child, 1882, 4.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 3.60; Field, 1875, 2.12; A. G. Greene, 1869, 3.00; Perry, 1899, 6.00; Coxe, 1904, shp, 10.40; Eames,

1905, clf, 6.00; Pennypacker, 1907, shp, libr stamp on title, 3.40.

5910. **WILLIAMSON, JOSEPH.** History of the City of Belfast, in the State of Maine, from its first Settlement in 1770 to 1875. Portland: Loring, Short & Harmon. 1877. 8vo, pp. vi (1), 956. Engravings, maps, portraits and autographs.

+ The Same. Large paper edition. 4to. 1877. Only ten copies printed.

Sold: Libbie, 1896, 4.00; Forster, 1896, 3.00; Libbie, 1897, 4.50; Manson, 1899, unct, 4.87; Cable, 1882, 4.12; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 5.00; Guild, 1887, 4.00; Brooks, 1898, 3.00.

5911. **WILLIAMSON, WILLIAM DURKEE.** The History of the State of Maine from its First Discovery, A. D. 1602, to the Separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive. In Two Volumes. Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Co. 1832. 8vo, pp. 660, 714.

"An edition of 1,000 copies printed. To subscribers, $6.00; to others, $7.50. 350 copies were by legislative enactment, distributed to towns in Maine."

5912. ———. The Same. With an Appendix and General Index. A new Impression. In Two Volumes. Hallowell: Glazier, Masters & Smith. 1839. V. I, pp, 696; V. II, pp. 729.

"This should have been termed a new edition. 330 copies of the original impression which remained in sheets were bound, in 1839, with the following matter, viz., 1. A new title page. 2. An appendix to the first volume containing 46 pp. of Sketches of the principal characters in Maine during its first century. 3. Appendix to 2d volume with general index. Portrait of author in first volume. View of State House in second volume. A copy sold for $12.50 in 1887." *Williamson.*

Sold: Rice, 1839 ed, 1870, hlf green mo, unct, portrait inserted, 1833 ed, 10.50; Waterbury, 1895, shp, 12.75; Bushnell, 1883, 6.50; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 7.00; Bourquin, 1894, 13.00; Bangs, 1895, 12.75; Brinley, 1879, 7.00; Same Sale, bds, unct, 8.50; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 7.00; Manson, 1899, 13.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, inserted portr of author, unct, 8.00; Child, 1882, hlf mo, 9.25; Henkels, 1900, 9.50; Cable, 1882, shts folded, 8.50;

Cable, 1883, shts folded, 13.00; Cable, 1883, cl, unct, 6.50; Menzies, hlf mo, glt, unct, 18.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 7.50; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, 18.00; Parker, 1859, hlf clf, 3.25; Field, 1875, 2.50; Guild, 1887, cl, unct, Anson's map of Me. inserted, 11.00; Pratt, 1899, 12.00; Libbie, 1898, hlf mo, 14.50; Perry, 1899, 10.20; Libbie, 1901, shp, 16.00; Manson, 1904, cl, unct, portrait and map inserted, 13.00; Eames, 1905, orig clf, 12.80; Eames, 1905, shp, 1839 ed, 9.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 8.00; Bell, 1895; cl, unct, 11.00; Patterson, 1896, 11.50; Deane, 1898, hlf levt, mo, glt, unct, 19.00; Blanchard, 1898, shp, soiled, 8.50; Hoffmann, 1877, hlf mo, glt, unct, 14.50.

5913. **WILLIS, LEMUEL (REV.).** Semi-Centennial Address. Salem, Mass., Aug. 4, 1859. With an Appendix. Salem. 1859. 8vo, pp. 84.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 63 cts.

5914. **WILLIS, NATH PARKER.** Trenton Falls. Picturesque and Descriptive. Edited by N. Parker Willis. Embracing the original essay of John Sherman, the First Proprietor and Resident. The Principal Illustrations from original Designs by Heine, Kummer and Muller. Engraved on Wood by N. Orr. New York: George P. Putnam. 1851. 12mo, pp. 90 (1).* + 1862. + 1868.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 30 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; A. G. Greene, 1869, 12 cts., 1862 ed.; Cable, 1882, 1.12; Waterbury, 1895, 55 cts.

See John Sherman.

5915. **WILLIS, WILLIAM.** Journals of the Rev. Thomas Smith and the Rev. Samuel Deane, pastors of the First Church in Portland; with Notes and Biographical Notices: and a Summary History of Portland. Portland: Joseph S. Bailey. 1849. 8vo, pp. 484. Portrait and Engravings.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 1.13; Woodward, 1869, sheets, unct, 1.00; Manson, 1899, 1.25; Cable, 1882, 2.75; Thornton, 1878, bds, unct, 1.62; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.50; Guild, 1887, 4.75.

5916. ———. Documentary History of the State of Maine. Edited by William Willis. Vol. 1. Containing a History of the Discovery of Maine. By J. G. Kohl. With an Appendix on the Voyages of the Cabots, by M. D'Avezac of Paris. Published by the Maine Hist. Society aided by Appropriations from the State. Portland: Bailey & Noyes. 1869. 8vo, pp. (2), 535, 22 maps.

Forms Vol. 1 2d Ser. Me. Hist. Soc. Coll.

Sold: 1869-77, Forster, 1896, 4.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 3.35.

5917. ———. The History of Portland from its First Settlement; with Notices of the neighboring Towns, and of the Changes of Government in Maine. In Two Parts. Part I. Portland: Day, Fraser & Co. 1831. 8vo, pp. 243. Part II. From 1700 to 1833. Portland. 1833. 8vo, pp. 355. 3 maps, 2 plates.

Sold: Polock, 1895, 3.40; Patterson, 1896, cl, with a l s of author, 5.50; Libbie, Part II, 1833, 1897, 3.25; Blanchard, 1898, hlf levt, mo, glt, unct, 6.00; Brinley, 1879, 2.75; Cable, 1882, 6.50; Bushnell, 1883, 2.30; West, 1889, 2.50; Cable, 1883, 2.75; Manson, 1899, unct, 10.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 1.25; Bourquin, 1894, 4.60; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00; Shurtleff, 1875, bds, 4.00; Morris, 1899, 3.00; Anderson, 1905, cl, 7.20.

5918. ———. The History of Portland, from 1632 to 1864; with a Notice of Previous Settlements, Colonial Grants, and Changes of Government in Maine. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Portland: Bailey & Noyes. 1865. 8vo, pp. xiii (2), 9-928. Illustrations, maps, autograph facsimiles.

"Rarely offered for sale. A portion of the edition was destroyed in the fire of 1866. Copies have brought $12.00." *Williamson.*

Sold: Deane, 1898, cl, 7.00; Rice, 1870, cl, unct, one of 25 copies on tinted paper, 1865 ed, 4.25; Woodward, 1869, De luxe copy, unct, 3.25; Roche, 1867, shts folded, 3.75; Bushnell, 1883, paper, unct, 7.50; Manson, 1899, bds, unct, 14.50; Child, 1882, hlf mo, unct, glt, 8.75; Cable, 1882, 7.25; Cable, 1883, shts, folded, 7.00; Thornton, 1878, 5.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 8.75; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo,

glt, unct, one of 25 copies of tinted paper, 7.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 4.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct, tinted paper, 8.50; Guild, 1887, 8.00; Perry, 1899, 7.50; Hough, 1900, 5.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 6.75.

5919. **WILLOUGHBY, HUGH L.** Across the Everglades. A Canoe Journey of Exploration. Illustrated from Photographs Taken by the Author. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1898. 12mo, pp. 192.*

5920. **WILSON, ADELAIDE.** Historic and Picturesque Savannah. Boston. 1889. Illustrated. Sm. 4to. Facsimiles.

5921. **WILLSON, EDMUND B.** Centennial Address at Petersham, Massachusetts, July 4th, 1854, to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. With Appendix. Boston. 1855. 8vo, pp. 133.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Cable, 1882, 15 cts.; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, unct, glt, 87 cts.

5922. **WILSON, ERASMUS.** Standard History of Pittsburgh, Pa. Chicago. 1898. 4to, pp. 1074.

5923. **WILSON, G. G.** Town and city government in Providence. Providence, R. I.: Tibbitts & Preston. 1889. 8vo, pp. 377.

5924. **WILSON, G. R.** History and Art Souvenir of Dubois County, Indiana. Profusely Illustrated. Indianapolis. 1896. 8vo, pp. 80.

5925. **WILSON, JAMES GRANT.** The Memorial History of the City of New York. From its First Settlement to the Year 1892. New York: N. Y. History Co. 1892. 4 vols. 4to, pp. xxiv, 605; xxi, 633 (5): (V. 3, 4), 1893; pp. xxii, 664; xxiii, 650. General Index in Vol 4, pp. lxxxii.*

This is a very attractive set; profusely illustrated with plans, maps and portraits on steel, engravings on wood in the text.

Twenty-three steel engravings and 64 full page woodcuts.

Sold by subscription at $50.00.

Sold: Weeks, 1902, hlf roan, glt, 8.80; Proud, 1903, 10.00; Donnelly, 4 v, unct, 19.00; Poillon, 1895, 17.00; Stone, 1897, cl, 8.80; Bangs, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, 15.20; Bangs, 1899, 13.40; Bangs, 1900, 14.50; Anderson, 1903, cl, 7.20; Anderson, 1904, 10.40.

5926. **WILSON, JOHN STAINBACK.** Atlanta as It Is: Being a Brief Sketch of its Early Settlers, Growth, Society, Health, Morals, Publications, Churches, Associations, Educational Institutions, Prominent Officials, Principal Business Enterprises, Public Buildings, &c., &c. New York: Little, Rennie & Co., Prs. 1871. 8vo, pp. 116, advts. pp. 18.*

5927. **WILSON, L. A.** Wilson's History and Directory for Southeast Missouri and Southern Illinois, giving descriptions of the counties, towns and villages, with valuable historical and statistical information, also a U. S. Legal Directory, giving the address of one reliable attorney at the County seat of every county in the United States, and the population of State and County. Compiled and published by L. A. Wilson. Cape Girardeau, Mo. 1875-76. 8vo, pp. 350. Map and Illustrations.*

5928. **WILSON, MARIA ALLIS.** Marshfield and her Cyclone; or Rachel weeping for her Children. Being a Collection of the Experiences of many of the Surviving Intelligent Men and Women of the Town, just prior to, during and after the Cyclone. What they saw, felt and thought. Marshfield, Mo., A. D. 1881. St. Louis: Christian Publ. Co. 1881. 12mo, (x), 236.*

5929. **WILSON, RUFUS ROCKWELL.** New York, Old and New; its Story, Streets, and Landmarks; Illustrated from Prints and Photographs and with Decorations by E. Stratton Holloway. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1902. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 3, 402; 2, 390. Illustrated.

Sold: Anderson, 1904, hlf levt, mo, unct, 3.30; Huntington, 1905, hlf levt, mo, glt, unct, 4.20.

5930. ———. Historic Long Island. New York: The Berkley Press. 1902. 8vo, pp. 364. Illustrated.

Contains many halftone illustrations. In appendices are two important documents, the Rev. Jonas Michaelius's letter of 1628, describing life in Manhattan, and George P. Lathrop's True Story of Capt. Kidd. Half of the book is devoted to the history of Brooklyn.

5931. ———. Washington: The Capital City and its Part in the History of the Nation. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co. 1901. 2 vols. 8vo, pp. 408; 423. Fourteen full-page illustrations.

Sold: Anderson, 1904, lvt, mo, glt, unct, 130 extra plates, 21.00; Anderson, 1903, hlf levt, mo, glt, unct, by Blackwell, 155 extra plates, 28.00.

5932. **WILSON, SAMUEL.** An | Account | of the | Province | of | Carolina | in | America. | Together with | An Abstract of the Patent, | and several other Necessary and Useful Par- | ticulars, to such as have thoughts of Trans- | porting themselves thither. | Published for their Information. | London: | Printed by G. Larkin for Francis Smith, at the Elephant | and Castle in Cornhill. 1682. Sm. 4to, pp. 26. Map.

"One of the earliest and rarest books relating to Carolina." *Sabin.*

A second edition was issued the same year. The map is often missing.

Reprinted in Carroll, 2.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, calf gilt, Bedford, 77.50; Libbie, 1897, 41.00; Rice, 1870, red levt, mo, by Bedford, map, 45.00; Brinley, 1893, hlf mo, 25.00; Barlow, levt, mo, extra, Bedford, 35.00; Menzies, 1876, red mo, glt, Bedford, 57.50; Anderson, 1905, cl, by Bedford, 28.00; Barlow, 1890, map of Carolina inserted newly described by John Seller, 37.50; Cox, 1902, clf, by Bedford, 24.00.

5933. **WILSON, THOMAS.** Picture of Philadelphia for 1824, containing the "Picture of Philadelphia" for 1811, by James Mease. With all its Improvements since that Period. Philadelphia: Pr. for Thomas Town. 1823. 12mo, pp. 358. Folding map of Phila.*

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Harold Peirce, 1903, 2.25; Proud, 1903, 2.25; Polock, 1904, shp, name cut from

title, 5.00; Pennypacker, 1906, hlf bd, 70 cts.; same sale, shp, 1.10.

5934. **WILSON, THOMAS.** An Historical Address delivered at Palmer, Mass., July 5, 1852, in Commemoration of the Centennial Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town. Lowell. 1855. 8vo, pp. 60.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 75 cts.; Guild, 1887, 75 cts.

5935. **WILSON, WILLIAM D.** A Description of Iowa and its Resources. Des Moines. 1865. 12mo.

Sold: Bourquin, 1894, 10 cts.

5936. **WINCHELL, N. H.** Historical Sketch of Explorations and Surveys in Minnesota. Minneapolis. 1883. 4to. Maps.

Sold: Dunbar, 1892, 30 cts.

5937. **WINCHESTER, ELHANAN.** An Oration on the Discovery of America delivered in London, Oct. the 12th, 1792, being three hundred years from the day on which Columbus landed in the New World. The Second edition, with An Appendix, containing among other things a description of the City of Washington, in the District of Columbia; illustrated with an Accurate Engraving. London. 1792. 12mo, pp. 77.

The above is exceedingly scarce and seldom is a copy offered for sale. It contains the engraved plan of the City of Washington. On page 75-76 an Acrostic on "George Washington, President of the United States of North America."

5938. **WINDBERGER, J. A.** The Home of Washington at Mount Vernon. Portrait. Washington. 1860. 12mo, cloth.

5939. **WINFIELD, CHARLES HARDENBURGH.** History of the County of Hudson, New Jersey, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. New York: Kennard & Hay. 1874. 8vo, pp. vii, 568. Portraits and Plates.*

Sold: Carre, 1896, hlf mo, 4.25; Bangs, 1898, hlf mo, 5.00; Vroom, 1882, hlf mo, 1.37; Dunbar, 1892, 2.12; Weeks,

1902, hlf mo, 1.70; Bourquin, 1894, 3.25; Bangs, 1899, 3.50; Nash, 1900, 3.63; Bangs, 1902, hlf mo, 3.75.

5940. **WING, CONWAY P. (REV.).** 1731. History of Cumberland County, Penna., with Illustrations. By Rev. Conway P. Wing, D.D., and others. Philadelphia: James D. Scott. 1879. Folio, pp. 277, v.*

Contains lithographs of towns, farms, and buildings.

Sold: Henkels, 1900, 3.75; Proud, 1903, hlf mo, 5.60.

5941. **WINGATE, GEO. W.** Through Yellowstone Park on Horseback. New York: O. Judd Co. 1886. 12mo, pp. 4-250. Illustrated. Map.

An account of a trip on horseback by the author, his wife and daughter, for the benefit of the health of the latter.

5942. **WINGFIELD, EDWARD MARIA.** "A Discourse of Virginia." | By | Edward Maria Wingfield, | The First President of the Colony. | Now First Printed from the Original Manuscripts in the Lambeth Library. | Edited, with Notes and an Introduction, | by Charles Deane, | Member of the American Antiquarian Society, and of the Massachusetts | Historical Society. | Boston: Privately Printed. 1860. Imp. 8vo, pp. 74.

An edition of 100 copies was published in 1859, but on account of errors was cancelled and the 1860 edition was published in its place.

From American Antiquarian Society's Transactions, Vol. 4.

Sold: 1859 ed, Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, 5.00; Fowle, unbd, 45.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, 7.00; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 2.00; 1860 ed., Deane, 1898, levt, mo, extra, by Matthews, 13.00; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 4.25; Livermore, 1894, 4.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.00; Br. Ives, 1891, hlf mo, 2.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.25; Cooke, 1883, 6.50; Whitmore, 1902, hlf mo, 1.25; Guild, 1887, 2.25; Hoffmann, 1877, mo, glt, unct, portrait of John Smith and map inserted, 13.00.

5943. **WINSER, HENRY J.** The Great Northwest. A Guide Book and Itinerary for the Use of Tourists and Travellers over the Lines of the Northern Pacific Railroad,

The Oregon Railway and Navigation Company and the Oregon and California Railroad. Containing Descriptions of States, Territories, Cities, Towns and Places along the Routes of these Allied Systems of Transportation, and Embracing Facts relating to the History, Resources, Population, Products and Natural Features of the Great Northwest, with Map and many Illustrations. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1883. 12mo, pp. 276.*

5944. **WINSHIP, ALBERT EDWARD; WALLACE, ROBERT W.** The Louisiana Purchase as it was and as it is. Chicago: A. Flanagan Co. 1903. 12mo, pp. 177. Illustrations and Portraits.

5945. **WINSHIP, J. P. C.** Historical Brighton. An Illustrated History of Brighton and its Citizens. Boston. 1899. 4to, pp. 239. Vol. I.

5946. **WINSLOW, E.** Good Newes from New England: or A true Relation of things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimouth in Nevv England. Shewing the wondrous providence and goodness of God, in their preservation and continuance, being delivered from many apparent deaths and dangers. London. 1624. 4to, pp. 39.

"The book is a story of the griefs and perils and escapes of the young settlement, of their various encounters, in amity and in enmity with mean red men and meaner white ones; of the interior administration of the little commonwealth and of its steady advancement through all obstructions into solid security; above all else, it is a description of the country with reference to its desirableness as the seat of the new English community." *Hist. Amer. Lit. V. 1. Tyler.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 40.00; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, with reprint of leaf contained in later issue inserted, 800.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf russia, 350.00; Ashburton sale, 1900 (London), 1200.00; Lord Sheffield, London, 1907, 1250.00.

5947. **WINSOR, JUSTIN.** A History of the Town of Duxbury, Massachusetts, with General Registers (Quotation.) Boston: Crosby & Nichols. Samuel G. Drake. 1849. 8vo, pp. viii—360.*

Sold: Polock, 1895, 6.60; Patterson, 1896, 9.50; Forster, 1896, 8.50; Libbie, 1897, 10.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00;

Murphy, 1884, 1.75; Deane, 1898, cl, 14.50; Rice, 1870, bds, unct, 1.12; Brinley, 1879, 4.00; Roche, 1867, unct, 2.00; Waterbury, 1895, bds, unct, 4.62; West, 1889, 3.10; Cable, 1882, cl, unct, 2.50; Manson, 1899, 15.25; Thornton, 1878, 2.12; Child, 1882, bds, unct, 2.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, hlf shp, unct, 4.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 3.12; Balcom, 1901, 10.00; Bangs, 1895, 4.63; Gannett, 1895, 5.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 1.62; same sale, presentation copy of author, 3.25; Cooke, 1883, bds, unct, 3.75; Brooks, 1898, hlf mo, 5 autogr laid in, 12.25; Morris, 1899, 14.00; May, 1903, 11.00; Libbie, 1903, 11.25.

5948. ———. The Mayflower Town. Historical Address at the 250th Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Duxbury, Mass., June 17, 1887. Cambridge. 1887. 8vo, pp. 35.

Two hundred copies privately printed.

5949. ———. The Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts, 1630-1880. Edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard College. In Four Volumes. Vol. I. The Early and Colonial Periods. Vol. II. The Provincial Period. Vol. III. The Revolutionary Period. The Last Hundred Years, Part 1, Vol. IV. The Last Hundred Years, Part 2.—Special Topics. Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co. 1882-83. 4 vols. Illustrated. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxxii, 596; lviii, 577; xii, 691; x, 713.*

Editions in 1886 and 1890.
Issued under the Business Superintendence of the Projector, Clarence F. Jewett.

Sold: Libbie, 1897, hlf mo, 14.00; Libbie, 1897, 22.00; Libbie, 1897, 18.00; Libbie, 1897, 10.00; Brown, 1898, hlf mo, glt, 14.00; Hayes, 1898, cl, unct, 14.50; Blanchard, 1898, cl, 11.00; Carruth, 1898, cl, 12.00; Brooks, 1898, hlf mo, glt, 13.00; Rogers, 1898, clf, 19.00; Libbie, 1898, 14.00; Libbie, 1899, 14.80; Libbie, 1900, mo, glt, 16.00; Poole, 1900, 11.00; Hurst, 1904, cl, 7.00; Huntington, 1905, hlf clf, 13.00; Merwin Clayton, 1905, cl, 6.00; Hazen, 1905, shp, 10.00; Field, 1905, cl, 4.80; Eames, 1905, cl, 8.00; Henkels, 1900, hlf mo, 11.00; Johnson, 1890, 16.00; Harold Peirce, 1903, hlf mo, glt, from

library of Justice Field, 17.00; Donnelly, 1894, hlf mo, glt, 12.00; Bartlett, 1903, 10.00; Libbie, 1903, mo, 8.00; Libbie, 1903, 9.00; Cressy, 1903, cl, 16.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, 13.00; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf clf, 15.00; Whitcomb, 1904, cl, 8.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, 8.40; 1886 ed.: Guild, 1887, cl, 16.50; Libbie, 1900, 10.50; Mackay, 1900, 13.00; Bangs, 1895, 12.00; Libbie, 1895, 13.00; Balcom, 1901, 14.00; Forster, 1896, imp hlf clf, rubbed, 10.00; Forster, 1896, 11.00; 1890 ed.: Chase & Dale, 1897, cl, 14.00; Hammond, 1895, 12.00; Pratt, 1899, 13.00; Morris, 1899, 12.00; Perry, 1899, 10.00; Conant, 1899, 10.00.

5950. ———. Arnold's Expedition against Quebec. 1775-1776. The Diary of Ebenezer Wild, With a List of such Diaries. (Privately reprinted, seventy-five copies, from the Proceedings of the Mass. Histor. Society, April, 1886.) Cambridge: John Wilson & Son. 1886. 8vo, pp. 12.*

5951. **WINTHROP, B. R.** Old New York; read before the New York Historical Society, Feb. 4, 1862. New York. 1862. 8vo.

Sold: Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 2.00.

5952. **WINTHROP, JOHN.** The History of New England from 1630 to 1949. By John Winthrop, First Governor of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. From His Original Manuscripts. With Notes to Illustrate the Civil and Ecclesiastical Concerns, the Geography, Settlement and Institutions of the Country, and the Lives and Manners of the Principal Planters. By James Savage, Member of the Mass. Historical Society. (Quotation.) Boston: Printed by Phelps & Farnham. 1825. 8vo, pp. xii, slip—At ye Feast, &c., 244; Vol. II. Boston: Pr. by Thos. B. Wait & Son. 1826. 8vo, pp. 429.*

Sold: Gregg, 1895, 4.00; Bell, 1895, c, uncut, 12.00; Coburn, 1895, hlf mo, gilt, uncut, 11.00; Jillson, 1896, 10.50; Libbie, 1896, 6.20; Bangs, 1896, 4.25; Patterson, 1896, 5.00; Bangs, 1894, 8.00; Thornton, 1878, shp, 3.50; Libbie, 1897, 5.75; Henkels, 1902, 3.60; Parker, 1859, shp, 2.00; Murphy, 1884, 5.00; Deane, 1898, mo, 10.50; Fisher, 1866, hlf mo, glt, 4.50; Livermore, 1894, 8.00; Hoffmann, 1877, bds, unct, 2.00; Brinley, 1879, shp, 5.00;

Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.50; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 3.50; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.50; Conland, 1904, cl, 5.40; Brooks, 1898, bds, unct, 4.00; Libbie, 1902, shp, 8.00; Libbie, 1901, hlf russ, 8.00; Libbie, 1903, hlf shp, 4.00; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 55 extra plates inserted, 60.00; Libbie, 1905, bds, unct, 12.00.

5953. ———. History of New England from 1630 to 1649, by John Winthrop, from his Original Manuscripts. With Notes to Illustrate the Civil and Ecclesiastical Concerns, the Geography, Settlement and Institutions of the Country, and the Lives and Manners of the Principal Planters, by James Savage. A new Edition with Additions. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1853. 2 vols. Portrait. 8vo, pp. xviii (2), 514, 504.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 3.00; Libbie, 1904, cl, unct, 12.00; Brinley, 1879, 4.00; Roche, 1867, bds, unct, 3.00; Bushnell, 1883, extra illus, 4.00; Chittenden, 1894, bds, unct, 8.00; Manson, 1899, clf, glt, unct, 17.00; Child, 1882, hlf clf, unct, glt, 8.00; Cable, 1882, V. I in bds, unct, V. II in shts, 4.50; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, 17.00; Massie, 1905, cl, unct, 16.50; Eames, 1905, cl, 12.60; Bangs, 1894, 7.57, 10.50; Libbie, 1895, 10.50; Balcom, 1901, 16.50; Williams, 1896, 8.10; Sewall, 1896, hlf mo, uncut, by Smith, 17.00; Roos, 1897, 6.50; Wells, 1897, 7.50; Stone, 1897, cl, unct, 9.70; Thayer, 1898, cl, unct, 15.00; Deane, 1898, hlf mo, 17.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, unct, 2.25; Manson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, 17.00; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.50; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 4.25; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, portr inserted, 7.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.00; Shurtleff, 1875, folded, 3.75; Shurtleff, 1875, 2.00; Cooke, 1883, hlf mo, glt, unct (2 cops), 18.50; Field, 1875, 3.00; Whitmore, 1902, cl. 15.50; Whipple, 1903, 15.50; Bartlett, 1903, bds, unct, 19.00; Chaffee, 1903, 11.20; Anderson, 1903, hlf mo, 11.00; Holliday, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, 4.50; W. F. Fowle, 1864, bds, unct, 10.00; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, unct, glt, 9.00; Libbie, 1898, 15.00; Pratt, 1899, 11.00; Perry, 1899, 11.00; Libbie, 1900, 12.50; French, 1901, present. cop., autogr. R. C. Winthrop, cl, 17.00; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 14.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, 12.50; Bangs, 1903, hlf ro, glt, 8.00; Wales, 1903, bds, unct, 1900.

5954. ———. A | Journal | of the | Transactions and Occurrences in the Settlement of | Massachusetts and the other New England | Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644. Now first published from a correct copy of the original Manuscript. (By Noah Webster.) Hartford: Elisha Babcock. 1790. 8vo, pp. 6, 364.

Sold: Patterson, 1896, shp, 3.50; Murphy, 1884, blue clf, extra gilt, 2.25; Deane, 1898, clf, 4.00; Barlow, 1890, shp, 5.00; Manson, 1899, 5.00; Child, 1882, 1790 ed., shp, 3. 75; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, 10.50; Shurtleff, 1875, T. L. Winthrop's copy, with autograph, shp, 3.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 4.00; Guild, 1887, 4.25; Conely, 1902, shp, 4.50; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, with "Proposals for Printing" laid in, 5.75.

5955. **WIREN, ANDREW; OLSSON, NILS; CLASE, N. P.** Celebration of the Decennial Anniversary of the Founding of New Sweden, Maine, July 23, 1880. Published under the Direction of Andrew Wiren, Nils Olsson and N. P. Clase, Committee on Publication. 1881. 8vo, pp. 87. (On reverse) Portland, Me.: B. Thurston & Co.

The historical address was by W. W. Thomas, Jr.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 62 cts.; Cooke, 1883, 80 cts.; Child, 1882, 20 cts.; Guild, 1887, 60 cts.

WISCONSIN.

5956. Resources, Advantages, and Productions of the Counties of Brown, Door, Oconto, and Shawana, in the State of Wisconsin. Green Bay. 1870. 8vo, pp. 33.

5957. Statistics of Dane County, Wisconsin. With a Sketch of the Settlement, Growth and Prospects of the Village of Madison. Compiled from authentic Sources, by the Publishers. Madison: Carpenter & Tenney. 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. Paper. Illustrated.*

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 10 cts.; Brinley, 1881, 25 cts.

5958. History of Dane County, Wisconsin. Containing An Account of its Settlement, Growth, Development and Resources; an Extensive and Minute Sketch of its Cities,

Towns and Villages—their Improvements, Industries, Manufactories, Churches, Schools and Societies; its War Record, Biographical Sketches, Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers; The whole preceded by a History of Wisconsin, Statistics of the State, and an Abstract of its Laws and Constitution and of the Constitution of the United States. Illustrated. Chicago: Western Historical Society. 1880. 4to, pp. vii, 1289.*

Lithographic portraits.

5959. History of Jefferson County, Wisconsin, Its Early Settlement, Development and Resources, &c. Chicago: 1879. Sm, 4to, pp. 733.

5960. Madison: The Capital of Wisconsin, its Progress, Capabilities and Destiny. Madison, Wis.: Rublee & Gary. 1855. 8vo, pp. 48.

5961. An Illustrated Description of Milwaukee, Its Homes, Social Conditions, Public Institutions, Manufactures, Commerce, Improvements and Unparalleled Growth, Together with a Record of its Activities in the Past Year. Issued by the Milwaukee Sentinel, March, 1890: (Burdick, Armitage & Allen, Prs.). Obl 4to, pp. 188. Illustrated.*

5962. The State of Wisconsin, embracing Brief Sketches of its History, Position, Resources and Industries, and a Catalogue of its Exhibits at the Centennial at Philadelphia. 1876. Madison, Wis.: Atwood & Culver, Prs. 1876. 8vo, pp. 86.

The "Catalogue of the State Mineral Exhibit at Philadelphia, 1876, by E. T. Sweet, M. S. Location: Main Building, Mineral Annex. V—60." Agricultural Exhibit in Horticultural Hall, by L. E. Walker. Educational Exhibit in the Main Building—Second Story, by W. H. Chandler, pp. 85.

5963. A Few Days at Nashotah (Wisconsin). Albany: Munsell. 1849. 8vo, pp. 31.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.

5964. Sketches of the Early History and Present Advantages of New London, Wis. New London, Wis.: 1857. 12mo, pp. 31.

5965. History of Northern Wisconsin Containing An Account of its Settlement, Growth, Development and Resources; an Extensive Sketch of its Counties, Cities, Towns and Villages, their Improvements, Industries, Manufactories, Biographical Sketches, Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers; Views of County Seats, etc. Illustrated. Chicago: The Western Historical Co., A. T. Andreas, Proprietor. 1881. 4to, pp. 1218.

Woodcut portraits in the text.

5966. Biographical and Statistical History of the City of Oshkosh, Winnebago County, Wisconsin. Oshkosh. 1867. 8vo, pp. 76. Prepared for the "Northwestern."

Sold: Field, 1875, 50 cts.

5967. Early Days at Racine, Wisconsin, intended as a Response or as Emendations to a part of Hon. Chas. F. Dyer's Address, before the Old Settlers Society. By an Outsider. Racine: The Author. A. C. Stanford, Pr. 1872. 8vo, pp. 23.

"First printed in Racine Advocate, July, Aug., 1871. Preface, signed H." *Sabin.*

5968. History of Racine and Kenosha Counties, Wisconsin, Containing a History of Each County, its Early Settlement, Growth, Development, Resources, etc., an Extensive and Minute Sketch of its Cities, their Improvements, Industries, Manufactories, Churches, Schools, Societies, etc., etc., War Record, Biographical Sketches, Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers, Views of Buildings, etc., etc., Also History of Wisconsin, Condensed Abstract of Laws of Wisconsin, Miscellaneous, etc. Illustrated. Chicago: Western Historical Co. 1879. 4to, pp. 738.*

Woodcuts, portraits on steel and lithographs.

Sold: Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 2.00.

5969. History of Rock County, Wisconsin, and Transactions of the Rock County Agricultural Society. Janesville: 1856. 8vo.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.37.

5970. History of Rock County, Wisconsin, containing a History of Rock County, its early Settlement, Growth, Development, Resources, &c., &c., an extensive and minute sketch of its cities, their Improvements, Industries, Manufactories, Churches, Schools, Societies, &c., War Record, Biographical Sketches, Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers, &c., &c., &c. Also History of Wisconsin, Constitution of the United States, and of Wisconsin, Condensed Abstract of Laws of Wisconsin, Miscellaneous, &c., &c. Illustrated. Chicago: Western Historical Co. 1879. 4to, pp. 4, 19, 898.

Butterfield's History of Wisconsin occupies the first 262 pages of this work.

Map, 28 plates, mostly included in pagination.

Sold: Guild, 1887, hlf mo, 2.00.

5971. History of Sauk County, Wisconsin; its Settlement, Growth, Resources, Cities, Towns, Villages, Churches, Schools, War Record, Biographical Sketches, Portraits of Prominent Men and Early Settlers. Chicago. 1880. 4to, pp. 826. Illustrated.

5972. Sketches of the West; or, The Home of the Badgers; comprising an Early History of Wisconsin, with a series of Familiar Letters and Remarks on Territorial Character and Characteristics, &c. Milwaukee. 1847. 8vo, pp. 480.

Sold: Brinley, 1.50.

5973. Wisconsin State Gazetteer and Business Directory. Milwaukee: Hogg & Wright Co. 1882. 8vo, pp. 683.

5974. **WISEMAN, C. M. L.** Pioneer Period and Pioneer People of Fairfield County, Ohio. (Quotation.) Columbus, O.: F. J. Heer Printing Co. 1901. 8vo, pp. 430.*

Frontispiece of Mr. Wiseman.

5975. **WISLIZENUS, F. A.** Ein Ausflug nach den Felsen-Gebirgen im Jahre 1839, Von F. A. Wislizenus, M. D. St. Louis, Mo., Gedruckt bei Wilh. Weber, Herausgeber, des "Anzeiger des Westens." 1840.

Map. 8vo, pp. 122, 2 pp. "Nachwort;" 1 p. "Inhalt;" 1 p. "Druckfehler."

5976. **WITBECK, H. P.** Wisconsin and the City of Racine; its Advantages, Business and Prospects. By Witbeck & Rowley. Racine. 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. Map.

5977. **WITHERS, ALEXANDER SCOTT.** Chronicles | of | Border Warfare, | or | A History | of the Settlement By the Whites, | of North-Western Virginia: | and | of the Indian Wars and Massacres | In that Section of the State; | With | Reflections, Anecdotes, &c. | Clarkesburg, Va.: | Published by Joseph Israel. | 1831. 12mo, pp. 319, iv, i lf advertisement.*

Often lacks leaf of advt and table of contents.

Having been issued in a remote corner of Northwestern Virginia and designed principally for local circulation, this work is very scarce. The author took much pains to be authentic and his chronicles are considered by Western antiquarians to form the best collection of frontier life and Indian warfare that has been printed.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 11.00; Clogston, 1899, 3.50; Dunbar, 1892, 11.00; Henkels, 1888, 5.00; Libbie, 1900, 5.25; Br Ives, 1891, table of contents, 24.00; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, with table of contents, 16.50; Rogers, 1900, 6.50; Field, 1875, hlf mo, by Bradstreet, 10.50; Wolfe, 1894, orig bndg, 6.00; Bangs, 1901, 3.13; Bangs, 1903, shp, 5.25; Anderson, 1904, shp, name stamped in 3 places, 5.25; Stone, 1897, shp, 11.00; Hayden, 1907, shp, 18.10.

5978. ———. Chronicles of Border Warfare; or a History of the Settlement by the Whites of Northwestern Virginia, and of the Indian Wars and Massacres in that Section of the State; with Reflections, Anecdotes, &c. New Edition, edited and annotated by Reuben Gold Thwaites; with an Addition of a Memoir of the Author and several Illustrative Notes, by Lyman Copeland Draper. Cincinnati, O.: The Robert Clarke Co. 1895. 8vo, pp. 20, 447. Portrait.

"Originally published in Clarksburg in 1831. For the preparation of this new edition the services of Dr. Draper were engaged some five years ago. Dr. Draper had spent many years in collecting material in this line, and was eminently fitted to edit Withers' work; he died, unfortunately, before completing more than a third of the annotations, Mr. Thwaites taking up the work where Dr. Draper left it. Mr. Thwaites completed the annotations, added an analytical index and a selected bibliography, included in the Index. As Dr. Draper's literary executor and as Secretary of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin, he possessed ample means for the proper elucidation of Withers' text." *Publ. Weekly.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, glt, unct, 2.00.

5979. **WITHINGTON, LOTHROP.** Caleb Haskell's Diary. May 5, 1775—May 30, 1776. A Revolutionary Soldier's Record before Boston and with Arnold's Quebec Expedition. Edited with Notes by Lothrop Withington. Newburyport: Wm. H. Huse & Co. 1881. 8vo, pp. 23.*

5980. **WOLFE, J. M.** Guide, Gazetteer and Directory of Nebraska Railroads, and a General History of the State. Omaha. 1872. 12mo, pp. 160. Map mounted on linen.

5981. **WOLLENWEBER, L. A.** Aus Berks County's (Pa.) schwerer Zeit, eine geschichtliche Erzahlung. Reading. 1875. 8vo, pp. 40.

5982. **WOLLEY, CHARLES.** A two Years | Journal | in | New-York: | And part of its | Territories | in | America. | By C. W. A. M. | London, | Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in | St. Paul's Church-Yard: and Eben Tracy, | at the three bibles on London-Bridge. 1701. Sm. 8vo.*

First imprint.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, red mo, extra, by Matthews, 240.00; Menzies, 1876, levt mo, 290.00.

5983. ———. A two Years | Journal | in | New-York: | And part of its | Territories | in | America. | By C. W. A. M. | London, | Printed for Dickinson Boys in Lowth, | and George Barton in Boston, 1701. | Sm. 8vo.*

Second imprint.

5984. ———. A Two Years Journal in New York, and part of its Territories in America, with an Introduction and copious Historical Notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. New York: Gowans. 1860. 8vo, pp. 97.

Fifty copies were printed. No. 2 of Gowan's Bibl. Americana.

Sold: Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 3.00; Allan, 1864, large pap, 5.00; A MSS copy of the 1860 ed was sold at the Allan Sale for 2.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 1.25; Thornton, 1878, roy 8vo, cl, 25 cts.; Menzies, 1876, hlf clf, glt, unct, large pap, title printed in red and black, the only one so done, 7.00; Deane, 1898, 1.37; Whitmore, 1902, hlf ro, 80 cts.

5985. ———. A Two Years' Journal in New York and Part of its Territories in America By Charles Wolley, A. M. Reprinted from the original edition of 1701 With an Introduction and Notes by Edward Gaylord Bourne, Professor of History in Yale University. Cleveland: The Burrows Brothers Company. 1902. 8vo, pp. 75.*

An edition of 250 copies, numbered.

"The text is an exact transcript of that of the original edition, with the exception that the use of the long 's' has been discarded." *Bourne.*

Facsimile title pages are given of the two imprints. The paging of the original edition is wrong.

The Rev. Charles Wolley (or Wooley) accompanied Sir Edmund Andros to New York as his chaplain in 1678. At the expiration of two years he returned to England and published, in 1701, his "Journal," to which much value is attached, particularly as concerns the Indians. His knowledge regarding the trade of New York at that date, and the prices of furs and other commodities, is of great interest.

An original copy is worth about $1,000.

"This reprint of his narrative is valuable as there are but few of the original copies in existence." *N. Y. Press.*

5986. **WOOD, BENJAMIN.** Centennial Address at Upton, Mass., June 25, 1835.

WOOD, GEORGE K. History of Francestown, N. H. See Cochrane, No. 967.

The Granite Monthly (Concord) for August, 1897, has also an illustrated article on Francestown that is full of valuable historical data.

5987. **WOOD, SILAS.** A Sketch of the Geography of the Town of Huntington (N. Y.), with a Brief History of its First Settlement and Political Condition to the end of the Revolution. Washington, 1824. 8vo. + Edited by W. S. Pelletreau. New York. 1898. 8vo.

Sold: Bangs, 1900. hlf mo, unct, newspaper clippings inserted, 22.00; 1898 ed, Anderson, 1904, 3.00.

5988. ———. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution. Brooklyn, N. Y.: Alden Spooner. 1824. 8vo, pp. 65.*

But 100 copies of this first edition were printed.

Sold: Menzies, 1876, clf, by Matthews, 19.50; Henkels, 1902, unct, 4.50; Cooke, 1883, clf, by Matthews, 7.00;

Halleran, 1899, sewed, unct, 6.00; Bangs, 1899, pap, unct, 5.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, Bedford, 11.00; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, 8.00.

5989. ———. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution. Brooklyn: Alden Spooner. 1826. 8vo. Revised Edition.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 9.00; Holbrow, 1892, without cover, 2.50; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, glt, by Stikeman, 5.50; Patterson, 1896, bds, 5.00.

5990. ———. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution. A New Edition. Brooklyn: Printed by Alden Spooner. 1828. 8vo, pp. 205.*

"First Historian of Long Island after Denton's mention in 1670." *N. Y. Lib. Bull.*

Sold: Brevoort, 1890, bds, unct, 4.50; Bangs, 1894, 5.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 5.00; Holbrow, 1892, map and woodcut plates laid in, large paper, 4.00; Bushnell, 1883, roy paper, unct, 1.13; Cable, 1882, paper, 4.75; Cable, 1883, bds, 1.70; Menzies, 1878, hlf mo, glt, unct map, view and appendix, 60 pp. inserted, 10.50; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.00; Morrell, 20.00; Field, 1875, 6.50; Holbrow, 1892, bds, 4.00; Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 2.62; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, unct, 6.50; Bourquin, 1894, 3.10; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.00; Deane, 1898, 2.50; Perry, 1899, hlf mo, 4.00; Bangs, 1900, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 5.00; West, 1901, hlf mo, glt, unct, 8.00; McKee, 1902, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, 12.00; Drowne, 1903, sewed unct, 4.25; Wilson, 1905, hlf mo, 6.20; Eames, 1905, hlf clf, 5.75; Brinley, 1880, 5.00; Matthews, 1897, hlf clf, glt, by Matthews, 5.75.

5991. ———. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution; with a Biographical Memoir and Additions by Alden J. Spooner. A Portrait and Photographs of Dwellings, Brooklyn:

Printed for the Furman Club. 1865. 8vo, pp. xxi, 205, i l errata.*

Sold: Murphy, 1884, red mo, extra, Furman club reprint, 7.00; Bangs, 1898, large paper, 50 printed 4to paper, 4.50; Montayne, 1898, large paper, paper unct, 3.25; Baxter, 1898, pap unct, 5.50; West, 1889, large paper, unct, 2.25; Weeks, 1902, hlf rn, glt, large paper, 2.10; Weeks, 1902, Pelletreau, 1898 ed, 1.60; Cable, 1882, unct, glt, 5.50; Davenport, 1896, 2.75; Anderson, 1905, hlf levt mo, by Blackwell, large paper, 3.25; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, large paper, a. l. s. of Author laid in, 5.00; Anderson, 1904, Pelletreau ed, 1898, 3.00; Hoffmann, 1877, unct, 2.50; Guild, 1887, hlf mo, large paper, 3.75; Bangs, 1899, shts flded, 10.13; Bangs, 1899, pap, 3.05; Bangs, 1900, large pap, shts flded, 3.00; Bangs, 1900, large pap, hlf mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 5.50; Reid, 1903, large pap, 4.25.

5992. ———. A Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long Island, with their Political Condition to the End of the American Revolution; with a Biographical Memoir and Additions by Alden Spooner. A portrait and Photographs of Dwellings. Brooklyn: Printed for the Furman Club. 1865. 8vo, pp. 21, 205. 1 leaf errata.

After the Biography of Mr. Spooner the following title occurs: Silas Wood's Sketch of the Town of Huntington, Long Island. From its First Settlement to the End of the American Revolution. Edited with Genealogical and Historical Notes, by William S. Pelletreau. New York: Francis P. Harper. 1898. 8vo, pp. x, Title: A Sketch of The Geography of the Town of Huntington; with a Brief History of its First Settlement and Political Condition to the End of the Revolution. Washington: Davis & Force. 1824. 8vo, pp. 63. Frontispiece of Silas Wood.*

Limited edition of 210 copies.

"This edition was put forth by somebody who attempted to eclipse the old fable of the Frog and the Ox and came to the same untimely end." *Sabin.*

This very excellent treatise contains almost all we know of the Indians of Long Island. The careful and intelligent author expended much time in collecting the data, and incidents relating to

the various tribes of aborigines once inhabiting the island. Pages 61 to 80 are occupied solely with the information he collected, of which not the least reliable is the vocabulary on page 69.

5993. **WOOD, WICK W.** Historical Review of the Towns and Business Houses, including Valuable Local Information and Showing the Resources of Lawrence County, and Admirable Shopping Facilities as well as Desirability as a Field for the Investment of Capital Unsurpassed by any County in the State. Compiled by Wick W. Wood. New Castle, Pa.: The News Co., Limited Steam Prs. 1887. 8vo, pp. 132.*

5994. **WOOD, WILLIAM.** Nevv | Englands | Prospect. | A true, lively, and experimen- | tall description of that part of America, | Commonly called Nevv England: | discovering the state of that Coun- | trie, both as it stands to our new-come | English Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mind- travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By William Wood. | Printed at London by Tho. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be sold | at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the | Royall Exchange. 1634. Sm. 4to.*

Collation: Four preliminary leaves, viz: Title, verso blank; "To the Right Worshipfull, my most honoured Friend, Sir William Armyne, Knight and Baronet." 2 pp. signed "W. W." To the Reader William Wood, 1 p. signed "S. W." The "Table and Errata," 1 p. Folding map—"The South Part of Nevv England as it is planted this years, 1634." Text, 96 pp. Nomenclator (Indian Vocabulary), 5 pp.

"This first edition is very rare, only the two copies have come into the English market during the last thirty years. Even Mr. Brinley had none, although there were two copies of the second edition (1635) in his collection. This work is particularly interesting for its map, to which, by reason of its correctness and fulness of detail, no previous map is in any way comparable; and for its short Dictionary or 'Nomenclator,' occupying five pages at the end, which takes precedence of all the linguistic labors of Eliot, Roger Williams and others." *Quaritch.*

Priced in 1906, by Dodd, Mead & Co., at $800.00, as follows:

Small 4to, dark-blue crushed levant morocco, elaborately tooled, with gilt edges, by *Pratt*, in case. $800.00. London, *Tho. Cotes for John Bellamie*, 1634.

The first edition of the first printed account of Massachusetts Colony. Part I is a description of the natural features of the Country; and Part II., pp. 56-98, tells of the habits and customs of the Indians. Following this are five pages of an English-Indian Dictionary, which is very valuable in the study of the Indian tongue. Roger Williams may have assisted Wood in the compilation of this list.

With the rare map "The South Part of New England as it is Planted in this years, 1634."

A fine copy with very large margins and some leaves uncut at the bottom. This 1634 edition is very rare in any condition, with the map. The book was reprinted in 1635, and the legend on the map altered to "this yeare, 1635."

In the mammoth volume, "List of Maps of America in the Library of Congress," the following note is appended to the description of the map of 1635:

"Note.—The original edition has the date 1635; but the following reprints are dated 1634."

Sold: Aspinwall, 1879, 31.00; Thornton, 1878, cl map inserted, 23.00; Puttick & Simpson, 1861, clf, extra, by T. Bedford, £4 10s; Murphy, 1884, olive mo, glt, by Bradstreet, 50.00; Deane, 1898, clf, 300.00; Libbie, 1891, title mounted, last 3 l inlaid, 40.00; Barlow, 1890, hlf clf, 1st and 2d editions bd together, with map of 1635 ed, also the map of 1634, 320.00; McKee, 1902, clf, glt, by Bedford, blank margin of title repaired, autograph of John Kennett on title, writing on blank verso of last leaf, 620.00; Burton, 1902, lacks lower hlf title, map and part of preface, 12.00.

5995. ———. Nevv | Englands | Prospect. | A true, lively, and experimen | tall description of that part of America, | commonly called Nevv-England: | discovering the state of that Coun | trie, both as it stands to our newcome | English Planters; and to the old | Native Inhabitants. | Laying downe that which may both enrich the | knowledge of the mid-travelling Reader, | or benefit the future Voyager. | By William Wood. | with Map of the South part of Nevv England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1635. Printed at London by Tho. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie and are to be sold | at his shop at the three Golden Lyons in Corne-hill, neere the | Royal Exchange. 1635. Sm. 4to, 3 prel. leaves and 83 pp. text, also Nomenclature of Natives' language.

Second edition.

Sold: Brinley, 1880, 27.50; Rice, 1870, levt mo, by Matthews, fine copy, 200.00; Brinley, 1879, gr levt mo,

extra Bedford, pp. (8), 83, (5), Sm. 4to, 80.00; Same sale, original map, fine copy, with autograph of Sir John Rawdon, 40.00; Br. Ives, 1891, levt mo, extra, glt, by F. Bedford, 105.00; Menzies, 1878, levt mo, glt, Bedford, 115.00; Miller & Bancker, 1898, levt mo, glt, by Riviere, lvs remargined, 65.00; Bangs, 1902, levt mo, by Riviere, a few catch words cut into, 90.00; Puttick and Simpson, 1861, clf, £6 6s.

5996. **WOOD, WILLIAM.** New England's Prospect. 1639. Sm. 4to.

"Third edition. Exactly corresponding to the first edition of 1634, except that it is printed in a lesser number of pages, and that the year 1634 is altered to 1639 on the map." *Quaritch.*

Sold: Mitchell, 1891, levt mo, some leaves cut close, 50.00; Puttick and Simpson, 1861, br mo, extra, £6 6s.

5997. **WOOD, WILLIAM.** New England's Prospect; Being a True, Lively, and Experimental Description of that part of America commonly called New England, Discovering the State of that Country, both as it stands to our new-come English Planters, and to the old Native Inhabitants, and Laying down that which may both Enrich the Knowledge of the Mind-Travelling Reader, or Benefit the Future Voyager. The Third Edition. Boston, N. E.: Reprinted by Thomas & John Fleet in Cornhill. 1784. 8vo, pp. xviii, 128.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 1.00; Deane, 1898, paper unct, 7.00; Menzies, 1875, hlf mo, 10.00; Woodward, 1869, 2 pp. appendix missing, 1.00; Brinley, 1879, levt, glt, by Pratt, unct, 20.00; same sale, water stained, 8.00; Roche, 1867, hlf mo, glt, 36.00; Cooke, 1883, Boston reprint, 3.50.

5998. ———. Wood's New England Prospect. Boston: Publication of Prince Society. 1865. 4to.

But 170 copies were printed.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 14.00; Libbie, 1897, 18.50; Woodward, 1869, unct, 3.75; Brinley, 1879, unct, 7.00; Roche, 1867, large pap, 8.00; Manson, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 25.00; Libbie, 1901, hlf mo, extra, unct, 22.00; Whitmore, 1902, full mo, glt, 45.00; Pratt, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 16.00; Clogston, 1899, hlf mo, glt, unct, 9.50; Poole, 1900, hlf

mo, unct, 14.00; Libbie, 1901, hlf mo, glt, 22.00; Libbie, 1902, hlf mo, glt, 3.75; Wales, 1903, pap unct, 27.00; Stephens, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 37.00; Libbie, 1904, shts folded, unct, 13.50; Eames, 1905, hlf mo, 32.00.

5999. **WOODBURY, LOUIS AUGUSTUS (M. D.).** An Historical Sketch of Bradford, Mass., in the Revolution. (Including East Bradford, now Groveland.) Groveland, Mass. 1895. 16mo, pp. 8, 112 1 1 errata. Illustrated.*

Originally written for the "Valley Visitor," of Groveland, and on the discontinuance of that paper published in book form.

Sold: Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 62 cts.; Henkels, 1903, 30 cts.

6000. **WOODMAN, DAVID, JR.** Guide to Texas Emigrants. Boston: M. Hawes. 1835. 12mo, pp. 192.

Map of Colonization Grants to Zavela, Vehlein, and others.
"The pamphlet published by the trustees of the Galveston Bay and Texas Land Company, in January, 1831, is the text of this book up to page 76." *Raines. Bibl'y Texas.*

6001. **WOODRUFF, GEORGE C.** History of the Town of Litchfield, Connecticut. Litchfield: Pr. and Publ. by Charles Adams. 1845. 8vo, pp. 64.*

Folding plan of village.
The map is usually missing.

Sold: Bushnell, 1883, hlf clf, glt, 7.00; Manson, 1899, 3.25; Cable, 1882, 5.50; Libbie, 1901, 2.50; Richmond, 1899, 4.75.

6002. ———. Litchfield Centennial Celebration, July 4, 1876. Historical Address. Hartford. 1876. 8vo, pp. 44.

6003. **WOODRUFF, GEORGE H.** The History of Will County, Illinois, Containing A History of the County, its Cities,

Towns, &c., a Directory of its Real Estate Owners; Portraits of Early Settlers and Prominent Men; General and Local Statistics; Map of Will County; History of Illinois, Illustrated; History of the Northwest, Illustrated; Constitution of the United States, Miscellaneous

Matters, &c., &c. Illustrated. Chicago: Wm. Le Baron & Co. 1878. Roy 8vo, pp. iv, 995 (7). Map.*

The general history is by Woodruff, the township history by W. H. Perrin and H. H. Hill.

6004. ———. Fifty Years Ago. Northern Illinois previous to and during the Black Hawk War. Joliet. 1883. 8vo, pp. 62.

6005. **WOODS, EDGAR (REV.).** Albermarle County in Virginia. Giving some account of what it was by nature, of what it was made by man, and of some of the men who made it. (Quotation.) n. p., n. d. (Charlottesville: Michie Co., Prs. 1901.) 8vo, pp. iv, 412.*

Sold: Manson, 1899, 5.50; Cable, 1882, 2.25; Cable, 1883, shts fld, 1.75; J. G. Smith, 1883, 3.12; Guild, 1887, 3.50; Waterson, 1900, 4.75; Whitcomb, 1904, cl, 3.00; Knapp, 1905, cl, 7.25; Libbie, 1905, cl, 7.75.

6006. **WOODS, HARRIET F.** Historical Sketches of Brookline, Mass. Boston: Published by Author. 1874. 12mo, pp. 431.

One hundred copies printed for subscribers only.

6007. **WOODS, JOHN.** Two Years' Residence in the Settlement on the English Prairie in the Illinois County, United States, with an Account of its Animal and Vegetable Productions, Agriculture, &c. A Description of the Principal Towns, Villages, &c., with the Habits and Customs of the Backwoodsmen. London: 1822. 8vo, pp. 310. Maps.

Sold: M. D. Gilman, 1884, hlf mo, 2.50; Bourquin, 1894, bds, unct, 3.50; Stephens, 1904, bds, unct, 6.25; Child, 1882, 62 cts.; Cable, 1883, 1869 ed., 50 cts.

6008. **WOODWARD, ASHBEL.** The Celebration of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Primitive Organization of the Congregational Church and Society, in Franklin, Conn., October 14th, 1868. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, 1869. 8vo, pp. 151. Map of Norwich West Farms, 1663-1725.*

Sold: Hayden, 1907, 25 cts.

6009. ———. A Historical Address delivered in Franklin, Connecticut, October 14th, 1868, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Settlement of the Town, and the One Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of its Ecclesiastical Organizations. 2d edition. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, Prs. 1870. 8vo, pp. 102.*

Frontispiece, folding plan of Norwich West Farms, 1663—1725. The location of the first settlers in Franklin.

6010. **WOODWARD, E. M.** Bonaparte's Park, and the Murats. Trenton, N. J.: MacCrellish & Quigley, Prs. 1879. 6vo, pp. 116, 2.*

6011. **WOODWARD, E. M.; HAGEMAN, JOHN F.** History of Burlington and Mercer Counties, New Jersey, with Biographical Sketches of many of their Pioneers and Prominent Men. Illustrated. Philadelphia: Everts & Peck. 1883. 4to, pp. 8, 888. Outline map of country, steel plates and woodcuts.*

Sold: Proud, 1903, full russ, 10.00; Bangs, 1900, 3.25.

6012. **WOODWARD HISTORICAL SERIES.** 8 vols. published. Roy. 4to. Viz: I.-II. Record of Salem Witchcraft copied from Original Documents. III.-IV. Hubbard's Indian Wars, with Historical Preface, Life and Pedigree of Author, and Extensive Notes, by Sam'l G. Drake. V.-VI.-VII. The Witchcraft Delusion in New England, as exhibited by Cotton Mather in his Wonders of the Invisible World, and by Robt. Calef in his More Wonders of the Invisible World. With Preface, Introduction and Notes by Sam'l G. Drake. Roxbury: 1864-66.

Sold: Cooke, 1883, hlf levt mo, glt, unct, Bradstreet, 42.00; Guild, 1887, large pap, unct, 24.00; Same sale, sm pap, 20.00; Woodward, 1869, 77.00; idem, another copy, 57.63.

Of Vols. I.-II, but 15 copies were printed, and it has been sold for 100.00 per vol. Of the others, 50 copies were printed.

6013. **WOODWORTH, JOHN.** Reminiscences of Troy, From its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on its Com-

merce, Enterprise, Improvements, State of Political Parties, and Sketches of Individual Character. Written at the Request of Several Gentlemen of Troy. Albany: Joel Munsell. 1853. 8vo, pp. 39.*

Sold: Rice, 1870, 5.00; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Woodward, 1869, 10 cts.

6014. ———. Reminiscences of Troy, from its Settlement in 1790 to 1807, with Remarks on its Commerce, Enterprise, Improvements, State of Political Parties, and Sketches of Individual Character. Written at the Request of Several Gentlemen of Troy. Second Edition, with Notes, Explanatory, Biographical, Historical, and Antiquarian. Engravings, Titles and Initials rubricated and facsimiles of ancient paper money. Albany: J. Munsell. 1860. 4to.

Edition, 200 copies.

Sold: Murphy, 1884, 60 cts.; Brevoort, 1890, hlf mo, 1.00; Rice, 1870, hlf mo, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, 4.00; Woodward, 1869, 1.00; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 1.00; Roche, 1867, flscp 4to, unct, 1.13; Barlow, 1890, hlf mo, glt, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 50 cts.; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 35 cts.; Cable, 1882, 2.25; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.20; Menzies, 1876, 3.50; Hoffmann, 1877, 50 cts.; Guild, 1887, 1.50.

6015. **WOOLDRIDGE, JOHN.** History of Nashville, Tenn., with full Outline of the Natural Advantages, Accounts of the Mound Builders, Indian Tribes, Early Settlement, Organization of the Mero District, and General and Particular History of the City down to the Present Time. (By John Wooldridge, E. E. Hoss, W. B. Reese, and others.) Nashville: 1890. 8vo, pp. 656. Portraits and woodcuts.*

6016. **WOOLLEN, WILLIAM WESLEY.** Biographical and Historical Sketches of Early Indiana. (Quotation.) Indianapolis: Publ. by Hammond & Co. 1883. 8vo, pp. viii, 568.*

These sketches were first published in the Indianapolis Journal. Full page illustrations on steel.

6017. **WOOLLEY, EDWIN C.** The Reconstruction of Georgia. New York: Columbia University Press. Macmillan. 1901. 8vo, pp. 112.

Columbia Univ'y Studies in History, Economics and Public Law. V. 13. No. 3.

6018. **WOOLWORTH, J. M.** Nebraska in 1857. Omaha City: 1857. 12mo, pp. 105.

Folded colored map.

WOOLSEY, SARAH C. See **COOLIDGE, SUSAN.**

6019. **WOOTEN, DUDLEY GOODALL.** A Comprehensive History of Texas, 1685 to 1897. Edited by Dudley G. Wooten. Profusely Illustrated. In Two Volumes. Published by William G. Scharff. Dallas: 1898. Roy. 8vo, pp. xxiii, 890; V. 2, pp. vii, (1), 851.*

Photogravures and woodcuts. Each volume has an index.

6020. **WORCESTER, SAMUEL T.** Bi-centennial of Old Dunstable, Address by Hon. S. T. Worcester, Oct. 27, 1873. See J. B. Hill.

Sold: Child, 1882, 25 cts.

6021. ———. Early History of Hollis, N. H. Reprinted from N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register, 1874. (n. p., n. d.) 8vo, pp. 23.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 40 cts.

6022. ———. The Town of Hollis, N. H., in the War of the Revolution. Repr. N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., July, 1876. 8vo, pp. 21. n. p., n. d.*

6023. ———. History of Hollis, N. H., from its First Settlement to 1879. With many Biographical Sketches of Early Settlers, their Descendants and Others. Boston: 1879. 8vo, pp. 349.

Two maps, 19 portraits and 6 plates.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 3.00; Cable, 1882, 2.00; Cable, 1883, 1.37; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Balcom, 1901, 2.50; Henkels, 1901, 25 cts.

6024. **WORTH, GORHAM A.** Random Recollections of Albany from 1800 to 1808. Albany: C. Van Benthuysen. 1849. 8vo, pp. 57.

Sold: Woodward, 1869, 25 cts.

6025. ———. Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808, with some additional Matter, to which is added Random Recollections of Hudson. Second Edition. Albany: C. Van Benthuysen. 1850. 8vo, pp. 168. + 1858.

See Ignatius Jones.

6026. ———. Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808. Third Edition, with Notes by the Publisher. Albany: J. Munsell. 1866. Roy. 8vo, pp. vi, 144. Illustrated.*

The first edition of Mr. Worth's book was comprised in a very thin pamphlet published in 1849. The next the Recollections of Hudson was published in 1850. Both were published by C. Van Benthuysen.

Sold: Wickham, 1895, hlf mo, glt, unct, 116 plates and portraits inserted, 4.00; Blanchard, 1898, hlf mo, glt, unct, with 116 portraits and plates inserted, 10.25; Woodward, 1869, 50 cts.; Rice, 1870, unct, large paper, 50 printed, 1.50; Woodward, 1869, large paper ed, 1.63; Roche, 1867, large pap, 2.75; Dunbar, 1892, 80 cts.; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.00; Bushnell, 1883, 50 cts.; Henkels, 1902, 25 cts.; West, 1889, paper, unct, 50 cts.

6027. **WORTHINGTON, ERASTUS.** The History of the Town of Dedham, Norfolk County, Massachusetts, from the beginning of its Settlement in Sept., 1635, to May, 1827. Boston: Dutton & Wentworth. 1827. 8vo, pp. 146.

Sold: Terry, 1891, 1.00; Deane, 1898, mo, red edges, 4.50; Brinley, 1879, bds, unct, 4.00; Brinley, 1893, bds, unct, 3.00; Bushnell, 1899, bds, unct, 3.12; Cable, 1882, hlf mo, unct, 5.00; Munson, 1899, bds, unct, 5.12; Balcom, 1901, 3.25; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 75 cts.; J. G. Smith, 1883, hlf shp, unct, 2.25; Hoffmann, 1877, bds. unct, 1.50; Cooke, 1883, bds, unct, 70 cts.

6028. ———. Proceedings at the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town of Dedham, Mass., Sept. 21, 1886. (With Hist. Address by E. Worthington.) Cambridge: 1887. 8vo, pp. 214.

Sold: Balcom, 1901, 37 cts.

Frontispiece.

WORTHEN, ANGUSTA HARVEY (MRS.). See E. Wadleigh.

6029. **WRIGHT, HENDRICK B.** Historical Sketches of Plymouth, Susquehanna County, Pennsylvania. With 25 Photographs of some of the Early Settlers and Present Inhabitants of the Town of Plymouth; Old Landmarks; Family Residences; and Places of Special Note. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros. n. d. (1873.) 8vo, pp. 419.*

Sold: M. D. Gilman, 1884, 1.20; Dunbar, 1892, 60 cts.; Henkels, 1898, 50 cts.; Barlow, 1890, 1.50; Guild, 1887, 2.75; Cable, 1883, 1.37; Bourquin, 1894, 30 cts.; Bourquin, 1894, 25 cts.; Hayden, 1907, autograph presentation copy, 35 cts.

6030. **WRIGHT, JOHN S.** Chicago: Past, Present, Future, Chicago: Sold by the Western News Company and all Chicago Booksellers. 1868. 8vo, pp. xxvi, 404.*

Second edition, for Chicago Board of Trade. Chicago: 1870. 8vo, pp. 432.

Map, engravings.

Sold: Thornton, 1878, 6 cts.; 1870 ed: Thornton, 1878, 1.00.

6031. **WRIGHT, LUTHER.** A Sermon delivered at Medway, November 4, 1813, on the Close of a Century since the Incorporation of the Town. By Luther Wright, Pastor of the First Church in said Town. Dedham: Pr. at the Gazette Office. 1814. 8vo, pp. 32.*

Sold: Cable, 1883, 75 cts.

6032. ———. Historical Sketch delivered at Easthampton, Mass., Oct. 7, 1851. Northampton: 1852. 8vo, pp. 32.

Sold: J. G. Smith, 1883, 62 cts.

6033. **WRIGHT, MARCUS O.** General Reminiscences of the Early Settlement and Early Settlers of McNairy County, Tennessee. (Quotation.) Washington, D. C.: Commercial Publ. Co. 1882. 8vo, pp. 96. (Illustrated.)*

6034. **WRIGHT, PLATT M.** Omro, Wisconsin. A Brief Sketch of its Past and Present. Omro: 1876. 8vo, pp. 22.

6035. **WRIGHT, SILAS.** The History of Perry County in Pennsylvania, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Lancaster, Pa.: Wylie & Griest. 1873. 12mo, pp. viii, 290.*

Sold: Cable, 1883, 1.37; Bourquin, 1894, 20 cts.; Hayden, 1907, a. l. s. of author ins., 50 cts.

6036. **WRIGHT, S. OSGOOD.** A Historical Discourse delivered at Malden, Dec. 1, 1832, containing a Sketch of the History of that Town, from its Settlement to the Present Time. Boston: Light & Harris. 1832. 8vo, pp. 36.

Sold: Manson, 1899, 2.00.

6037. **WRIGHT, WILLIAM.** The Oil Regions of Pennsylvania. Showing Where Petroleum is Found; How it is Obtained, and at What Cost. With Hints to Whom it May Concern. New York: Harper & Brothers. 1865. 12mo, pp. 275.*

Sold: Cable, 1882, 40 cts.

6038. **WYETH, JOHN B.** Oregon; or, A Short History of a Long Journey from the Atlantic Ocean to the Region of the Pacific, by land; drawn up from the Notes and Oral Information of John B. Wyeth, one of the party who left Mr. Nathaniel Wyeth, July 28, 1832, four days' march beyond the Ridge of the Rocky Mountains, and the only one who has returned to New England. Cambridge: 1833. 12mo, pp. 87.

Sold: Brinley, 1881, 3.00; Guild, 1887, 4.75.

WYOMING.

6039. Wyoming. The Territory of Wyoming. Its History, Soil,

Climate, Resources, &c. Laramie City: 1874. 8vo, pp. 73.

6040. Official Guide to the Yellowstone Nationa Park. St. Paul: By John Hyde. 1888. 16mo, pp. 135. Maps and Illustrations.

6041. Report upon The Reconnaissance of Northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone Park, made in the Summer of 1873. By William A. Jones, Capt. of Engineers, U. S. A. With Appendix. Washington: Government Print. 1875. 8vo, pp. 331. 49 folded sheets of plans of the camps.*

See, also, Jones, No. 2756.

6042. YATES, JOHN V. N.; MOULTON, JOSEPH W. History of the State of New York including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. Vol. I. Part 1. New York: A. T. Goodrich. 1824. 8vo, pp. 325. Part II. Novum Belgium. 8vo, pp. viii, 428. Vol. II. New York: E. Bliss. 1826.*

The paging in the two vols. is continuous.

Rare in any condition, particularly so uncut. "The aboriginal History of New York is very ably treated, these divisions of the work being almost entirely devoted to an examination of the various questions which have so vexed ethnologists regarding the origin of the savages, the pre-Columbian history and discovery of America, and a narrative of events connected with Indian history to the year 1633." *Field.*

Sabin says that Moulton is the sole author of this scarce book.

Sold: Bell, 1895, Pts. 1, 2, bds, unct, 7.00; Murphy, Pts. 1, 2, 1884, 5.50; Brevoort, 1890, Pt. 1 only, bds, unct, 2.50; Rice, 1870, 2 pts, hlf mo, 12.00; Dunbar, 1892, V. I, pts 1, 2, bds, unct, 2.50; Henkels, 1901, hlf levt, glt, unct, by Bradstreet, V. I, pt. 1, 8.75; Anderson, 1904, hlf mo, glt, unct, lacking map, 4.00; Brinley, 1880, 9.00; Part 1 alone, 5.00; Williams, 1896, 3.50; Fisher, 1866, V. I only, 4.00; Bushnell, 1883, 2 vols, unbd, unct, 2.50; Barlow, 1890, V. I, 2 pts, 9.00; with Moulton's N. Y. 170 Years Ago, each 9.00; West, 1889, 2 vols, 5.75; Anderson, 194, V. I in bds, V. II in sheets, unct, map, autograph J. K. Paulding, 9.40; French and Chubbuck, 1904, hlf mo, unct, 26.00; Knickerbocker, 1905, V. I bds, V. II in sheets, folded, 3.25; Weeks, 1902, Vol. I, Pt. 1, orig bds,

unct, folding map in 7 parts of Hudson River, bookplate of Danl Webster, 6.25; Same sale, Vol. 1 in 2 pts, hlf mo, glt, lacks orig maps, maps of New Amsterdam, Netherland and view of New Amsterdam inserted, 3.75; Cable, 1882, bds, unct, 9.50; Cable, 1883, bds, unct, 5.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 3 engrav and map inserted, 25.00; Bourquin, 1894, 2.50; Field, 1875, unct, V. I, Pt. 1, 12.00; Part 2, unct, 12.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, bds, V. I, Pt. 1, 1.75; Guild, 1887, New York 150 Years Ago, 3 vols, bds and pap, 15.50; Bangs, 1900, hlf clf, 3.37; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 8.00; Bangs, 1903, hlf mo, glt, 9.00.

6043. **YEAKLE, M. M.** The City of St. Louis of To-Day: its Progress and Prospects. Truth in Homely Words, and Facts in Faithful Figures. Illustrated. St. Louis: J. Osmun Yeakle & Co. 1889. 8vo, pp. 324.*

6044. **YERRINGTON, J. M. W.** Centennial Celebration at Lancaster, N. H., July 14th, 1864. Concord: 1864. 8vo.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.75.

6045. **YOAKUM, HENDERSON.** History of Texas, from its first settlement in 1685 to its annexation to the United States in 1846. 2 vols., with an extended appendix and portraits. New York: Redfield. 1856. 8vo, pp. 1058. 4 portraits, 5 maps, plate and facsimile.

Sold: Bangs, 1895, 11.50; Bell, 1895, 10.50; Burnett, 1897, cl, 7.25; Fisher, 1866, 4.00; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 6.00; Waterbury, 1895, 11.50; Bourquin, 1894, 8.80; Field, 1875, 6.50; Donnelly, 1894, hlf clf, 10.25; Guild, 1887, 9.00; Richmond, 1899, shp, 10.50; Anderson, 1903, 9.40; Anderson, 1905, cl, 11.00.

6046. **YONGE, F.** A | Narrative | of the | Proceedings | Of the People of | South-Carolina, | In the Year 1719: | And of | The True Causes and Motives that induced | them to Renounce their Obedience to the Lords | Proprietors, as their Governors, and to put | themselves under the immediate Government of the | Crown. | London: | Printed in the Year 1726. 4to, pp. 40.

Sold: Rice, 1870, hlf green mo, glt, 10.25; Brinley, 1880, hlf gr clf, 30.00; Roche, 1867, hlf gr mo, 14.00.

6047. **YOUNG, ALEXANDER.** Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers of the Colony of Plymouth, from 1602 to 1625. Now first collected from Original Records and Contemporaneous printed Documents and Illustrated with Notes. Boston: Little & Brown. 1841. 8vo, pp. 16, 488. Portrait. + Second Edition. Boston: 1844. 8vo, pp. 502.

Sold: 1841 ed: Polock, 1895, shp, 6.00; Bell, 1895, cl, unct, 8.00; Morse, 1895, cl, unct, 15.50; Jillson, 1896, cl, unct, 10.75; Bangs, 1896, cl, 6.05; Bangs, 1896, cl, 6.00; Patterson, 1896, cl, unct, 7.75; Libbie, 1904, cl, unct, 4.25; Libbie, 1897, 6.25; Bangs, 1894, 8.50; Hassam, 1903, cl, unct, library stamp on back of title, 8.00; Manson, 1899, cl, unct, 11.25; Cable, 1883, 4.25; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 10.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.50; Baxter, 1898, cl, 7.63; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, portraits, photograph and memoir of author, 2 facsimiles inserted, 13.75; Hayes, 1898, cl, 8.25; Carruth, 1898, cl, worn, 7.50; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 10.00; Rice, 1870, hlf clf, 4.12; Butler, 1889, 3.80; Livermore, 1894, 8.50; Manson, 1904, 1 v. in 2, levt mo, extra, glt, unct, by Macdonald & Sons, 203 portraits, plates and maps inserted, 100.00; Brinley, 1879, portrait of Winslow, 6.50; J. G. Smith, 1883, with autograph letter from S. G. Drake, 8.00; Bourquin, 1894, 3.60; A. G. Greene, 1869, 5.62; Guild, 1887, 5.50; Whitmore, 1902, cl, unct, 10.00; W. F. Fowle, 1864, bds, 13.00; Bangs, 1899, 8.50; Pratt, 1899, 7.25; Bangs, 1899, 9.75; Massie, 1905, cl, 8.75; Hale, 1905, cl, 7.75; Hoffmann, 1877, 5.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 5.75; 1844 ed: Carré, 1897, 9.50; West, 1899, 3.75; Chase & Dale, 1897, levt mo, extra glt, unct, by R. W. Smith, 10.50; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 7.00; Shurtleff, 1875, 6.00; Child, 1882, 5.75; Henkels, 1900, 12.25; Fisher, 1866, shp, 4.50; Bangs, 1901, 8.25; Cable, 1882, unct, 7.50; Parker, 1859, 3.25; Thornton, 1878, 5.75; Bartlett, 1903, cl, unct, 9.50; Leonard, 1875, 9.50; Libbie, 1902, cl, unct, 8.50; Somerby, 1903, cl, unct, 6.50; Menzies, 1876, 2d ed, hlf mo, unct, 7.50.

6048. ———. Chronicles of the First Planters of The Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from 1623 to 1636. Now first

collected from original records and contemporaneous manuscripts, and Illustrated with notes. Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1846. 8vo, pp. viii, 571. Portrait and Map.* + Boston: 1856.

Sold: Libbie, 1896, 6.00; Williams, 1896, 8.00; Libbie, 1897, 6.75; Bangs, 1897, 7.00; Murphy, 1884, 10.00; Chase & Dale, 1897, levt mo, extra glt, unct, by R. W. Smith, 8.00; Deane, 1898, mo, red edges, with 5 portraits inserted and MS notes by Mr. Deane, 8.50; Deane, 1898, cl, unct, 7.75; Somerby, 1903, cl, 8.25; Bangs, Merwin, 1865, 75 cts.; Bangs, 1894, 9.00; Bangs, 1895, 5.75; Polock, 1895, cl, unct, 3.25; Bell, 1895, cl, unct, 7.00; Coburn, 1895, cl, unct, 7.00; Bangs, 1895, cl, unct, 7.75; Jillson, 1896, cl, unct, 9.00; Davenport, 1896, cl, unct, 6.25; Manson, 1899, unct, 9.25; Anderson, 1904, cl, unct, 8.50; Carruth, 1898, cl, unct, 6.50; Rice, 1870, hlf clf, unct, 4.13; Fisher, 1866, shp, 1.00; Livermore, 1894, 9.00; Henkels, 1900, 12.25; Brinley, 1879, 1846 ed, 4.50; Waterbury, 1895, 1846 ed, unct, 5.75; Barlow, 1890, 6.00; Cable, 1882, unct, 5.25; Child, 1882, 5.00; Libbie, 1901, 8.00; Stephens, 1904, cl, 6.50; Anderson, 1905, hlf mo, 10.30; Massie, 1905, cl, unct, 7.25; Eames, 1905, cl, 8.00; Thornton, 1878, 5.75; S. L. Boardman, 1883, 4.12; J. G. Smith, 1883, 4.00; M. D. Gilman, 1884, 4.50; Menzies, 1876, hlf mo, glt, unct, 7.50; Bourquin, 1894, 4.25; Shurtleff, 1875, 4.25; Hoffmann, 1877, 3.00; A. G. Greene, 1869, 2.25; Harold Peirce, 1903, unct, 7.25; Parker, 1859, 1.25; Whitmore, 1902, unct, 9.50; Bartlett, 1903, 9.25; Holliday, 1870, cl, unct, 1.75; W. F. Fowle, 1864, bds, 3.50; Guild, 1887, 5.00; Bangs, 1899, cl, unct, 5.13; Pratt, 1899, 7.00; Perry, 1899, 5.10; Libbie, 1900, cl, unct, 6.50; Poole, 1900, 4.25; Rogers, 1900, 9.00; Trench, 1901, clf, extra glt, 37.00; Libbie, 1901, 6.00; Libbie, 1901, cl, unct, 8.00; Libbie, 1902, cl, 7.00; Manson, 1904, 1856 ed, extra levt mo, glt, unct, by Macdonald & Sons, extra illus, extended to 2 vols by 106 portraits and 84 plates, 84.00.

6049. **YOUNG, ANDREW W.** History of Wayne County, Indiana, from its First Settlement to the Present Time, with numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with upward of fifty Portraits and Views of

Buildings. Cincinnati: Robert Clarke & Co. 1872. 8vo, pp. 459.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 2.25.

6050. ———. History of the Town of Warsaw, New York, from its First Settlement to the Present Time; with Numerous Family Sketches and Biographical Notes. Embellished with Portraits and Views of Residences and Churches. Buffalo: Press of Sage Sons & Co. 1869. 8vo, pp. xv-400.*

Lithographic portraits.

Sold: Harris, 1896, 3.62; Guild, 1887, 3.25; West, 1901, 3.10; Hale, 1905, cl, 3.00.

6051. ———. History of Chautauqua County, New York, From its First Settlement to the Present Time. With Numerous Biographical and Family Sketches. Embellished with Upwards of One Hundred Portraits of Citizens. Buffalo, N. Y.: Printing House of Matthews & Warren. 1875. 8vo, pp. xvi, (1), 672.*

Steel portraits and lithographs.
Early history of Chautauqua, by Obed Edson.

Sold: Guild, 1887, 2.25.

6052. **YOUNG, EDWARD J.** Bi-Centennial Celebration at Sudbury, Mass., April 18, 1876. Full Report of Exercises, including the Oration by Prof. Edward J. Young, of Harvard College. Published by the Goodnow Library. 1876. (Press of Marden & Rowell, Lowell, Mass.) 8vo, pp. 44.*

Woodcuts in the text.

Sold: Cable, 1882, 1.00.

6053. **YOUNG, JOHN RUSSELL.** Memorial History of the City of Philadelphia from its First Settlement to the Year 1895. Vol. I. Narrative and Critical History, 1681—1895. Vol. II. Special and Biographical, by George S. Seilheimer. Two Vols. New York: N. Y. History Co. 1895-98. 8vo, pp. xxxi, (1), 568; x, 484.*

Illustrated with 100 page steel and photo-portraits, 8 page and 250 text engravings.

Sold: Harold Peirce, 1903, mor glt, 6.00; Henkels, 1900, mor, 6.20; Jordan, 1904, mor, 4.00; Pattison, 1904, mo, glt, 3.60; Henkels, 1905, mor, 6.20; Henkels, 1905, mor, glt, 4.00; Pennypacker, 1906, mor, 4.50.

6054. **YOUNG, LAFE.** History of Cass County, Iowa, With Brief Mention of Old Settlers. Atlantic: 1877. 8vo.

6055. **YOUNG, C. E.; GIBBS, OLIVER.** First Annual Review of Pierce County (Wisconsin), 1856. Prescott: 1856. 12mo, pp. 46.

6056. **ZEIGLER, WILBUR G.; CROSCUP, BEN. S.** The Heart of the Alleghenies, or Western North Carolina, comprising its Topography, History, Resources, People, Narratives, Incidents, and Pictures of Travel, Adventures in Hunting and Fishing, and Legends of its Wildernesses, with Map and Illustrations. Raleigh, N. C.: Alfred Williams, & Co. Cleveland, O.: Wm. W. Williams. (1883.) 8vo, pp. 374.*

Sold: Guild, 1887, 1.50.

ERRATA.

Vol. 1, No. 245, instead of Bargert, read Begert. See No. 332.

Vol. 1, No. 440, in title, for Knowlton read Knowles. No. 2884 is an incorrect title of the same book.

Vol. 1, No. 366, for Berthwick, read Borthwick. See No. 455.

Vol. 2, No. 2378, for Horsman, read Morsman. See No. 3707.

Vol. 2, No. 2143, referring to "Texas, No. 5096," should read No. 5372.

Vol. 3, No. 3938, anonymous title under New York, should be under Maine titles, No. 3179.

Vol. 3, No. 3275, for Celebration of One Hundredth Anniversary, read Two Hundredth.

Vol. 4, No. 5107, Indian Miscellany, read Indiana Miscellany.